

JOB NO.: TCS00881/18 & TCS00944/18

SITE FORMATION AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURAL WORKS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF COLUMBARIUM, CREMATORIUM AND RELATED FACILITIES AT SANDY RIDGE CEMETERY

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT Report (No.46) – May 2022

PREPARED FOR HSIN CHONG TSUN YIP JOINT VENTURE & SANG HING CIVIL CONTRACTORS CO., LTD

Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Certified By
13 June 2022	TCS00881/18/600/R0652v2	Anh	Am

Nicola HonTam Tak Wing(Environmental Consultant)(Environmental Team Leader)

Version Date		Remarks
1	8 June 2022	First Submission
2	13 June 2022 Amended according to the IEC's comments	



Our Ref: TCS00881/18/300/L0654

Civil Engineering and Development Department 2/F, Civil Engineering and Development Building, 101 Princess Margaret Rd, Homantin, Kowloon

Attn: Mr. SHUM Ngai Hung, Steven

13 June 2022 By e-mail

Dear Sirs,

Re: Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

We confirmed that the captioned report has complied with the requirement set out in the EM&A Manual, we hereby certify the captioned report pursuant to Specific Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/534/2017/A and EP-534/2017/A.

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned at Tel: 2959-6059 or Fax: 2959-6079 or Email: twtam@fordbusiness.com.

Yours sincerely, For and on Behalf of Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES)

T. W. Tam Environmental Team Leader TW/nh

cc ARUP (RE of Contract 1) ARUP (RE of Contract 2)
. HCTY-JV (Contractor of Contract 1) Sang Hing (Contractor of Contract 2) Acuity (IEC) Mr. Steven Tang Mr. Anthony Lau Mr. Ho Man To Mr. Elvin Lam Mr. Jacky Leung by e-mail by e-mail by e-mail by e-mail

 Tel
 (852) 2959-6059

 Fax
 (852) 2959-6079

 Email
 info@fordbusiness.com







Our ref: PL-202206003

Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture (CV/2016/10) Hsin Chong Centre 107-109 Wai Yip Street Kwun Tong, Kowloon Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. HO Man-to

13 June 2022

Dear Sir,

Site formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (No. 46) May 2022

I refer to the email of the ET regarding the captioned Monthly Report. According to Section 3.4 of the EP-534/2017/A and the FEP-01/534/2017/A, I hereby verify the Monthly EM&A report for May 2022 (Version 2) with Ref. No. TCS00881/18/600/R0652v2.

You are required to follow up the comments from EPD and IEC on the relevant EPs requirement and provide supplementary information of this report for our further review as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

CH Leung

Leung CH Jacky Independent Environmental Checker

cc. CEDD-DPTL/Land Works – Mr. SHUM Steven ARUP – Mr. LEE Davis ET Leader – Mr. TAM



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.01. This is the 46th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report summarizing the monitoring results and inspection findings under the Project for the period from 1st to 31st May 2022 (the Reporting Month).

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.02. In the Reporting Month, the major construction works under the Project included Contract CV/2016/10 (hereinafter named "Contract 1") and Contract CV/2017/02 (hereinafter named "Contract 2"). Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in this Reporting Month are summarized in the following table.

Issues	Environmental Monitoring	Monitoring Locations		Total Occasions/	
155465	Parameters / Inspection	CV/2016/10	CV/2017/02	dates	
Ain Quality	1-hour TSP	ASR-1	ASR-2	45	
Air Quality	24-hour TSP	ASK-1	ASR-3	15	
Construction Noise	L _{eq (30min)} Daytime	CN-1 CN-2	CN-3 CN-4	16	
Water Quality	In-situ measurement and Water sampling	M3	M1, M2 and M4	13 (#)	
Ecology	Sensitive Habitat	Transect within site area of CV/2016/10	Transect within site area of CV/2017/02	5 th May 2022	
Landscape & Visual	Site Inspection	Site area of CV/2016/10	Site area of CV/2017/02	30 th May 2022	
Inspection & Audit	Environmental Team (ET) Regular Environmental Site Inspection Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Monthly Environmental Site Audit	Site area of CV/2016/10	Site area of CV/2017/02	4	

 Table ES-1
 Summary of EM&A Programme in the Reporting Month

Remarks: (#) The channel of M2 was dried up / too shallow on 3 to 10 May and 20 to 27 May, and representative water sampling were unable be carried out. Notification was provided to relevant parties in the following days of the events.

BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.03. In the Reporting Month, no exceedance of air quality and noise monitoring was recorded. For water quality monitoring, *26* Limit level non-project related exceedances were recorded. The statistics of environmental exceedance, Notification of Exceedance (NOE) issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-2	Breach of Action and Limit (A/L) Levels in the Reporting Month
------------	--

Environmental	Monitoring	Action	Limit	Event & Action		
Issues	Parameters	Level	Level	Investigation Findings	Corrective Actions	
A in Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	-	-	
Air Quality	24-hour TSP	0	0	-	-	
Construction Noise	Leq _{30min} Daytime	0	0	-	-	
	DO	0	0	-	-	
Water Quality	Turbidity	0	13			
water Quality	Suspended Solids (SS)	0	13	Not project related.		

ES.04. In the Reporting Month, 26 Limit level water quality exceedances, namely 13 exceedances of turbidity and 13 exceedances of SS were recorded. According to the weather information from the HKO, there was heavy rainstorm intermittently during the days of exceedance recorded. Under the impact of rainstorm, the water quality of the watercourse was deteriorated by the stirred up sediment and runoff from the surrounding environment. Weekly site inspection revealed that water quality mitigation measures were in place and the site conditions were generally in order. It was concluded



that the exceedances were likely related to the impact of rainstorm and not caused by the work under the project.

- ES.05. Monthly ecological monitoring for sensitive habitat for area of Contract 1 and Contract 2 were undertaken on 5th May 2022. After analysing survey results in May from 2019 to 2022, there was a slight decrease in species richness and abundance for wetland habitat under Contract 1. Good site practice during construction, with reference to EM&A Manual, is required to prevent or alleviate environmental impacts. For instance, the size of work areas should be minimized and disturbed areas should be reinstated immediately after completion of construction works. Unnecessary site clearance should be avoided as well. For Contract 2, no significant drop in species richness and abundance is observed for wetland and non-wetland habitats. Continuous monitoring is also recommended to inspect any significant decrease in species diversity.
- ES.06. As advised by both Contractors, there were no vegetation clearance conducted within the site in the Reporting Month and therefore precautionary check for the presence of nesting birds was not required.
- ES.07. Landscape and visual inspection at both Contracts were undertaken on 30th May 2022. The Contractor was reminded to prevent the construction material pile within Tree Protection Zone and ensure no works is allowed within the TPZ.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

ES.08. No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

 Table ES-3
 Environmental Complaint Summaries in the Reporting Month

Donorting Month		Environmental Complaint Statistics		
Reporting Mo	onth	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
	Contract 1	0	2	(1) Air Quality (1) Noise
1 st – 31 st May 2022	Contract 2	0	3	(1) Water (1) Air Quality (1) Noise

NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.09. No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

Table ES-4 Environmental Summons Summaries in the Reporting Month

Donouting Mo	Environmental Summons Statistics			
Reporting Month		Frequency	Cumulative	Summons Nature
1 st 21 st May 2022	Contract 1	0	0	NA
$1^{st} - 31^{st}$ May 2022	Contract 2	0	0	NA

Table ES-5 Environmental Prosecution Summaries in the Reporting Month

Deneuting Me	Environ	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
Reporting Month		Frequency	Cumulative	Prosecution Nature
1 st 21 st More 2022	Contract 1	0	0	NA
$1^{st} - 31^{st}$ May 2022	Contract 2	0	0	NA

ES.010. In addition, no complaint and emergency event relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling was received.

REPORTING CHANGE

ES.011. No reporting change was made in the Reporting Month.



SITE INSPECTION

ES.012. In the Reporting Month, joint site inspections for Contract 1 to evaluate the site environmental performance were carried out by the Resident Engineer, ET and the Contractor of the Contract 1 on 4^{th} , 12^{th} , 19^{th} and 25^{th} May 2022. Moreover, joint site inspections for Contract 2 by the RE, ET and the Contractor of Contract 2 were carried out on 4^{th} , 12^{th} , 19^{th} and 25^{th} May 2022. IEC attended joint site inspection for both Contracts on 19^{th} May 2022. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspections.

FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.013. During wet season, the Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent surface runoff and other pollutants from flowing to local stream and Conservation Area.
- ES.014. Air quality mitigation measures such as wheel wash facilities, watering of haul roads, loose soil construction surface and covering of dusty materials with tarpaulin sheet should be implemented as far as practicable.
- ES.015. Construction noise would be a key environmental issue during construction phase of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants and mobile noise barriers should be implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.



Table of Contents

1.	INTRODUCTION	1
	1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
	1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE	2
2.	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	4
	2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING	4
	2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	4
	2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	4
	2.4 SUMMARY OF SUBMISSION UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS	5
3.	SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENT	7
	3.1 GENERAL	7
	3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS	7 7
	3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	9
	3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT	9
	3.6 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	12
	3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	12
	3.8 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	12
4.	AIR QUALITY	14
	4.1 MONITORING RESULTS	14
	4.2 AIR MONITORING EXCEEDANCE	14
5.	CONSTRUCTION NOISE	15
	5.1 MONITORING RESULTS	15
	5.2 NOISE MONITORING EXCEEDANCE	15
6.	WATER QUALITY	16
	6.1 MONITORING RESULTS	16
	6.2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING EXCEEDANCE	17
7.	ECOLOGY MONITORING	19
	7.1 REQUIREMENT	19
	7.2 Methodology	19
	7.2 METHODOLOGY7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1)	19 20
	7.2 Methodology	19
	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 	19 20 22
8.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD 	19 20 22 24 24
8.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 	19 20 22 24
8.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 	19 20 22 24 24 24 25
	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH 	19 20 22 24 24 24 25 25 25
8. 9.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 	19 20 22 24 24 25 25
	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE MANAGEMENT 	19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 26
9.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE WANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 	19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 26 26
9.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 	19 20 22 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 27 27
9.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE WANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 	19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 27
9. 10.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 	19 20 22 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 27 27
9. 10.	7.2METHODOLOGY7.3ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1)7.4ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2)7.5MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST7.6MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRDLANDSCAPE AND VISUAL8.1REQUIREMENT8.2FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTHWASTE MANAGEMENT9.1GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT9.2RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIESSITE INSPECTION10.1REQUIREMENT10.2FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH	19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27
9. 10. 11.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 10.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH 	19 20 22 24 25 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27
9. 10. 11.	7.2METHODOLOGY7.3ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1)7.4ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2)7.5MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST7.6MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRDLANDSCAPE AND VISUAL8.1REQUIREMENT8.2FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTHWASTE WANAGEMENT9.1GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT9.2RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIESSITTE INSPECTION10.1REQUIREMENT10.2FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTHENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE11.1ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	 19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 28 28
9. 10. 11.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 10.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 11.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 12.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 12.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH 	 19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 28 28 29 30
9. 10. 11.	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 10.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 11.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 12.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 	 19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 28 28 29 29
 9. 10. 11. 12. 	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 10.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 11.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 12.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 12.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH 12.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS 	 19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 28 28 29 30
 9. 10. 11. 12. 	 7.2 METHODOLOGY 7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1) 7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2) 7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST 7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 8.1 REQUIREMENT 8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT 9.2 RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES SITE INSPECTION 10.1 REQUIREMENT 10.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE 11.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES 12.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 12.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH 12.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH 	 19 20 22 24 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 28 28 29 30 30



LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF TAB	LES
TABLE 2-1	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS FOR CONTRACT 1
TABLE 2-2	STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS FOR CONTRACT 2
TABLE 2-3	STATUS OF SUBMISSION AS UNDER FEP FOR CONTRACT 1
TABLE 2-4	STATUS OF SUBMISSION AS UNDER FEP FOR CONTRACT 2
TABLE 3-1	SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS
TABLE 3-2	DESIGNATED AIR QUALITY MONITORING LOCATION UNDER THE PROJECT
TABLE 3-3	DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING LOCATION UNDER THE PROJECT
TABLE 3-4	DESIGNATED WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS UNDER THE PROJECT
TABLE 3-5	AIR QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-6	NOISE MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-7	WATER QUALITY MONITORING EQUIPMENT
TABLE 3-8	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING
TABLE 3-9	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
TABLE 3-10	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WATER QUALITY
TABLE 4-1	SUMMARY OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS AT ASR-1 UNDER CONTRACT 1
TABLE 4-2	SUMMARY OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS AT ASR-2 UNDER CONTRACT 2
TABLE 4-3	SUMMARY OF AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS AT ASR-3A UNDER CONTRACT 2
TABLE 5-1	SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS UNDER CONTRACT 1
TABLE 5-2	SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS UNDER CONTRACT 2
TABLE 6-1	SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS – M3 UNDER CONTRACT 1
TABLE 6-2	SUMMARY OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS (M1, M2 and M4) under Contract 2 $$
TABLE 6-3	SUMMARY OF FIELD MEASUREMENTS FOR WATER QUALITY
TABLE 6-4	ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS EXCEEDANCE RECORD
TABLE 6-5	SUMMARY OF INVESTIGATION OF WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE IN THE REPORTING MONTH
TABLE 7-1	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR WET WOODLAND HABITATS MONITORING
TABLE 7-2	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR NON-WET WOODLAND HABITATS MONITORING
TABLE 7-3	SCHEDULE OF FAUNAL SURVEYS IN EACH YEAR DURING CONSTRUCTION PHASE
TABLE 7-4	RESULT OF FAUNAL SURVEY UNDER CONTRACT 1
TABLE 7-5	RESULT OF FRESHWATER COMMUNITIES SURVEY UNDER CONTRACT 1
TABLE 7-6	RESULT OF FAUNAL SURVEY UNDER CONTRACT 2
TABLE 7-7	RESULT OF FRESHWATER COMMUNITIES SURVEY UNDER CONTRACT 2
TABLE 8-1	LANDSCAPE & VISUAL INSPECTION FINDING FOR CONTRACT 1
TABLE 8-2	LANDSCAPE & VISUAL INSPECTION FINDING FOR CONTRACT 2
TABLE 9-1	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
TABLE 9-2	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
TABLE 10-1	SITE OBSERVATIONS FOR THE WORKS OF CONTRACT 1
TABLE 10-2	SITE OBSERVATIONS FOR THE WORKS OF CONTRACT 2
TABLE 11-1	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
TABLE 11-2	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
TABLE 11-3	STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
TABLE 12-1	ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES
TABLE 12-2	WORK UNDERTAKEN AND MITIGATION MEASURES FOR CONTRACT 1
TABLE 12-3	WORK UNDERTAKEN AND MITIGATION MEASURES FOR CONTRACT 2

 TABLE 12-3
 WORK UNDERTAKEN AND MITIGATION MEASURES FOR CONTRACT 2



LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	LAYOUT PLAN OF THE PROJECT
APPENDIX B	ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE AND CONTACT DETAILS OF RELEVANT PARTIES
APPENDIX C	THREE MONTHS ROLLING PROGRAMME
APPENDIX D	DESIGNATED MONITORING LOCATIONS
Appendix E	CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT AND LABORATORY CERTIFICATE
APPENDIX F	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN OF AIR QUALITY, NOISE AND WATER QUALITY
APPENDIX G	MONITORING SCHEDULES OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
APPENDIX H	MONITORING DATA OF 24-HOUR TSP AIR QUALITY, NOISE AND WATER QUALITY
APPENDIX I	GRAPHICAL PLOTS OF AIR QUALITY, NOISE AND WATER QUALITY
APPENDIX J	METEOROLOGICAL DATA OF THE REPORTING MONTH
APPENDIX K	ECOLOGICAL SURVEY REPORT
APPENDIX L	LANDSCAPE & VISUAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST
APPENDIX M	MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
APPENDIX N	COMPLAINT LOG AND INVESTIGATION REPORT
APPENDIX O	IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)
APPENDIX P	ILLUSTRATIONS OF SITE ACTIVITIES



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

1.1.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) is the Project Proponent for the Project "Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery". The Project is a Designated Project to be implemented under Environmental Permit No. EP-534/2017/A and FEP-01/534/2017/A. The layout plan of the Project is shown in Appendix A. Major works to be executed under the Project shall include to the following:

A Designated Works under EP-534/2017/A

- Site formation of about 8 hectares of land and associated drainage, sewerage and landscape works for development of Columbarium and Crematorium facilities at the Sandy Ridge Cemetery;
- (ii) Construction of a new road (about 600m) including a section of viaduct connecting the platform for Crematorium and Man Kam To Road and the pick-up/drop-off point at Man Kam To Road;
- (iii) Widening of about 900m of the existing Sha Ling Road;
- (iv) Widening of about 1.4km of the existing Lin Ma Hang Road; and
- (v) Improvement works to the existing barging point at Siu Lam

Non-Designated Works

- (i) Construction of a sewage detention tank complete with odour and septicity control mechanism;
- (ii) Construction of noise barriers along Sha Ling Road;
- (iii) Construction of a new Refuse Collection Point (RCP) near the junction between Man Kam To Road and Sha Ling Road;
- (iv) Landscaping works (including both hard and soft landscape works);
- (v) Associated tree felling, transplanting and compensatory planting works;
- (vi) Associated street lighting, street furniture and road marking, etc.; and
- (vii) Other works which are specified in PS of the Contract.
- 1.1.2 To facilitate the Project management, the Project works were separated into three Contracts to be executed which are described in below sub-sections.
- 1.1.3 Contract No. CV/2016/10 Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery (hereinafter named "Contract 1"):-
 - Site formation of about 1.77 ha of land for the proposed pick-up and drop-off area for shuttle bus operation;
 - Upgrading of a section of 900m existing Sha Ling Road from 3m wide carriageway to 7.3m wide carriageway with footpath at both sides;
 - Construction of one EVA with a total length of about 160m;
 - Construction of noise barriers along Sha Ling Road;
 - Modification of junction between Man Kam To Road and Sha Ling Road;
 - Construction of a new pick up / drop off point at Man Kam To Road;
 - Relocation and construction of a new refuse collection point near junction between Man Kam To Road and Sha Ling Road;
 - Associated geotechnical works including cut and fill slopes, soil nailing works and retaining structures;
 - Associated drainage, sewerage and waterworks along Sha Ling Road; and
 - Associated landscaping works.
- 1.1.4 Contract No. CV/2017/02 Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road for Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery (hereinafter named "Contract 2"):-
 - Construction of a new road connecting Columbarium site to Crematorium site;
 - Construction of one EVA with a total length of about 300m;
 - Widening of a section of 1.4 km long Lin Ma Hang Road (between Man Kam To Road and Ping Yuen River) from 6m wide carriageway to 7.3m with 2m width footpath on both sides;
 - Provision of a pair of lay-by at Lin Ma Hang Road;
 - Construction of a new vehicular access connecting the Sheung Shui Landmark North PTI and Lung Sum Avenue;



- Construction of covered walkway along Fanling Station Road;
- Removal of planters and central divider along Fanling Station Road and San Wan Road;
- Associated drainage, sewerage, waterworks and utility works along Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road;
- Associated geotechnical works including cut and fill slopes, soil nailing works and retaining structures; and
- Associated landscaping works.
- 1.1.5 CEDD Contract No. (to be confirmed):-
 - Site Formation for the platform of the columbarium site;
 - Construction of two 2 at-grade access roads;
 - Construction of road junction between Man Kam To Road and the new access road;
 - Associated drainage, sewerage and waterworks along the two new access roads;
 - Associated geotechnical works including cut and fill slopes, soil nailing works and retaining structures; and
 - Associated landscaping works
- 1.1.6 Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture (hereafter referred as "HCTYJV") has been awarded Contract 1 on 5 December 2017. According to the Contract requirement, HCTYJV shall take over the responsibility for part of the Environmental Permit No. EP-534/2017 for ease of management, therefore application for Further Environmental Permit was submitted by HCTYJV to EPD on 26 January 2018 and Further Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/534/2017 was granted to HCTYJV by EPD on 23 February 2018. Furthermore, EPD issued Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/534/2017/A on 24 December 2018.
- 1.1.7 Sang Hing Civil Contractors Company Limited (hereinafter referred as "Sang Hing") was awarded Contract 2 on 23 May 2018. The Contract Works is a Designated Project as under Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-534/2017. Furthermore, EPD issued Environmental Permit No. EP-534/2017/A on 24 December 2018.
- 1.1.8 Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) has been commissioned by the Contractors as an Environmental Team (ET) to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme in accordance with the approved EM&A Manual as well as the associated duties. As part of the EM&A programme, baseline monitoring to determine the ambient environmental conditions was completed before construction work commencement. The Baseline Monitoring Report (air, noise and water) certified by ET Leader (ETL) and verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) was submitted to Environmental Protection Department (EPD) and it was approved by EPD on 25 October 2018.
- 1.1.9 Major construction work of Contract 1 and Contract 2 was commenced on 16 August 2018 and 5 November 2018 respectively.
- 1.1.10 This is the **46th** Monthly EM&A Report summarizing the monitoring results and inspection findings for the period from **1st** to **31st** May 2022.

1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.2.1 The Monthly EM&A Report is structured into the following sections:-
 - Section 1 Introduction Section 2 **Project Organization and Construction Progress** Section 3 Summary of Monitoring Requirements Section 4 Air Quality Monitoring Results Noise Monitoring Results Section 5 Water Quality Monitoring Results Section 6 Section 7 Ecology Monitoring Results Section 8 Landscape & Visual Section 9 Waste Management
 - Section 10 Site Inspections



Section 11Environmental Complaints and Non-ComplianceSection 12Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures

Section 12 Implementation Status of Miligation Mee Section 13 Conclusions and Recommendation



2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.1 CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT PACKAGING

- 2.1.1 To facilitate the project management and implementation, the Project was divided by the following contracts:
 - Contract 1 (Contract No. CV/2016/10)
 - Contract 2 (Contract No. CV/2017/02)
 - Contract 3 (Contract No. TBA)
- 2.1.2 Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in *Appendix B*.

2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

2.2.1 The three-month rolling construction programme for Contract 1 and Contract 2 are enclosed in *Appendix C*. Construction activities of the Contract 1 and Contract 2 undertaken in the Reporting Month are presented below. The tentative construction activities are summarised in Section 12.2

Contract 1 (CV/2016/10)

- Road Pavement Works
- Slope drain (Stepped channel, U-channel) and planter wall at cut slope CS13
- Pit planting excavation works at Cut Slope CS15
- CLP pipes and watermain laying

Contract 2 (CV/2017/02)

- Construction of Manhole, gullies, drainage pipe at Lin Ma Hang Road between CH0-50 Southbound & CH505-565 Northbound & CH890-960 Northbound
- Pipe Jacking works for DN400 watermain in approx. CH0-300 at Man Kam To Road
- DN400 DI Watermain reinstatement works in approx. CH700-1040 at Man Kam To Road North Slow Lane
- Construction of road works at Sandy Ridge Road E, Road F, Road B
- Fanling Station Road Covered Walkway
- Lung Sum Avenue road surface modification works

2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

2.3.1 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project in this Reporting Month is presented in *Tables 2-1 and 2-2*.

Item	Description	License/ Permit ref no.	License/ Permit Status
1	Air Pollution Control	Ref. no. 428909	Valid
	(Construction Dust) Regulation	Acknowledged by EPD on 20/12/2017	
2	Chemical waste Producer	WPN: 5231-641-H3937-01	Valid
	Registration	Issued by EPD on 27/03/2018	
3	Water Pollution Control	License no. WT00030795-2018	Valid
	Ordinance	Issued date: 9/5/2018	
		Expire Date: 31/5/2023	
4	Billing Account for Disposal	Account no.: 7029769	Valid
	of Construction Waste		

 Table 2-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits for Contract 1



Item	Description	License/ Permit ref no.		License/ Permit Status
1	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Ref. no. 440406 Acknowledged by EPD on 14/12/2018	Man Kam To Road (near Sha Ling Road to Kong Nga Po Road	Valid
		Ref. no. 440405 Acknowledged by EPD on 14/12/2018	Fanling Station Road	Valid
			Sa Ling Road (Sandy Ridge Cemetery)	Valid
		Ref. no. 440401 Acknowledged by EPD on 14/12/2018	Lin Ma Hang Road (San Uk Ling – Muk Wu Nga Yiu)	Valid
		Ref. no. 440402 Acknowledged by EPD on 14/12/2018	Lung Sum Avenue (near Landmark North)	Valid
2	Chemical waste Producer Registration	WPN: 5213-641-S4151-01 Issued by EPD on 04/02/20		Valid
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	License no: WT00032936-2018 Issued date: 16/01/2019 Expire Date: 31/01/2024	Man Kam To Road & Lin Ma Hang Road, Man Kam To	Valid
		License no: WT00033335-2019 Issued date: 29/03/2019 Expire Date: 31/03/2024	Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery	Valid
		License no: WT00034717-2019 Issued date: 9/10/2019 Expire Date: 31/10/2024	Fanling Station Road	Valid
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Account no.: 7031098		Valid
5	Construction Noise Permit	GW-RN0226-21 (1 May 2021 – 30 Oct 2022	1)	Valid

Table 2-2	Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits for Contract 2

2.4 SUMMARY OF SUBMISSION UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

2.4.1 *Tables 2-3 to 2-4* summarized the submission status under the EP and/or FEP stipulation in the Reporting Month.

Table 2-3	Status	of Submission as under	r FEP
	Durub	or buommobion up under	

Item	EP and / or FEP Stipulation	Description	Status
1	Condition 2.10 of FEP	6 6	Submitted and no approval is required.
2	Condition 2.11 of FEP		Submitted and no approval is required.
3	Condition 2.12 of FEP	Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP)	Approved by EPD on 27 May 2019
4	Condition 2.13 of FEP	Grassland Reinstatement Plan	Pending approval
5	Condition 2.14 to 2.16 of	Vegetation Survey Report and	Approved by EPD on 12
	FEP	Vegetation Transplantation Proposal for Contract 1	October 2018



Item	EP and / or FEP Stipulation	Description	Status
6	Condition 2.17 of FEP	Woodland Compensation Plan (Rev.05)	Approved by EPD on 30 Jun 2020
7	Condition 2.18 of FEP	Monitoring and Survey Plan for Golden-headed Cisticola for Contract 1 (Rev.02)	Approved by EPD on 22 Oct 2019
8	Condition 2.20 of FEP	Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan(s) Contract 1 (Rev.04)	Pending approval
9	Condition 2.22 of FEP	Traffic Noise Mitigation Plan Contract 1 (Rev. 4)	Pending approval
10	Condition 3.3 of the FEP	Baseline Monitoring Report (Air, Noise and Water)	Approved by EPD on 25 October 2018
11	Condition 4.2 of the FEP	The Contract Internet website	Internet website address has notified EPD on 15 Jun 2018 and no approval is required.

Item	EP and / or FEP Stipulation	Description	Status
1	Condition 2.10 of EP	Management organization of : i) the main construction companies; ii) ET; and iii) IEC and the supporting team	Submitted and no approval is required.
2	Condition 2.11 of EP	i) Detailed phasing programme of all construction works; and ii) Location plan of all construction works	Submitted and no approval is required.
3	Condition 2.12 of EP	Layout Plan for the proposed footpath at Lin Ma Hang Road	Approved by EPD on 25 April 2022
4	Condition 2.13 of EP	Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP)	Approved by EPD on 27 May 2019
5	Condition 2.14 of EP	Grassland Reinstatement Plan	Pending approval
6	Condition 2.15 to 2.17 of EP	Vegetation Survey Report and Vegetation Transplantation Proposal under Contract 2	Pending approval
7	Condition 2.18 of EP	Woodland Compensation Plan (Rev.05)	Approved by EPD on 30 Jun 2020
8	Condition 2.19 of EP	Monitoring and Survey Plan for Golden-headed Cisticola Contract 2	Pending approval
9	Condition 2.21 – 2.22 of EP	Landscape & Visual Mitigation and Tree Preservation Plan(s) Contract 2	Pending approval
10	Condition 2.23 of EP	Traffic Noise Mitigation Plan Contract 2	Pending approval
11	Condition 3.3 of the EP	Baseline Monitoring Report (Air, Noise and Water)	Approved by EPD on 25 October 2018
12	Condition 4.2 of the EP	The Contract Internet website	Internet website address has notified EPD on 15 June 2018 and no approval is required.



3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENT

3.1 GENERAL

- 3.1.1 The EM&A requirements are set out in the Approved EM&A Manual. Environmental issues such as air quality, construction noise, water quality and ecology were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.
- 3.1.2 A summary of construction phase EM&A requirements are presented in the sub-sections below.

3.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS

- 3.2.1 The EM&A impact monitoring shall cover the following environmental aspect:
 - Air quality;
 - Construction noise;
 - Water quality;
 - Ecology; and
 - Landscape and visual

3.2.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in *Table 3-1* below

Table 3-1Summary of EM&A Requirements

Environmental Issue	Parameters	
Air Quality	1-hour TSP;24-hour TSP	
Noise	 Leq_(30min) during normal working hours.; and Leq_(15min) during the construction works undertaken in Restricted Hours 	
Water Quality In-situ Measurements Water Quality Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (mg/L) & Saturation (%); Temperature (°C); Turbidity (NTU); Salinity (ppm) Salinity (ppm) PH unit; Water depth (m); and Stream Flow Velocity (m/sec). Laboratory Analysis Suspended Solids (mg/L) Suspended Solids (mg/L)		
Ecology	Ecologically sensitive habitats (wetland habitats and non-wetland habitats)	

3.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS

- 3.3.1 According to the Approved EM&A Manual of the Project *Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery*, the designated monitoring locations for air quality, noise, water quality and ecology under the monitoring programme, is shown in *Appendix D*.
- 3.3.2 Since the Project was divided into three Works Contracts and all Contracts will be commenced at different time, the construction phase impact monitoring will only be performed at the Contract-related monitoring stations upon commencement of each Contract Works.

Air Quality

3.3.3 There were three (3) designated air quality monitoring stations recommended in the Approved EM&A Manual Section 5.6.1.1. There was proposed relocation of air quality monitoring location ASR-3 in October 2018 since the landlord refused to set up the HVS at his premises and nearby Conservation Area due to noise nuisance and Muk Wu Nga Yiu House No. 2A was proposed as alternative location ASR-3a. The proposal dated on 9 November 2018 which verified by IEC was submitted to EPD for approval. Based on rationale in Section 3.3.2, the Contract-related air quality monitoring location for construction phase were summarized in *Table 3-2* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.



Location ID	Description in EM&A Manual	Location	Related Work Contract
ASR-1	Village House along Man Kam To	Sha Ling Village House No.6	Contract 1
	Road		
ASR-2	Village House at San Uk Ling	San Uk Ling Village House No.1	Contract 2
ASR-3	Village House at Muk Wu Nga Yiu	Muk Wu Nga Yiu House No.28	Contract 2
ASR-3a (#)	Village House at Muk Wu Nga Yiu	Muk Wu Nga Yiu House No.2A	Contract 2

Table 3-2 Designated Air Quality Monitoring Location under the Project

Remark: (#) There was proposed relocation of air quality monitoring location ASR-3 in October 2018. The proposal dated on 9 November 2018 after verified by IEC was submitted to EPD for approval.

3.3.4 If the designated monitoring location is required to relocate, alternative monitoring location shall agree with IEC and seek for EPD approval which shall meet the following criteria:

- i) Be at the site boundary or such locations close to the major dust emission source;
- ii) Close to the sensitive receptors;
- iii) Take into account the prevailing meteorological conditions;
- iv) For monitoring location located in the vicinity of the ASRs, care shall be taken to cause minimal disturbance to the occupants during monitoring.
- v) When positioning the HVS, the following points shall be noted:
 - a. a horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samples against gusty wind shall be provided;
 - b. no two samplers shall be placed less than 2m apart;
 - c. the distance between the HVS and an obstacle, such as buildings, must be at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the HVS;
 - d. a minimum of 2 m separation from walls, parapets and penthouses is required for HVS at the rooftop;
 - e. a minimum of 2 m separation from any supporting structure, measures horizontally is required;
 - f. no furnace or incinerator flue is nearby;
 - g. airflow around the sampler is unrestricted;
 - h. the HVS is more than 20 m from the dripline;
 - i. any wire fence and gate to protect the HVS, shall not cause any obstruction during monitoring;
 - j. permission must be obtained to set up the HVS and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
 - k. a secured supply of electricity is needed to operate the HVS.

Construction Noise

3.3.5 There were four (4) designated noise monitoring locations recommended in the Approved EM&A Manual Section 6.5.1.1. Based on rationale in Section 3.3.2, the Contract-related noise quality monitoring location for construction phase were summarized in *Table 3-3* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

 Table 3-3
 Designated Construction Noise Monitoring Location under the Project

Locatio n ID	Description in EM&A Manual	Location	Related Work Contract
CN-1	Village house to the west of	6	Contract 1
	Sha Ling Road	Road (free field condition)	
CN-2	Village house to the north of	Sha Ling Village House No. 25 (free	Contract 1
	Man Kam To Road	field condition)	& 3
CN-3	Village house near San Uk	San Uk Ling Village House No. 18 (free	Contract 2
	Ling	field condition)	
CN-4	Village house of Muk Wu	Muk Wu Village House No. 267 (1m	Contract 2
		façade from the building)	



Water Quality

3.3.6 There were four (4) water quality monitoring locations recommended in the Approved EM&A Manual Section 7.6.1.2. The locations and coordinates of water quality monitoring were listed in *Table 3-4*. Based on rationale in Section 3.3.2, the Contract-related water quality monitoring location for construction phase were summarized in *Table 3-4* and illustrated in *Appendix D*.

Table 3-4Designated Water Quality Monitoring Stations under the Project

Proposed	Co-ore	linates	Description	Related Work
Location ID	North	East	Description	Contract
M1	843 431	831 308	Midstream of Nam Hang Stream	Contract 2
M2	843 840	831 101	Downstream of Nam Hang Stream	Contract 2
М3	843 509	830 040	Wetland in the Conservation Area near Yuen Leng Chai	Contract 1
M4	843 997	831 783	Watercourse across Lin Ma Hang Road, running from east of San Uk Ling to Man Kam To Boundary Control Point	Contract 2

3.4 MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD

3.4.1 The requirements of impact monitoring were stipulated in *Sections 5.8.1.1, 6.7.1.1* and *7.8.1.4* of the approved *EM&A Manual* and presented as follows.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.4.2 Monitoring frequency for air quality impact monitoring is as follows:
 - 1-Hour TSP 3 sets of 1-hour TSP monitoring shall be carried out once every six days during construction periods
 - 24-Hour TSP 24-hour TSP monitoring shall be carried out every six days during construction periods

Noise Monitoring

3.4.3 Noise impact monitoring shall be carried out once per week during construction periods. The noise measurement for the time period between 0700 and 1900 hours shall be measured in terms of L_{eq} (30 minutes) or 6 sets of L_{eq} (5mins).

Water Quality Monitoring

3.4.4 The monitoring frequency shall be 3 days per week during construction phase and the interval between two sets of monitoring shall not be less than 36 hours.

3.5 MONITORING EQUIPMENT

3.5.1 The monitoring equipment using for the EM&A program as proposed by the ET shall be verified by the IEC.

Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.5.2 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B.* If ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to IEC for approval.
- 3.5.3 The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.
- 3.5.4 All equipment used by ET for air quality monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5*.

Table 3-5	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
-----------	----------------------------------

Equipment	Model
24-hour TSP	
High Volume Air Sampler (HVAS)	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170
Calibration Kit	TISCH Model TE-5025A
1-Hour TSP	
Portable Dust Meter	Laser Dust Monitor, Model AM510

 $Z:\label{eq:loss} and loss a$



Equipment	Model
	/ Sibata LD-3 Laser Dust monitor Particle Mass Profiler & Counter

Wind Data Monitoring Equipment

- 3.5.5 According to the approved EM&A Manual, wind data monitoring equipment shall also be provided and set up for logging wind speed and wind direction near the dust monitoring locations. The equipment installation location shall be proposed by the ET and agreed with the IEC. For installation and operation of wind data monitoring equipment, the following points shall be observed:
 - 1) The wind sensors should be installed 10 m above ground so that they are clear of obstructions or turbulence caused by buildings.
 - 2) The wind data should be captured by a data logger. The data shall be downloaded for analysis at least once a month.
 - 3) The wind data monitoring equipment should be re-calibrated at least once every six months.
 - 4) Wind direction should be divided into 16 sectors of 22.5 degrees each.
- 3.5.6 ET has liaised with the premises owners/ landlords to grant the permission for the HVS installation. However, they rejected to set up wind data monitoring equipment installation in their premises.
- 3.5.7 Under this situation, the ET proposed to obtain representative wind data from the Hong Kong Observatory Ta Kwu Ling Weather Station. Ta Kwu Ling Station is located near the Project site which situated at the sea level above 15mPD and the wind data monitoring equipment is installed 10 m above the existing ground.

Noise Monitoring

- 3.5.8 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in ms⁻¹ before each noise monitoring event. Noise measurements should not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m s⁻¹ or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m s⁻¹.
- 3.5.9 Noise monitoring equipment used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-6*.

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52 Sound Level Meter
Calibrator	Rion NC-74 Acoustical Calibrator
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	Testo Anemometer

Table 3-6Noise Monitoring Equipment

3.5.10 Sound level meters listed above comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications, as recommended in TM issued under the NCO.

Water Quality Monitoring

3.5.11 Water quality parameters include dissolved oxygen, water temperature & depth, turbidity, salinity, pH and stream flow velocity shall be measured *in-situ*, and suspended solids shall be analyzed by a HOKLAS-accredited testing laboratory.

Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measurement

- 3.5.12 The dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instruments should be portable and weatherproof. The equipment should also complete with cable and sensor, and DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
 - A DO level in the range of 0 20 mg/L and 0 200% saturation; and
 - A temperature of 0 45 degree Celsius.



- 3.5.13 The equipment should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable.
- 3.5.14 Should salinity compensation not be built-in to the DO equipment, in-situ salinity should be measured to calibrate the DO measuring instruments prior to each measurement.

Turbidity Measurement

3.5.15 The turbidity measuring instruments should be a portable and weatherproof with DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity level between 0–1000 NTU (for example, Hach model 2100Q or an approved similar instrument).

Salinity Measurement

3.5.16 A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0–40 parts per thousand (ppt) should be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

<u>pH Measurement</u>

3.5.17 A portable pH meter capable of measuring a range between 0.0 and 14.0 should be provided to measure pH under the specified conditions accordingly to the APHA Standard Methods.

Water Depth Measurement

3.5.18 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder or an approved similar instrument should be used for water depths determination at each designated monitoring station.

Stream Flow Velocity Equipment

3.5.19 Since the EM&A Manuals do not specified instrument to use stream flow velocity measurement, the monitoring of stream flow velocity is therefore proposed to be conducted by using a flow probe which is a digital water velocity meter.

Water Sampling Equipment

- 3.5.20 A water sampler is required for suspended solid (SS) monitoring. A water sampler e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler, which is a transparent PVC cylinder with capacity not less than 2 litres, will be used for water sampling if water depth over than 0.5m.
- 3.5.21 For sampling from very shallow water depths e.g. <0.5 m, water sample will be collected from water surface below 100mm using plastic bottle to avoid inclusion of bottom sediment or humus. Moreover, Teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made sampling buckets maybe used for water sampling. The equipment used for sampling will be depended the sampling location and depth situations.

Sample Containers and Storage

- 3.5.22 Water samples for suspended solid should be stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to the laboratory within 24 hours of collection and be analyzed as soon as possible after collection.
- 3.5.23 Analysis of suspended solids should be carried out in a HOKLAS or other accredited laboratory. Water samples of about 1L should be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory suspended solids determination. The SS determination work should start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The SS analyses should follow the *APHA Standard Methods* 2540D with Limit of Reporting of 2 mg/L.
- 3.5.24 Details of the equipment used for water quality monitoring are listed in *Table 3-7* below.

Table 3-7Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Water Depth Detector	Tape measures



Equipment	Model	
Water Sampler	A 2-litre transparent PVC cylinder with latex cups at both ends or Teflon/stainless steel bailer or self-made sampling bucket	
Thermometer & DO meter	YSI Professional Plus/ YSI 550A	
pH meter	AZ8685 pH meter / YSI Professional Plus / YSI Professional DSS	
Turbidimeter	Hach 2100Q/ YSI Professional Plus / YSI Professional DSS	
Salinometer	Atago refractometer Atago S Salinity Meter / YSI Professional Plus / YSI Professional DSS	
Stream Flow Velocity	FP211 Global Flow Probe	
Sample Container	High density polythene bottles (provided by laboratory)	
Storage Container	'Willow' 33-litter plastic cool box with Ice pad	

3.5.25 Furthermore, Suspended solids (SS) analysis was carried out by *ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd*. Which is one a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory

3.6 EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

- 3.6.1 The HVAS is operated and calibrated on a regular basis in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction using Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A. Calibration would carry out at fortnightly interval. The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference. Furthermore, Tisch Calibration Kit will be calibrated by the manufacturer in yearly basis.
- 3.6.2 The 1-hour TSP meter calibrated by a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory would be undertaken in yearly basis. Zero response of the equipment was checked before and after each monitoring event.
- 3.6.3 The sound level meter and acoustic calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis.
- 3.6.4 The multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System is calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month intervals.
- 3.6.5 All updated calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring program in this Reporting Month are attached in *Appendix E*.

3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.7.1 The impact monitoring data are handled by the ET's systematic data recording and management, which complies with in-house Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the impact monitoring program.
- 3.7.2 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-hour TSP meter, noise meter and Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System are downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data. For monitoring activities require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.

3.8 DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

3.8.1 The baseline monitoring results form the basis for determining the environmental acceptance criteria for the impact monitoring. The air quality, construction noise and water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit levels were established according to Approved EM&A Manual, and they are listed in *Tables 3-8, 3-9* and *3-10* below.

 Table 3-8
 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Action I	Level (µg /m ³)	Limit Level (µg/m ³)		
Monitoring Station	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	
ASR-1	331	181	500	260	



Monitoring Station	Action 1	Action Level (µg /m ³)		Level (µg/m ³)
Monitoring Station	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP	1-hour TSP	24-hour TSP
ASR-2	316	165	500	260
ASR-3	307	160	500	260

Table 3-9Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Monitoring Logation	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)	
Monitoring Location	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays		
CN-1,CN-2, CN-3, CN-4	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A)	

Note: * *Reduces to* 70 dB(A) *for schools and* 65 dB(A) *during the school examination periods.*

Table 3-10 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameter	Performance				
	criteria	M1	M2	M3	M4
$\mathbf{DO}(\mathbf{m}\mathbf{a}/\mathbf{I})$	Action Level	3.03	4.99	4.58	3.62
DO (IIIg/L)	DO (mg/L) Limit Level	2.97	4.90	4.49	3.52
Turbidity	Action Level	7.1	39.7	5.6	5.4
(NTU)	Limit Level	7.6	42.2	5.9	5.9
SS (ma/I)	Action Level	8.5	29.0	9.3	4.8
SS (mg/L)	Limit Level	10.1	31.0	9.5	5.0
NT - 4					

Notes:

• For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits

For turbidity and SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

3.8.2 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in *Appendix F*.



4. AIR QUALITY

4.1 MONITORING RESULTS

- 4.1.1 In the Reporting Month, air quality monitoring was performed at all designated locations. Impact monitoring schedule provided to all relevant parties was shown in *Appendix G*.
- 4.1.2 In this Reporting Month, there were 5 sessions of 24-hour TSP and 15 sessions of 1-hour TSP undertaken at each designated station for air quality monitoring. The air quality monitoring results are summarized in *Tables 4-1* to 4-3. The database of 24-hour TSP is shown in *Appendix H* and the graphical plots of monitoring result are shown in *Appendix I*.

	24-hour	1-hour TSP (μg/m ³)				
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured
4-May-22	61	5-May-22	9:17	75	77	75
10-May-22	56	11-May-22	13:45	41	46	40
16-May-22	20	17-May-22	13:00	82	89	79
21-May-22	62	23-May-22	13:03	88	90	92
27-May-22	34	28-May-22	10:06	76	78	73
Average	47	Averag			73	
(Range)	(20 - 62)	(Range	2)		(40 - 92)	

 Table 4-1
 Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Results at ASR-1 under Contract 1

Table 4-2 Summary of All Quality Monitoring Results at ASR-2 under Contract.	Table 4-2	Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Results at ASR-2 under Contract 2
--	-----------	---

	24-hour		1-hour TSP (μg/m ³)				
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured	
4-May-22	163	5-May-22	9:36	68	70	69	
10-May-22	49	11-May-22	13:52	45	48	51	
16-May-22	44	17-May-22	13:05	90	88	96	
21-May-22	39	23-May-22	13:09	90	89	90	
27-May-22	15	28-May-22	10:10	82	79	83	
Average	62	Average 76					
(Range)	(15 - 163)	(Range	e)		(45 – 96)		

Table 4-3	Summary of Air Quality Monitoring Results at ASR-3a under Contract 2
-----------	--

	24-hour	1-hour TSP (μg/m ³)							
Date	TSP (µg/m ³)	Date	Start Time	1 st hour measured	2 nd hour measured	3 rd hour measured			
4-May-22	30	5-May-22	9:42	69	71	66			
10-May-22	24	11-May-22	13:56	32	34	45			
16-May-22	10	17-May-22	13:11	79	76	83			
21-May-22	23	23-May-22	13:12	89	91	87			
27-May-22	35	28-May-22	10:15	69	66	65			
Average	24	Average			68				
(Range)	(10 - 35)	(Range)	(32 – 91)					

4.2 AIR MONITORING EXCEEDANCE

4.2.1 As shown in *Tables 4-1 to 4-3*, the monitoring results of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring in the Reporting Month were below the Action/ Limit Level. No Notification of Exceedance (NOE) of air quality monitoring criteria was issued and therefore corrective action was not required. The meteorological data during the impact monitoring days are summarized in *Appendix J*.



5. CONSTRUCTION NOISE

5.1 MONITORING RESULTS

- 5.1.1 In the Reporting Month, noise monitoring was performed at all designated locations. Impact monitoring schedule provided to all relevant parties was shown in *Appendix G*.
- 5.1.2 In this Reporting Month, *4* sessions of noise monitoring were undertaken at each designated noise monitoring location. The sound level were set in a free field situation for CN1, CN2 and CN3 and therefore a façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The monitoring result of noise monitoring is show in *Tables 5-1 and 5-2* and the graphical plots are shown in *Appendix I*.

 Table 5-1
 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results under Contract 1

	Construction Noise Level (L _{eq30min}), dB(A)								
Date	Start Time	CN1(*)	Start Time	CN2(*)					
5-May-22	15:38	64	11:28	66					
11-May-22	13:43	64	14:17	63					
17-May-22	13:03	59	13:38	62					
23-May-22	13:30	60	14:07	63					
Limit Level	75 dB(A)								

(*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

Table 5-2	Summary of Construction Noise	Monitoring Results under Contract 2
-----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Construction Noise Level (L _{eq30min}), dB(A)								
Date	Start Time	CN3 ^(*)	Start Time	CN4				
5-May-22	14:15	63	13:36	55				
11-May-22	14:55	61	15:31	62				
17-May-22	14:13	69	14:48	64				
23-May-22	14:45	69	15:21	59				
Limit Level		75	dB(A)					

(*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

5.1.3 Prior and after noise monitoring, the accuracy of the sound level meter has been checked by an acoustic calibrator to ensure the measurement within acceptance range of ± 0.5 dB. Moreover, wind speed checked by portable wind speed meter has been performed before noise monitoring. No noise measurement was performed in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m s⁻¹ or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m s⁻¹.

5.2 NOISE MONITORING EXCEEDANCE

5.2.1 As shown in *Tables 5-1 and 5-2*, no noise complaint (which triggered Action Level) and Limit Level exceedance for noise monitoring exceedance was recorded in the Reporting Month.



6. WATER QUALITY

6.1 MONITORING RESULTS

- 6.1.1 In the Reporting Month, water quality monitoring was performed at all designated locations. Impact monitoring schedule provided to all relevant parties was shown in *Appendix G*.
- 6.1.2 In the Reporting Month, a total of *13* monitoring days were carried out for water quality impact monitoring. Besides, the channel of M2 was dried up / too shallow on 3 to 10 May and 20 to 27 May, and representative water sampling were unable be carried out. Notification was provided to relevant parties in the following days of the events.
- 6.1.3 The monitoring result of key parameters including Dissolved Oxygen, Turbidity and Suspended Solids are summarized in *Tables 6-1* and *6-2*. Detailed monitoring results including in-situ measurements and laboratory analysis data are shown in *Appendix H* and graphical plots for monitoring result are shown in *Appendix I*.

	Parameters							
Date	DO (Averaged) (mg/L)	Turbidity (Averaged) (NTU)	Suspended Solids (Averaged) (mg/L)					
3-May-22	7.24	1.7	3.0					
5-May-22	7.35	1.4	2.5					
7-May-22	6.92	0.7	2.0					
10-May-22	6.97	1.9	2.5					
12-May-22	7.06	24.0	42.5					
14-May-22	7.04	30.9	<u>50.0</u>					
16-May-22	6.79	<u>19.8</u>	<u>15.0</u>					
18-May-22	7.47	2.1	2.5					
20-May-22	6.78	4.0	3.0					
23-May-22	7.02	5.5	6.5					
25-May-22	6.31	3.5	2.5					
27-May-22	6.85	13.7	<u>12.0</u>					
30-May-22	7.30	26.9	37.5					

 Table 6-1
 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Results – M3 under Contract 1

Remarks: Bold and underlined value indicated Limit Level exceedance

Table 6-2 Su	mmary of Water Quality Monitoring Results (M1, M2 and M4) under Contract 2	
	Parameters	

	Parameters									
Date	DO (Averaged) (mg/L)				Turbidity (Averaged) (NTU)			Suspended Solids (Averaged) (mg/L)		
	M1	M2	M4	M1	M2	M4	M1	M2	M4	
3-May-22	7.04	#	5.58	2.3	#	1.5	4.5	#	3.0	
5-May-22	7.15	#	6.25	1.2	#	1.4	3.0	#	4.0	
7-May-22	7.26	#	6.48	0.4	#	1.0	3.0	#	3.0	
10-May-22	7.19	#	7.17	1.5	#	1.2	4.5	#	2.0	
12-May-22	7.15	7.05	7.39	92.0	50.6	<u>34.0</u>	<u>174.0</u>	<u>90.5</u>	<u>60.5</u>	
14-May-22	7.24	7.14	7.09	<u>40.8</u>	65.8	42.7	<u>93.5</u>	<u>172.0</u>	<u>112.0</u>	
16-May-22	7.47	7.62	7.86	4.6	14.9	3.4	7.5	28.5	4.0	
18-May-22	7.48	5.48	6.23	2.5	2.6	1.9	3.5	3.5	2.0	
20-May-22	7.12	#	6.84	1.2	#	1.1	2.0	#	<2	
23-May-22	7.22	#	6.17	4.0	#	2.1	5.0	#	4.5	
25-May-22	7.03	#	6.97	3.1	#	4.6	6.5	#	4.0	
27-May-22	6.93	#	6.67	3.7	#	2.1	5.0	#	2.0	
30-May-22	7.20	5.89	6.93	<u>18.3</u>	18.4	<u>13.6</u>	<u>32.5</u>	28.0	<u>35.5</u>	

Remarks: (#) The channel of M2 was dried up / too shallow and representative water sampling was unable be carried out; Bold and underlined value indicated Limit Level exceedance



6.1.4 During the Reporting Month, field measurements including temperature of stream water, salinity concentrations, pH values and the stream flow velocity for all monitoring locations are summarized in *Table 6-3*.

	Parameters of field measurements										
Monitoring Location	pH (Averaged) (unit)		Salinity (Averaged) (ppt)		Temp (Averaged) (°C)		Water Flow (Averaged) (m/s)				
Location	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max			
M1	7.2	7.9	0.03	0.08	21.0	25.3	< 0.1	< 0.1			
M2	7.1	7.4	0.02	0.10	21.2	25.1	< 0.1	< 0.1			
M3	7.0	7.9	0.01	0.03	21.7	25.8	< 0.1	< 0.1			
M4	6.8	7.8	0.03	0.12	20.9	25.7	< 0.1	< 0.1			

 Table 6-3
 Summary of Field Measurements for Water Quality

6.2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING EXCEEDANCE

6.2.1 In this Reporting Month, a total of 26 Limit level exceedances, namely 13 exceedance of Turbidity and 13 exceedances of SS were recorded. The non-compliance of water quality performance is summarized in *Table 6-4*.

Station	D	0	Turb	oidity	S	SS	To Excee	tal dance	Project excee	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
M1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	6	0	0
M2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	0
M3	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	10	0	0
M4	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	6	0	0

 Table 6-4
 Action and Limit (A/L) Levels Exceedance Record

6.2.2 Notification of Exceedance (NOE) and the investigation for exceedance in the Reporting Month is summarized in *Table 6-5*.

Table 6-5	Summarv	of Investigation	of Water	Ouality	Exceedance	in the Re	porting Month
I GOIC O C	Comment y	or mit congation	or there	Y unit	Linecoudie		por mig month

Date of Exceedance	Exceeded Location	Exceeded Parameter	Cause of Water Quality Exceedance
12 and 14 May 2022	M1, M2 & M4	Turbidity & Suspended Solids	According to the weather data from Observatory, there were successive rainstorms during 12 to 16 May 2022, in which Amber Rainstorm Warning Signal and Amber Rainstorm Warning Signal were issued on 12 and 13 respectively. Site inspection was conducted on12 and 19 May 2022 and no adverse water quality impact observed at the works area on both Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road. There were no active work areas under the near Locations M1 and M2. Road work was carried out at Lin Ma Hang Road near M4, but there was no discharge in view of the work nature. It was concluded that the exceedances were related to the impact of rainstorm and unlikely caused by the work under the project.
12, 14 and 16 May 2022	М3	Turbidity & Suspended Solids	According to the weather data from Observatory, there were successive rainstorms during 12 to 16 May 2022, in which Amber Rainstorm Warning Signal and Amber Rainstorm Warning Signal were issued on 12 and 13 respectively. Under the influence of rain, the water quality of seasonal watercourse was inevitably be affected by the stirred up sediment and erosion from the surrounding environment even outside the construction site. In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented



Date of Exceedance	Exceeded Location	Exceeded Parameter	Cause of Water Quality Exceedance
			water quality mitigation measures. In view of current site condition, generation of muddy runoff from the site was unlikely. The site was generally in good order and no water quality impact was observed. It is considered that the exceedances were likely caused by impact of rain and not related to the works under the Project.
30 May 2022	M1 & M4	Turbidity & Suspended Solids	According to the weather information from Observatory, there was heavy rainstorm on Northern District 30 May 2022. Site inspection was conducted on 25 May 2022 and no adverse water quality impact observed at the works area on both Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road. There were no active work areas under the near Locations M1. Road work was carried out at Lin Ma Hang Road near M4, but there was no discharge in view of the work nature and water quality mitigation measures was in place. It was concluded that the exceedances were related to the impact of rainstorm and unlikely caused by the work under the project.
30 May 2022	М3	Turbidity & Suspended Solids	According to the weather data from Observatory, there were successive rainstorms during 27 to 30 May 2022. Under the influence of rain, the water quality of seasonal watercourse was inevitably be affected by the stirred up sediment and erosion from the surrounding environment even outside the construction site. In our investigation, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures. In view of current site condition, generation of muddy runoff from the site was unlikely. The site was generally in good order and no water quality impact was observed. It is considered that the exceedances were likely caused by impact of rain and not related to the works under the Project.



7. ECOLOGY MONITORING

7.1 REQUIREMENT

- 7.1.1 According to approved EIA report (AEIAR-198/2016), habitat types within project boundary comprise of watercourse, grassland, upland grassland, plantation, woodland and developed area. Natural habitats were of moderate ecological value in terms of species diversity, species rarity, species abundance, ecological linkage as well as nursery. Moreover, 0.3ha of wet woodland on the northern side of Sandy Ridge was deemed habitat with high ecological value. Four types of habitats were regarded as ecologically sensitive habitats, namely wet woodland, watercourses, upland grassland and woodland. Considering human disturbance in upcoming construction and operation phases, ecologically sensitive habitats shall be monitored in accordance with EM&A Manual.
- 7.1.2 The objective of ecologically sensitive habitats monitoring is to evaluate the effectiveness of measures to minimize impacts on concerned habitats from disturbance and pollution. In order to monitor the effectiveness of the measures to the minimize impact on ecologically sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution, monthly monitoring during construction and operation phases is required as specified in EM&A Manual. Standard faunal transect and sampling surveys cover both wetland habitats (*wet woodland and watercourse*) and non-wetland habitats (*upland grassland and woodland*).

7.2 METHODOLOGY

7.2.1 Wetland habitats include wet woodland and watercourses. Monitoring surveys using standardized quantitative methodology will conduct at fixed points. For seasonal watercourse, the survey will be conducted whenever the habitat appears. Measures to respond to decreases in numbers of aquatic fauna using the wetland habitats and Action/Limit levels to trigger these measures are detailed in *Table 7-1*.

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response			
	e	taxa diversity by	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the project instigate remedial action.			

 Table 7-1
 Action and Limit Levels for Wet Woodland Habitats Monitoring

Remarks: Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in Aquatic Fauna

7.2.2 Non-wetland habitats consist of upland grassland and woodland. Monthly quantitative surveys of non-aquatic fauna will be conducted using standard route transect counts. Measures to respond to decreases in numbers of non-aquatic fauna using the non-wetland habitats and Action/Limit levels to trigger these measures are detailed in *Table 7-2*.

 Table 7-2
 Action and Limit Levels for Non-Wet Woodland Habitats Monitoring

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
	e	species diversity	Investigate cause and if cause identified as related to the project instigate remedial action.

Remarks: Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in Non-Aquatic Fauna

7.2.3 The ecological survey includes all taxa being investigated in accordance with EIA report. Schedule of faunal surveys in each year during construction phase is presented in *Table 7-3*.

Table 7-3Schedule of Faunal Surveys in each year During Construction Phase

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Mammals												\checkmark
Birds (day)												\checkmark



Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Birds (night)												
Herpetofauna												
Dragonflies												
Butterflies												
Aquatic fauna												\checkmark

Mammal Survey

7.2.4 Mammal surveys will be conducted along the proposed transects (shown in *Appendix K* - Ecological Survey Reports) in during both daytime and night time periods. Along with direct observations, other field signs, such as scats and tracks, will be searched and recorded if present.

<u>Bird Survey</u>

7.2.5 Bird surveys will be conducted along the transects (shown in *Appendix K* - Ecological Survey Reports) during the surveys, species and their vocalizing individuals recorded will be enumerated and recorded according to the habitat(s) they are utilizing.

Herpetofauna Survey

7.2.6 Reptile and amphibian surveys will be conducted along transects (shown in *Appendix K* - Ecological Survey Reports) during surveys careful searches of appropriate microhabitats and refugia for reptiles and their vocalizing individuals will be undertaken and all reptiles observed will be identified and counted.

Dragonfly and Butterfly Survey

7.2.7 Dragonfly and Butterfly surveys will be conducted along transects (shown in *Appendix K* - Ecological Survey Reports) during surveys all dragonflies and Butterflies seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.

Aquatic Fauna Survey

- 7.2.8 Freshwater fishes and macro-invertebrates will be recorded by direct observation. All species trapped/recorded will be enumerated and identified (to the lowest taxonomic level possible), and the species of conservation importance photographed.
- 7.2.9 After each ecological monitoring survey, a monthly report of the survey result and data collected will be provided with reference to EM&A Manual. An annual analysis of data will be carried out in order to study if there is any significant reduction in taxa diversity and abundance.

7.3 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 1)

7.3.1 In the Reporting Month, ecological monitoring was undertaken on 5th May 2022, a sunny day. The day survey covered wetland and non-wetland areas. The survey was conducted by transect and at fixed points. All species seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible. Results of the monitoring survey are presented below:

Monitoring Result for Contract 1

<u>Mammal</u>

7.3.2 There was one mammal species of conservation interests recorded in the monitoring area: Red Muntjac (*Muntiacus muntjak*) 赤麂.

<u>Birds</u>

7.3.3 There were a total of 22 bird individuals from 9 species recorded in the monitoring area. No Golden-headed Cisticola was observed during the bird survey. Two species of conservation interests was recorded in this survey: Japanese Quail (*Coturnix japonica*) 鹌鶉 and Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*) 黑鳶.



<u>Herpetofauna</u>

7.3.4 There was no reptile species recorded in monitoring area. There was one amphibian species recorded in the monitoring area.

<u>Butterfly</u>

7.3.5 There were a total of 6 butterfly individuals from 2 species recorded in the monitoring area.

<u>Dragonfly</u>

7.3.6 There was 4 odonate individual from 3 species recorded in the monitoring area.

Aquatic Fauna Survey (Freshwater communities)

7.3.7 There was no freshwater community recorded in the monitoring area.

7.3.8 The summaries of faunal survey result are shown in *Tables 7-4* and 7-5.

Table 7-4Result of Faunal Survey under Contract 1

Scientific Name	Common /	Chinese Name	Conservation	Non-w	etland	W	etlan	d
	Engineer Name	Chinese Name	Status	UG	WL	MA	WW	WC
Mammal Survey								
Muntiacus muntjak	Red Muntjac	赤麂	Fellowes et al. (2002): (PRC)	1				
Avifauna Survey								
Coturnix japonica	Japanese Quail	鶴鶉	Fellowes et al. (2002): LC;IUCN Red List Status: NT	1				
Milvus migrans	Black Kite	黑鳶	Fellowes et al. (2002): (RC); Appendix 2 of CITES	1				
Spilopelia chinensis	Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩		2	1			
Pycnonotus jocosus	Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯		3			2	
Pycnonotus sinensis	Chinese Bulbul	白頭鵯					4	
Prinia flaviventris	Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯			1			
Orthotomus	Common	長尾縫葉鶯			1			
sutorius	Tailorbird				-			
Garrulax	Masked	黑臉噪鶥		5				
perspicillatus Motacilla alba	Laughingthrush White Wagtail	白鶺鴒					1	
Reptile Survey	white wagtan	□ 凡可 √ 习					1	
Keptile Sul Vey						-		
Amphibian Survey								
Kaloula pulchra	Asiatic Painted Frog	花狹口蛙						2
Abisara echerius	Plum Judy	蛇目褐蜆蝶		2				
Pieris canidia	Indian Cabbage White	東方菜粉蝶		4				
Odonate Survey								
Onychargia atrocyana	Marsh Dancer	毛面同痣蟌			2			
Brachydiplax chalybea	Blue Dasher	藍額疏脈蜻			1			
Nannophya pygmaea	Scarlet Dwarf	侏紅小蜻			1			

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse



Table 7-5	Result of Freshwater Communities Survey under Contract 1
-----------	---

Scientific Name	Common	Chinese	Conservation	Non-wet	tland	V	Vetlaı	nd
	Name	Name	Status	UG	WL	MA	ww	WC

Discussion

7.3.9 After analysing survey results in May from 2019 to 2022, there was a decrease in species richness and abundance for wetland habitat. The reduction could be due to natural fluctuation. Yet, good site practice during construction, with reference to EM&A Manual, is required to prevent or alleviate environmental impacts. For instance, the size of work areas should be minimized and disturbed areas should be reinstated immediately after completion of construction works. Unnecessary site clearance should be avoided as well. In addition, implementing proper waste disposal is necessary to reduce contamination to water and soil. Continuous monitoring is also recommended to inspect any significant decrease in species diversity.

7.4 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING SURVEY FINDINGS (CONTRACT 2)

7.4.1 In the Reporting Month, ecological monitoring was undertaken on 5th May 2022 at work area of Contract 2. A sunny day covered wetland and non-wetland areas. The survey was conducted by transect and at fixed point. All species seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible. Results of the monitoring survey are presented below:

Monitoring Result for Contract 2

<u>Mammal</u>

7.4.2 There was no mammal recorded in the monitoring area

<u>Birds</u>

7.4.3 There were a total of 18 bird individuals from 9 species recorded in the monitoring area. No Golden-headed Cisticola was observed during the bird survey. Three species of conservation interests were recorded in this survey: Chinese Pond Heron (*Ardeola bacchus*) 池鷺, Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*) 黑鳶 and Greater Coucal (*Centropus sinensis*) 褐翅鴉鵑.

<u>Herpetofauna</u>

7.4.4 There was no reptile recorded in the monitoring area. There was no amphibian recorded in the monitoring area.

<u>Butterfly</u>

7.4.5 There were a total of 6 butterfly individuals from 4 species recorded in the monitoring area.

Dragonfly

7.4.6 There were a total of 5 odonate from 2 species recorded in the monitoring area.

Aquatic Fauna Survey (Freshwater communities)

7.4.7 There were 2 species of freshwater fish were recorded in the monitoring area.

7.4.8 The summaries of faunal survey result are shown in *Tables 7-6* and 7-7.

Table 7-6Result of Faunal Survey under Contract 2

Scientific Name	Common / Engineer Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Non- wetland		Wetland		
	Iname	Ivanie	Status	UG	WL	MA	WW	WC
Mammal Survey								
Avifauna Survey								
Ardeola bacchus	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	Fellowes et al. (2002): PRC,(RC)			1		
Milvus migrans	Black Kite	黑鳶	Fellowes et al.	1				



Scientific Name	Common / Engineer Name	Chinese	Conservation		on- land	v	Vetlaı	nd
	Name	Name	Status	UG	WL	MA	WW	WC
			(2002): (RC); Appendix 2 of CITES					
Centropus sinensis	Greater Coucal	褐翅鴉鵑	Class 2 Protected Animal of China;China Red Data Book Status: (Vulnerable)	1				
Hierococcyx sparverioides	Large Hawk Cuckoo	大鷹鵑					1	
Cuculus micropterus	Indian Cuckoo	四聲杜鵑					1	
Urocissa erythroryncha	Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅嘴藍鵲			2			
Pycnonotus jocosus	Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯			4			
Prinia flaviventris	Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯		2				
Garrulax perspicillatus	Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鶥		5				
Reptile Survey								
Amphibian Survey								
Butterfly Survey								
Borbo cinnara	Formosan Swift	秈弄蝶		1				
Papilio helenus	Red Helen	玉斑鳳蝶			1			
Pieris canidia	Indian Cabbage White	東方菜粉蝶					1	
Delias pasithoe	Red-base Jezebel	報喜斑粉蝶		1		1	2	
Odonate Survey		· · · ·						
Trithemis aurora	Crimson Dropwing	曉褐蜻				2		
Pseudothemis zonata	Pied Skimmer	玉帶蜻						3

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	No wetla		W	etlan	d
	Ivanie		Status	UG	WL	MA	WW	WC
Gambusia affinis	Mosquito fish	食蚊魚						+
Puntius	Chinese Barb	五線無鬚鰓						+
semifasciolatus								Т

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

+: Species appeared but uncountable.

Discussion

7.4.9 After analysing survey results in May 2019 to 2022, there was no significant drop in species richness and abundance for wetland and non-wetland habitats. Still, a good site practice during construction, with reference to EM&A Manual, is still required to prevent or alleviate environmental impacts. For instance, the size of work areas should be minimized and disturbed areas should be reinstated immediately after completion of construction works. Unnecessary site clearance should be avoided as well. In addition, implementing proper waste disposal is necessary to reduce contamination to water and soil. Continuous monitoring is also recommended to inspect any significant decrease in species diversity.



- 7.4.10 The detailed Ecological Survey Reports for Contract 1 and Contract 2 are attached in Appendix K.
- 7.4.11 The tentative ecology inspection and monitoring in the next Reporting Month (June 2022) is scheduled on 9th June 2022.

7.5 MONITORING OF FLORA SPECIES OF CONSERVATION INTEREST UNDER CONTRACT 1

- 7.5.1 According to the approved vegetation survey report and transplantation proposal under FEP-01/534/2017/A, an individual of flora species of conservation interest (the transplanted T-2928) was identified and transplanted to the receptor site.
- 7.5.2 According to approved vegetation survey report and transplantation proposal, post-transplantation monitoring was conducted once per week in the first three months after the transplantation in Oct 2018 and once in each of the following month in the remaining establishment period for 12 month. During the remaining construction phase of the project, the transplanted T-2928 would be monitored on quarterly basis.
- 7.5.3 A landscape sub-contractor was employed by the Contractor to monitor the health condition of transplanted species and provide advice on necessary weeding, fertilizing and pest control. The monitoring records were submitted to ET and IEC for review and record. Moreover, inspection of the transplanted T-2928 was undertaken by ET as part of the weekly site inspection. No construction activity and disturbance were observed at the location of the transplanted T-2928. The health condition of the transplanted T-2928 was fair with normal foliage color and density.

7.6 MEASURE FOR PROTECTION OF NESTING BIRD

- 7.6.1 Pursuant to FEP-01/534/2017/A condition 2.19 and EP-534/2017/A condition 2.20, precautionary checks for the presence of nesting birds shall be carried out in the breeding season (February to July) before vegetation clearance.
- 7.6.2 As advised by both Contractors, there were no vegetation clearance conducted within the site in the Reporting Month and therefore precautionary check for the presence of nesting birds was not required.



8. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

8.1 REQUIREMENT

- 8.1.1 The EIA has recommended EM&A for landscape and visual resources to be undertaken during the design, construction and operational stages of the project. The design, implementation and maintenance of landscape mitigation measures is a key aspect of this and should be checked to ensure that they are fully realized and that potential conflicts between the proposed landscape measures and any other project works let its are resolved at the earliest possible date and without compromise to the intention of the mitigation measures. In addition, implementation of the mitigation measures recommended by the EIA will be monitored through the site audit programme.
- 8.1.2 A number of mitigation measures to ameliorate the landscape and visual impacts of the Project implementation is summarized in the EMIS of *Appendix 13.1* of the EIA Report.
- 8.1.3 The landscape and visual mitigation measures proposed should be incorporated in the landscape and engineering design. Mitigation measures to be implemented during construction should be adopted from the start of construction and be in place throughout the entire construction period. Mitigation measures to be implemented during operation should be integrated into the detailed design and built as part of the construction works so that they are in place on commissioning of the Project. Tree transplantation and compensatory planting should be carried out as early as possible in the Project with transplantation carried out prior to construction starting in any particular area.
- 8.1.4 During construction phase, Landscape & Visual Monitoring of the contractor's operations should be conducted monthly and reported by ET, and countersigned by IEC.

8.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH

8.2.1 In the Reporting Month, landscape & visual inspection was carried out by the Registered Landscape Architect (RLA) for works area of Contract 1 and Contract 2 on 30th May 2022. The findings / reminders recorded during the inspection are presented in *Tables 8-1 and 8-2*.

	Lanuscape & Visual hispection Finding for Contract 1		
Date	Findings and Reminder	Follow-Up Status	
30 th May 2022	1. The Contractor is reminded to set up TPZ of proper size and with appropriate material around retain trees according to approved method statement.	• Reminder only	
	2. The Contractor is reminded to prevent the construction material pile within TPZ and ensure no works is allowed within the TPZ.	• Reminder only	
	3. Transplanted trees T2465, T2468 and T2928 were in fair health condition with normal foliage color and density. Contractor is reminded to provide proper maintenance according to approved method statement.	• Reminder only	

 Table 8-1
 Landscape & Visual Inspection Finding for Contract 1

 Table 8-2
 Landscape & Visual Inspection Finding for Contract 2

Date	Findings and Reminder	Follow-Up Status
30 th May 2022	1. Contractor is reminded to set up TPZ of proper size and with appropriate material around retain trees	• Reminder only
	according to approved method statement. Contractor should prevent any construction material pile within TPZ and ensure no works is allowed within the TPZ.	

8.2.2 Inspection checklist of Landscape & Visual signed by RLA is attached in *Appendix L*.



9. WASTE MANAGEMENT

9.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

9.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time in accordance with the Waste Management Plan (WMP).

9.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 9.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil.
- 9.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 9-1* and *9-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix M*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

	Contract 1		Contract 2	
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Total generated C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.204		538.54 (#)	
Reused in this Contract (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.100		0	
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m ³)	0		0	
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m ³)	0.100	Tuen Mun Area 38	538.54 (#)	Tuen Mun Area 38

Table 9-1Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Remark: the unit is '000kg

Table 9-2Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

	Contract 1		Contract 2	
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0		0	
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0		0	
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0		0	
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0		0	
General Refuses ('000m ³)	0.004	NENT Landfill	7.080 (#)	NENT Landfill

Remark: the unit is '000kg

9.2.3 Since canteen and/or kitchen are not allowed setting on the Project site, no domestic wastewater was generated from the Project.



10. SITE INSPECTION

10.1 REQUIREMENT

10.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual, environmental site inspection should be led by RE and attended by the Contractor and ET at least once per week. Regular environmental site inspections shall be carried out to assess the environmental performance.

10.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING SITE INSPECTION IN THE REPORTING MONTH Contract 1

- 10.2.1 In the Reporting Month, joint site inspections for Contract 1 to evaluate the site environmental performance were carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor on 4th, 12th, 19th and 25th May 2022 and IEC attended joint site inspection on 19th May 2022. No non-compliance was noted in the Reporting Month.
- 10.2.2 The findings / deficiencies that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 10-1*.

Table 10-1Site Observations for the Works of Contract 1

as advised to provide tree	• Tree protection zone was
retained tree.	provided for retained tree.
s reminded to spray water on	• Reminder only.
s reminded to maintain good	• Reminder only.
1 1 2	• Chemical containers were removed on site.
ould dispose of construction	• Construction waste was disposed on site.
uld provide water spraying for	• Dusty road was sprayed with water and cleared.
s reminded to maintain good	• Reminder only.
	s reminded to spray water on as reminded to maintain good hould provide drip tray for bould dispose of construction ruld provide water spraying for as reminded to maintain good

Contract 2

- 10.2.3 In the Reporting Month, joint site inspections for Contract 2 to evaluate the site environmental performance carried out by the RE, ET and the Contractor was on 4th, 12th, 19th and 25th May 2022 and IEC attended joint site inspection on 19th May 2022. No non-compliance was noted in the Reporting Month.
- 10.2.4 The findings / deficiencies that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 10-2*.

Table 10-2Site Observations for the Works of Contract 2

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
4 th May 2022 12 th May 2022	No adverse environmental issue was observed.No adverse environmental issue was observed.	• N/A • N/A
19 th May 2022	• Dusty wheel trails were observed at TTA1, the Contractor should provide wheel washing facility at the vehicule exit.	• Dusty trails were cleared and wheel washing facility was provided.
	• The Contractor should provide sandbags around the gully to prevent muddy runoff from site area into the public drainage.	• Sandbags were provided for the gully.
25 th May 2022	• No adverse environmental issue was observed.	• N/A



11. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

11.1 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

11.1.1 In the Reporting Month, no environmental complaint was received for the project. No summons and prosecution was lodged for the Contract. The statistical summary table of the environmental complaint, summons and prosecution are presented in *Tables 11-1, 11-2* and *11-3*. The complaint log for the Project is shown in *Appendix N*.

Table 11-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Month		Environmental Complaint Statistics		
		Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 st – 31 st May 2022	Contract 1	0	2	(1) Air Quality (1) Noise
1 st – 31 st May 2022	Contract 2	0	3	(1) Water (1) Air Quality (1) Noise

Table 11-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Month		Environmental Summons Statistics			
		Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 st – 31 st May 2022	Contract 1	0	0	NA	
$1^{st} - 31^{st}$ May 2022	Contract 2	0	0	NA	

Table 11-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Month		Environmental Prosecution Statistics			
		Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
$1^{st} - 31^{st}$ May 2022	Contract 1	0	0	NA	
$1^{st} - 31^{st}$ May 2022	Contract 2	0	0	NA	

11.1.2 In addition, no complaints received and emergency event relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.



12. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

12.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 12.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste.
- 12.1.2 The Works of Contract 1 and Contract 2 under the Project shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved EM&A Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures implemented in this Reporting Month is summarized in *Table 12-1*. The status of the Environmental mitigation measures are presented in *Appendix O*.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures					
Water Quality	 Provided efficient silt removal facilities to reduce SS level before effluent discharge. Provided ditches, earth bunds or sand bag barriers to minimize polluted runoff. Temporary drainage was provided to prevent runoff going through site surface and minimize polluted runoff. Provided perimeter cut-off drains at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site. Exposed slopes surface were compacted and covered with tarpaulin or similar means. Provided portable chemical toilets on site. 					
Air Quality	 Maintain damp / wet surface on access road. Maintain low vehicular speed within the works areas. Provided vehicle wheel washing facilities at each construction site exit; Provided water spraying every hour for all active works area. Stockpiles of dusty material were covered with impervious sheeting. Provided workers to clear dusty materials at the vehicle entrance or exit regularly. Stockpile more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) has been covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides. 					
Noise	 Restricted operation time of plants from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day except for Public Holiday and Sunday. Keep good maintenance of plants. Placed noisy plants away from residence and school. Provided noise barriers or hoarding to enclose the noisy plants or works. Shut down the plants when not in used. 					
Waste and	 Provided on-site sorting prior to disposal. 					
Chemical	Followed requirements and procedures of the "Trip-ticket System"					
Management	 Predicted required quantity of concrete accurately. Collected the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in the sites for subsequent disposal. 					
Ecology	 Implementing water control measures (ETWB TCW No. 5/2005) to avoid direct or indirect impacts any watercourses and impact to any aquatic fauna during the construction phase. Demarcation fencing has been erected to prevent unauthorised encroachment into the riparian corridor by constructions works and traffic. The construction work and site formation have been phased in order to reduce overall noise disturbance impacts in particular areas. Works have been restricted to daytime and any construction lighting was designed and positioned as to not impact on adjacent ecologically sensitive areas. 					
General	The site was generally kept tidy and clean.Environmental Permit was displayed at site entrance.					

 Table 12-1
 Environmental Mitigation Measures



12.2 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 12.2.1 According to the information provided by HCTYJV, the forthcoming construction activities for Contract 1 are listed below:
 - Road pavement work
 - Slope drain(Stepped channel, U-channel) and planter wall at cut slope CS13
 - Pit planting excavation works at Cut Slope CS15
 - Traffic signs and directional signs installation
- 12.2.2 According to the information provided by Sang Hing, the forthcoming construction activities for Contract 2 are listed below:
 - Construction of Manhole, gullies, drainage pipe at Lin Ma Hang Road between CH0-50 Southbound & CH505-565 Northbound & CH890-960 Northbound.
 - Pipe Jacking works for DN400 watermain in approx. CH0-300 at Man Kam To Road
 - DN400 DI Watermain reinstatement works in approx. CH700-1040 at Man Kam To Road North Slow Lane
 - Construction of road works at Sandy Ridge Road E, Road F, Road B
 - Fanling Station Road Covered Walkway
 - Lung Sum Avenue road surface modification works

12.3 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

12.3.1 The construction activities are illustrated in *Appendix P*. Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the works of Contract 1 and 2 shown in *Table 12-2* and *Table 12-3*.

Description of Construction Activities	Used on PME	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Road pavement works	ExcavatorCompaction roller	 Provided efficient silt removal facilities to reduce SS level before effluent discharge. Provided ditches, earth bunds or sand bag barriers to minimize
Drill holes for planting works and fill top soil at CS15	 Driller Crane lorry	 polluted runoff. Exposed slopes surface were compacted and covered with tarpaulin or similar means. Maintain damp / wet surface on access road.
Stepped channel with stairs construction works at Cut Slope CS15	• Crane lorry	 Maintain low vehicular speed within the works areas. Provided vehicle wheel washing facilities at each construction site exit; Provided water spraying for all active works area, in particular for the soil nail works.
	 Excavator Crane Lorry 	 Stockpiles of dusty material were covered with impervious sheeting. Provided workers to clear dusty materials at the vehicle entrance or exit regularly. Stockpile more than 20 bags of cement or dry PFA has been
Slope drain works at Cut Slope CS13	• Excavator	covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.
Road pavement and watermain laying works	 Excavator Compaction roller Crane Lorry 	Keep good maintenance of plants.Placed noisy plants away from residence and school.Provided noise barriers or hoarding to enclose the noisy plants
Road and footpath pavement at Sha Ling Road near Man Kam To Toad	• Dump truck	 or works. Shut down the plants when not in used. Provided on-site sorting prior to disposal. Followed requirements and procedures of the "Trip-ticket

 Table 12-2
 Work Undertaken and Illustrations of Mitigation Measures for Contract 1



Description of Construction Activities	Used on PME	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Drainage and	• Dump truck	System"
sewerage works at	 Excavator 	• Predicted required quantity of concrete accurately.
Sha Ling Road		• Collected the unused fresh concrete at designated locations in
near Man Kam To		the sites for subsequent disposal.
Road		 Implementing water control measures (ETWB TCW No. 5/2005) to avoid direct or indirect impacts any watercourses and impact to any aquatic fauna during the construction phase. Demarcation fencing has been erected to prevent unauthorised encroachment into the riparian corridor by constructions works and traffic. The construction work and site formation have been phased in order to reduce overall noise disturbance impacts in particular areas.
		• Works have been restricted to daytime and any construction lighting was designed and positioned as to not impact on adjacent ecologically sensitive areas.
		• The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

Table 12-3	Work Undertaken and Illustrations of Mitigation Measures for Contract 2
-------------------	---



Construction Activities	Used on PME	Environmental Mitigation Measures
		 to avoid direct or indirect impacts any watercourses and impact to any aquatic fauna during the construction phase. Demarcation fencing has been erected to prevent unauthorised encroachment into the riparian corridor by constructions works and traffic. The construction work and site formation have been phased in order to reduce overall noise disturbance impacts in particular areas. Works have been restricted to daytime and any construction lighting was designed and positioned as to not impact on adjacent ecologically sensitive areas. The site was generally kept tidy and clean.

12.3.1 The Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent surface runoff and other pollutants from flowing to local stream and Conservation Area.



13. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS

13.1 CONCLUSIONS

- 13.1.1 This is the 46th Monthly EM&A Report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the period of 1st to 31st May 2022.
- 13.1.2 No 24-hour or 1-hour TSP monitoring result that triggered the Action or Limit Levels was recorded. No NOEs or the associated corrective action was therefore required.
- 13.1.3 In the Reporting Month, no noise complaint (which triggered Action Level) was received and no Limit Level exceedance for noise monitoring exceedance was recorded.
- 13.1.4 In the Reporting Month, 26 Limit level water quality exceedances, namely 13 exceedances of turbidity and 13 exceedances of SS were recorded. According to the weather information from the HKO, there was heavy rainstorm intermittently during the days of exceedance recorded. Under the impact of rainstorm, the water quality of the watercourse was deteriorated by the stirred up sediment and runoff from the surrounding environment. Weekly site inspection revealed that water quality mitigation measures were in place and the site conditions were generally in order. It was concluded that the exceedances were likely related to the impact of rainstorm and not caused by the work under the project.
- 13.1.5 Monthly ecological monitoring for sensitive habitat for area of Contract 1 and Contract 2 were undertaken on 5th May 2022. After analysing survey results in from May 2019 to 2021, there was a slight decrease in species richness and abundance for wetland habitat under Contract 1. Good site practice during construction, with reference to EM&A Manual, is required to prevent or alleviate environmental impacts. For instance, the size of work areas should be minimized and disturbed areas should be reinstated immediately after completion of construction works. Unnecessary site clearance should be avoided as well. For Contract 2, no significant drop in species richness and abundance is observed for wetland and non-wetland habitats. Continuous monitoring is also recommended to inspect any significant decrease in species diversity.
- 13.1.6 As advised by both Contractors, there were no vegetation clearance conducted within the site in the Reporting Month and therefore precautionary check for the presence of nesting birds was not required.
- 13.1.7 Landscape and visual inspection at both Contracts were undertaken on 30th May 2022. The Contractor was reminded to prevent the construction material pile within Tree Protection Zone and ensure no works is allowed within the TPZ.
- 13.1.8 In the Reporting Month, no environmental complaints, summons and prosecution were received. In addition, no complaints received and emergency events relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.
- 13.1.9 In the Reporting Month, joint site inspections for Contract 1 to evaluate the site environmental performance were carried out by the Resident Engineer, ET and the Contractor of the Contract 1 on 4^{th} , 12^{th} , 19^{th} and 25^{th} May 2022. Moreover, joint site inspections for Contract 2 by the RE, ET and the Contractor of Contract 2 were carried out on 4^{th} , 12^{th} , 19^{th} and 25^{th} May 2022. IEC attended the both Contract joint site inspection on 19^{th} May 2022. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspections.

13.2 RECOMMENDATIONS

13.2.1 During wet season, the Contractors are reminded to pay special attention on water quality mitigation measures and should fully implement the measures as recommended in the EM&A Manual, in particular to prevent surface runoff and other pollutants from flowing to local stream and Conservation Area.



- 13.2.2 Air quality mitigation measures such as wheel wash facilities, watering of haul roads, loose soil construction surface and covering of dusty materials with tarpaulin sheet should be implemented as far as practicable.
- 13.2.3 Construction noise would be a key environmental issue during construction phase of the Project. Noise mitigation measures such as using quiet plants and mobile noise barriers should be implemented in accordance with the EM&A requirement.

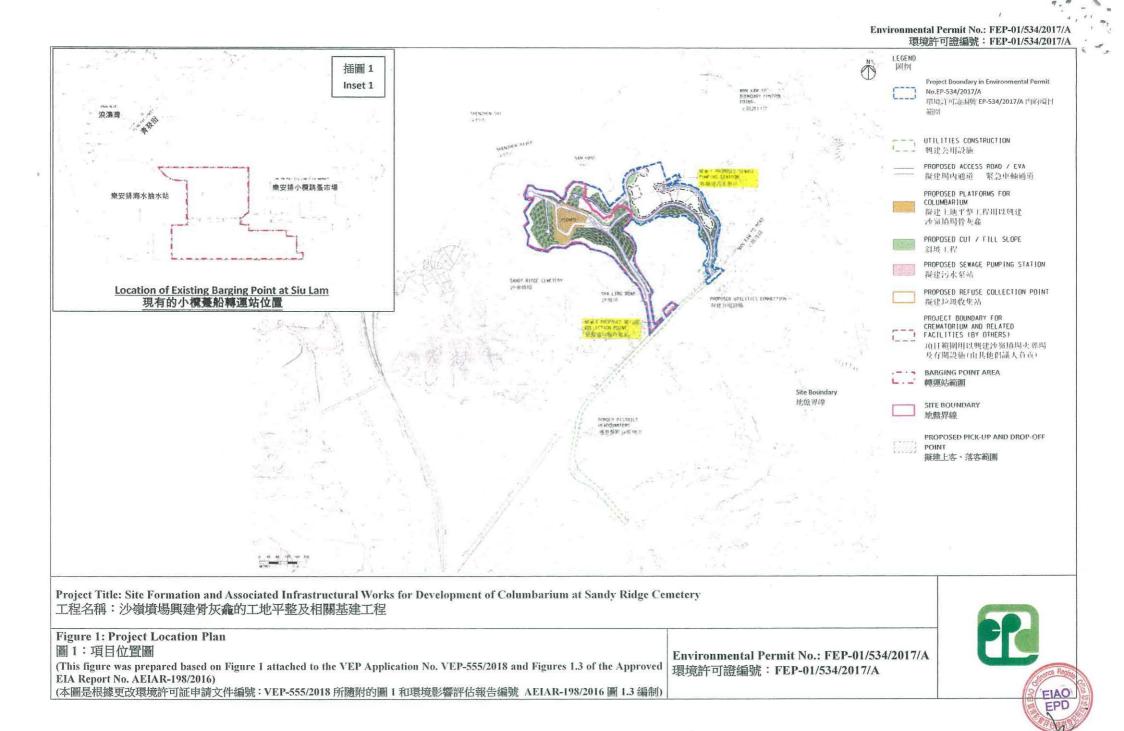


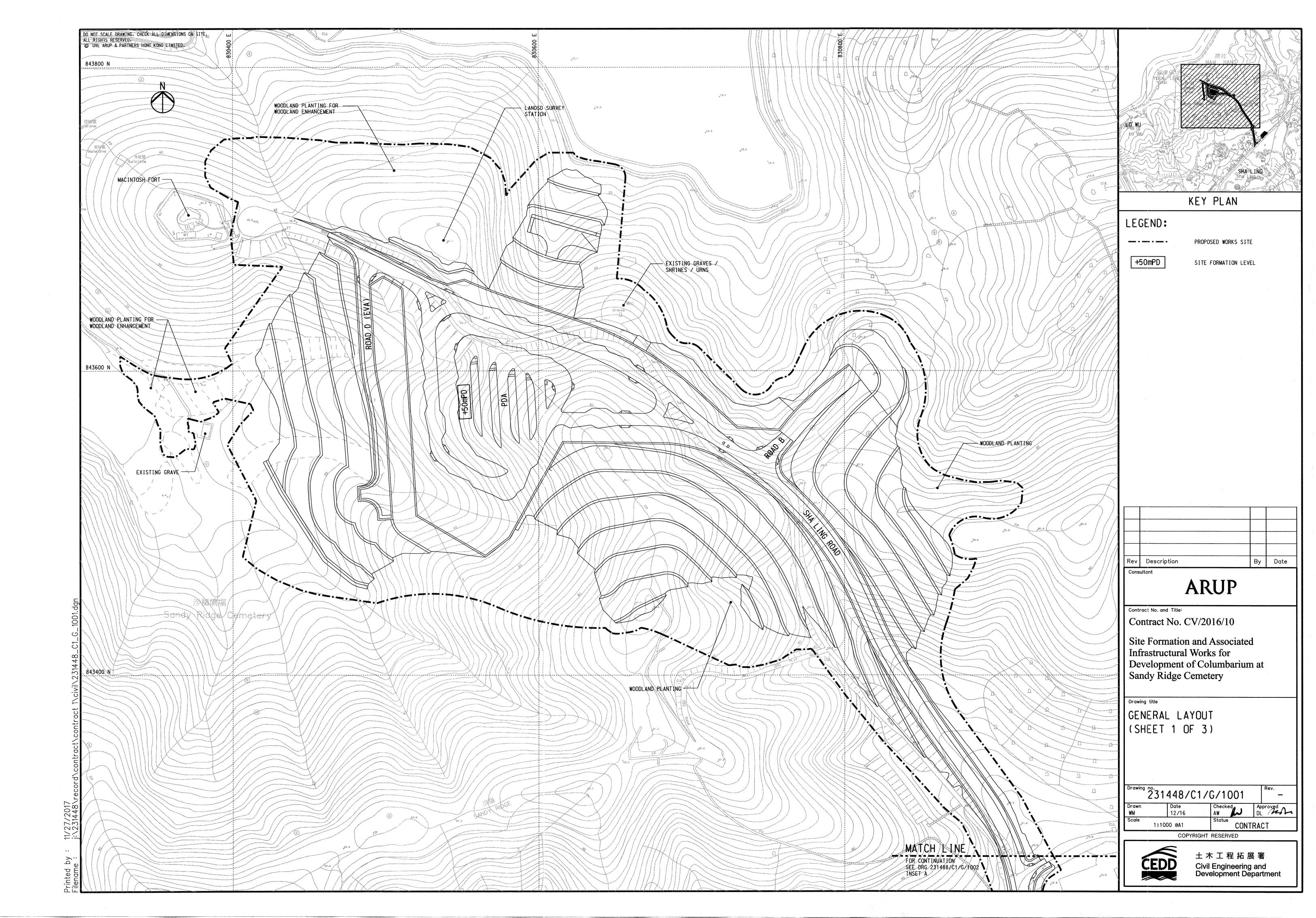
Appendix A

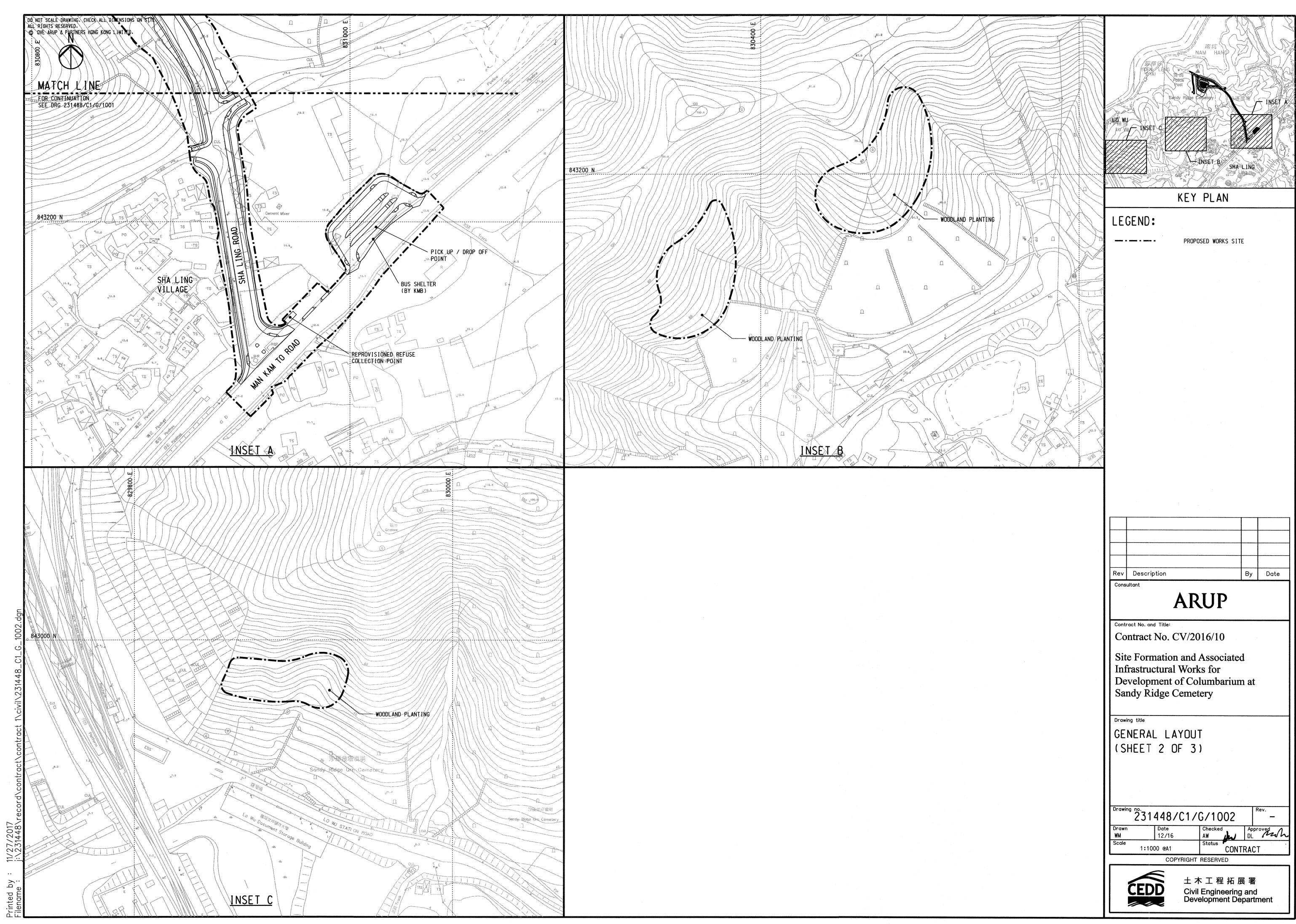
Layout Plan of the Project



Layout Plan of Contract CV/2016/10

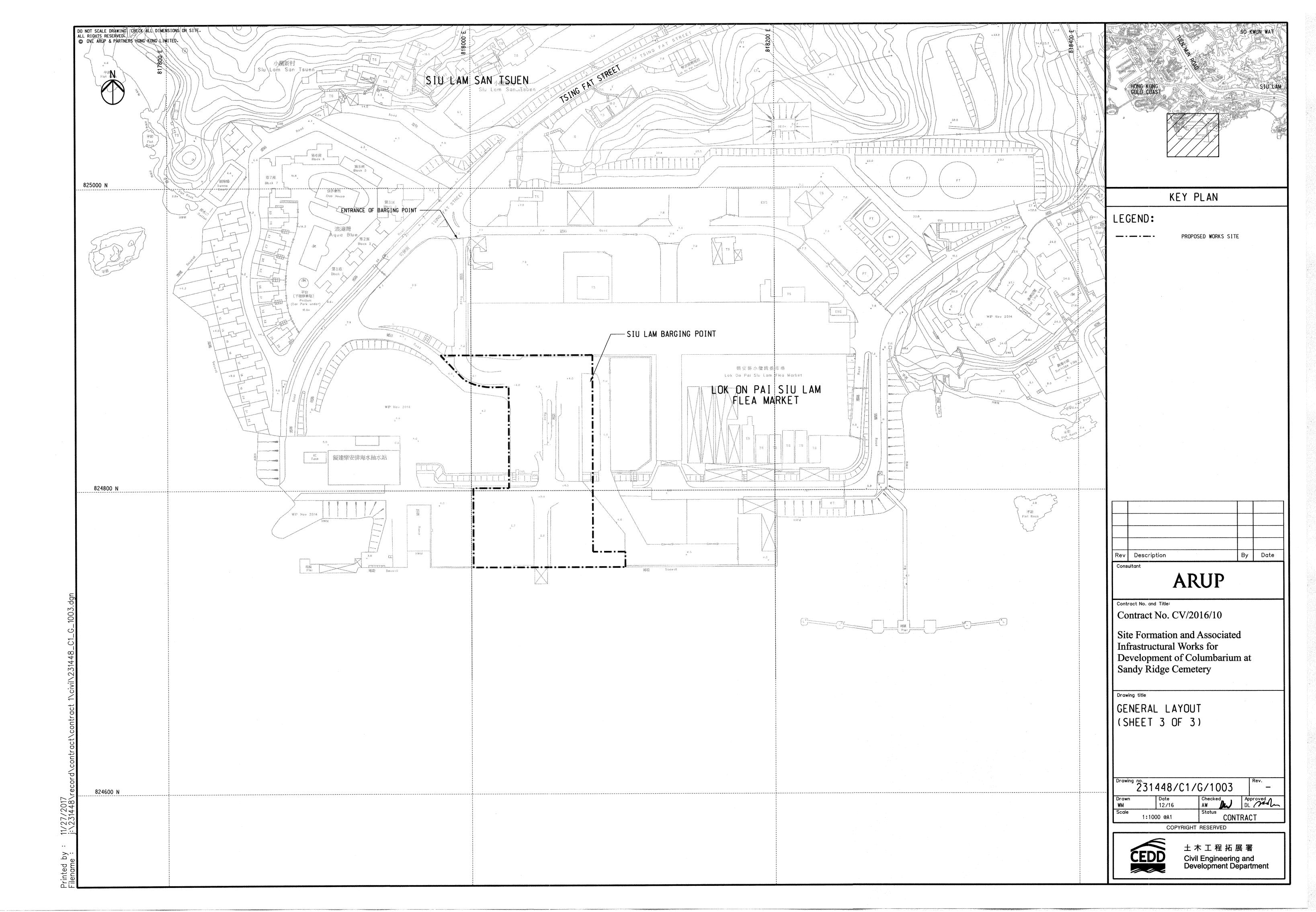






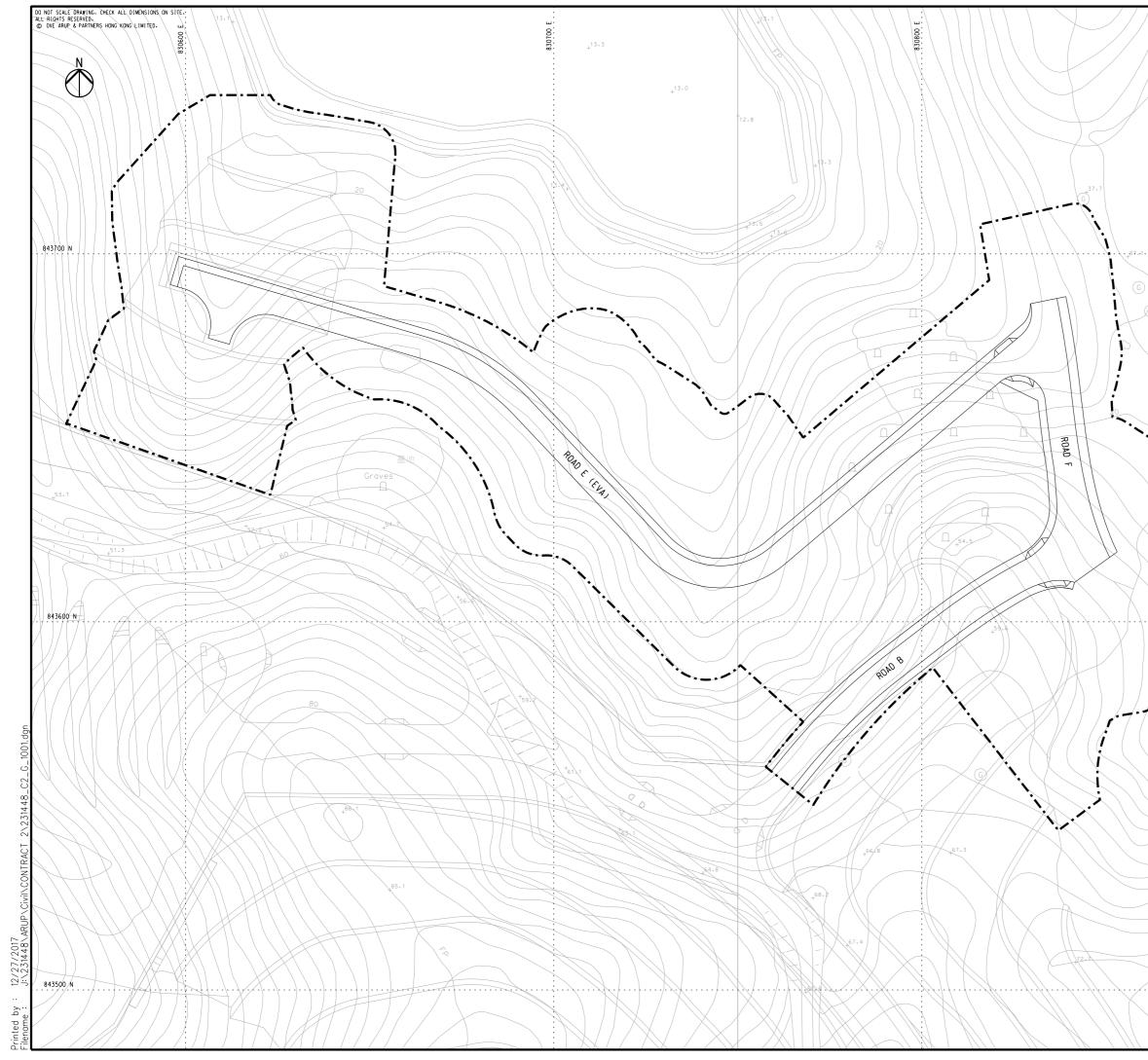
·			
Rev	Description	Ву	Date
Consultant			

· · · ·				
Drawing no. 231	448/C1/	G/1002	Rev	
Drawn WM	Date 12/16	Checked AW	Approved DL Manh	
Scale 1:1000 @A1		Status CONTRACT		
	COPYRIGHT	RESERVED		
上木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department				



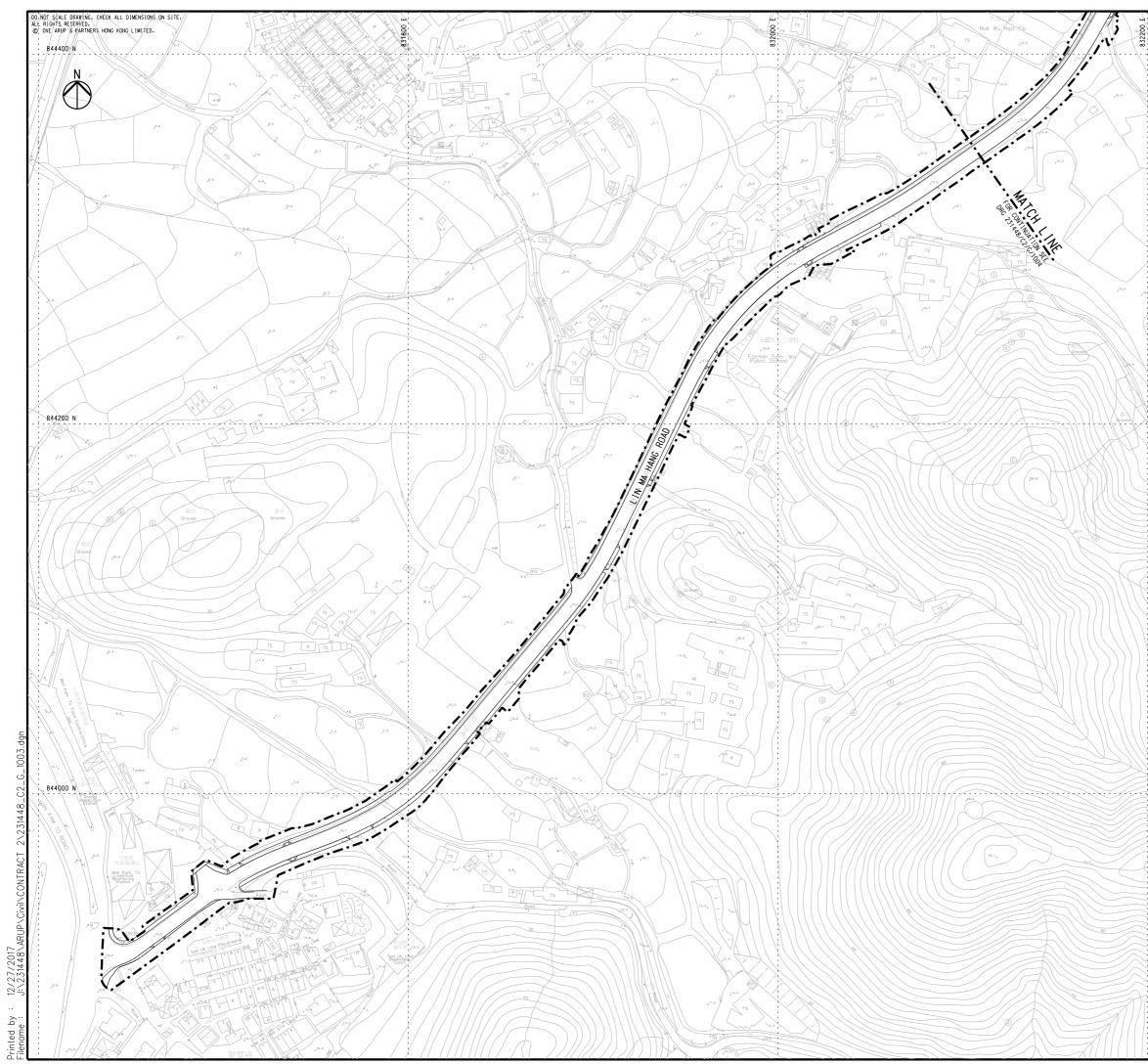


Layout Plan of Contract CV/2017/02

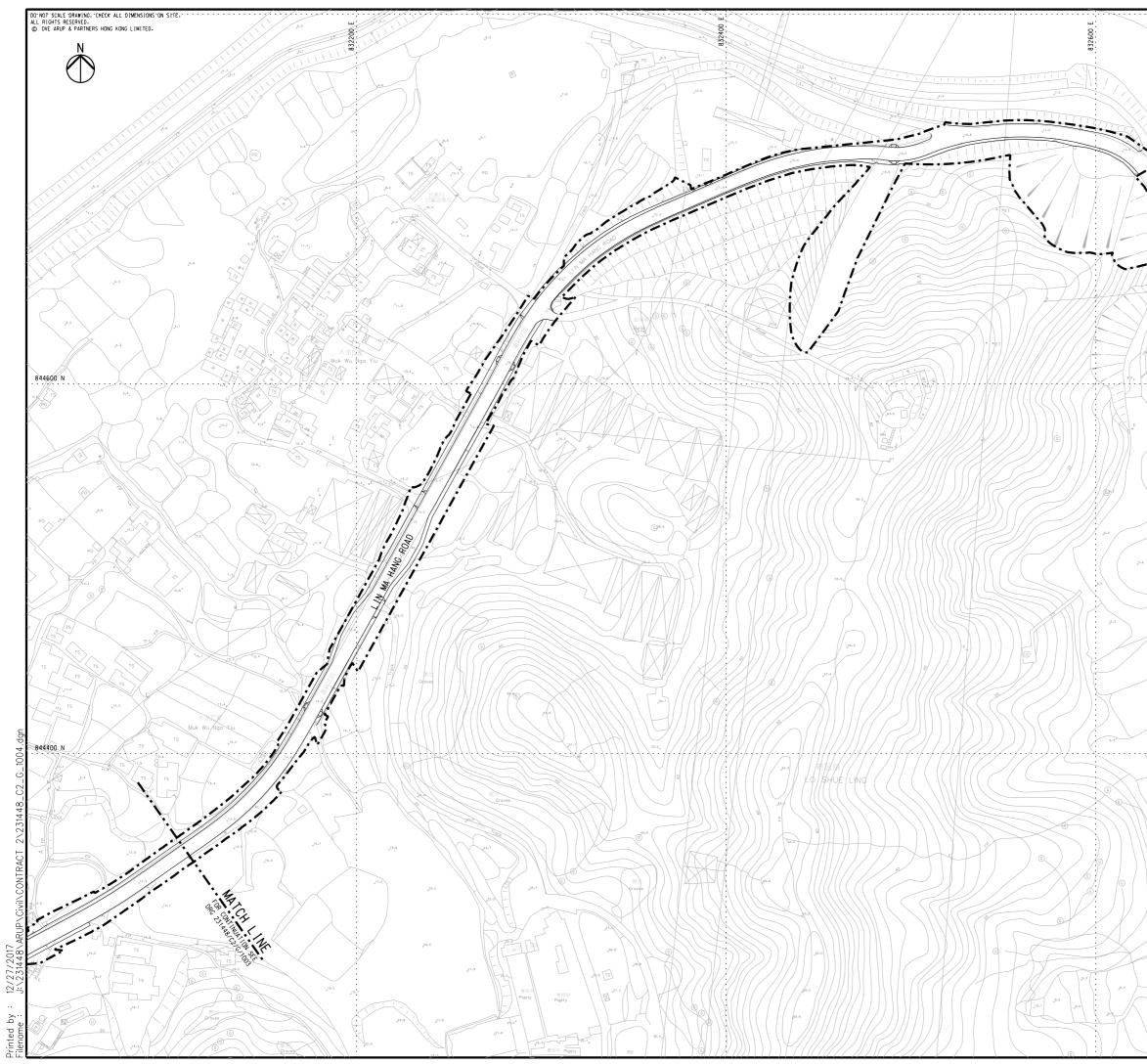


	SHA	LING
	KEY PLAN	
	LEGEND:	
E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	SITE BOUNDARY	
G 439.9		
₿9.4		
$\left\{ \left(\right) \right\} / \left[\right]$		
·····	- TENDER DRAWING	AW 11/17
i	Rev Description Consultant	By Date
····	ARUP	
	Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium	n
	at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at	
	Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	
	GENERAL LAYOUT	
	(SHEET 1 OF 5)	
	Drawing no. 231448/C2/G/1001 Drawn Date Checked	Rev. — Approved
	WM 07/17 AW Scole 1:500 @A1 Status COPYRIGHT RESERVED	DL
+79.9	Development De	epartment





	KEY PLAN	
	LEGEND: 	
27.4 27.4 27.4 27.4 27.4 27.4 27.4 27.4		
0.55 		
Y//////	- TENDER DRAWING	AW 11/17
	Rev Description Consultant Consultant Contract No. and Title:	By Dote
	Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	n
	GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 3 OF 5)	
	Drowing no. 231448/C2/G/1003 Drown Date Checked WM 07/17 AW Scale 1:1000 @A1 Status COPYRIGHT RESERVED COPYRIGHT RESERVED	Rev Approved DL
	土木工程拓展 Civil Engineering Development De	and



		Nu.
	Level and the second se	
	A CONTRACTOR	
		AS /
	KEY PLAN	
	LEGEND:	
Rich .	SITE BOUNDARY	
φ ⁸⁻¹ ESS E		
2-3		
Pumping Station		
e ⁸⁻¹ e		
,5.4 E		
.E.		
3.41.5		
PH-		
5.7		├
	- TENDER DRAWING	AW 11/17
6.9 ₄	Rev Description Consultant	By Dote
"5.6	ARUP	
6-0, 5.9		
	Contract No. and Title: Contract No. CV/2017/02	
	Development of Columbarium	n
6-2 	at Sandy Ridge Cemetery -	
	Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and	
	Lin Ma Hang Road	
	Drawing title	
4 ^{6.7} 4 ^{6.3}	GENERAL LAYOUT	
*6.6	(SHEET 4 OF 5)	
¢.7 v ^{6.6}	Drowing no.	Rev.
ð.¢	231448/C2/G/1004	Approved
47.3 46.4	WM 07/17 AW Scale 1:1000 @A1 Status	DL
4.0 4.5	COPYRIGHT RESERVED	
4 ^{1.0}		
2 ^{7,6}	CEDD Civil Engineering Development Development Development) and partment
]



	SHEUNG SHUT	N N
	SINE A	
Nock A		
		FANL ING
\sim		
//		HELL WONG® KONG SHAN
龍豐花園	TARGET VALLER STILLER	
Lung Fung Garden	KEY PLAN	
平台	LEGEND:	
(下層停車場	SITE BOUNDARY	
Podium (Car Park u		
$\langle \cdot \rangle \rangle$		
\land $\langle \land \rangle \land$ //		
Block C		
$\land \land $		
\sim		
/ // / / /		
L		
$\sim \sim ~$		
$\sum X = X = X$		
\rightarrow \checkmark \checkmark		
\geq \angle \times \sim		
332600 E		
28 28		
	- TENDER DRAWING Rev Description	AW 11/17 By Date
Cheung Ho	Consultant	-, 5000
	ARUP	
14.4+	Contract No. and Title:	
	Contract No. CV/2017/02	
	Development of Columbarium	n
	at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at	
14.3+	Man Kam To Road and	
	Lin Ma Hang Road	
	Drawing title	
	GENERAL LAYOUT	
	(SHEET 5 OF 5)	
\land		
Block L	Drawing no. 231448/C2/G/1005	Rev
	Drawn Date Checked	Approved
\sim	WM 07/17 AW Scale Status 1:500 @A1 TFNDF	
	COPYRIGHT RESERVED	_π
K K		
• ^H Block	上木工程拓展 CEDD Civil Engineering	and
	Development De	partment
$\langle \cdot \rangle$		

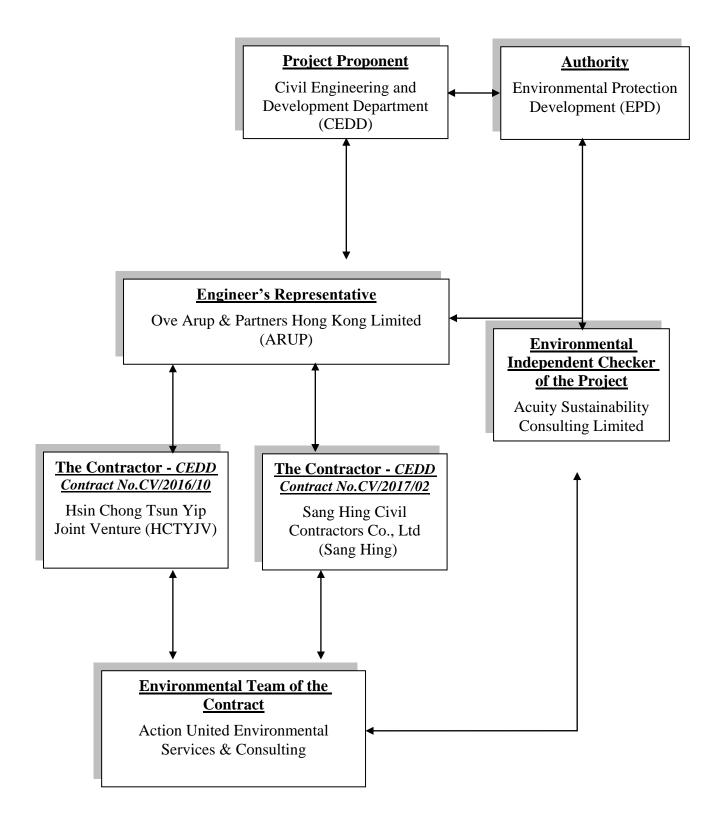


Appendix B

Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties



The Contract's Environmental Management Organization





Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Employer	CHOI Wing-hing	2762-5620	2714-0695
ARUP	Engineer's Representative	Steve Tang	6190-1513	2268-3950
ACUITY	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Leung CH Jacky	2698-6833	2698-9383
НСТҮЈУ	Project Director	Mr. Keniel Kwong	9495-2408	2633-4691
НСТҮЈУ	Construction Manager	Mr. Ho Man To	9620-9794	2633-4691
НСТҮЈУ	Environmental Officer	To be	e advised	
НСТҮЈУ	Environmental supervisor	Mr. Leung Pak Sum	9437-3606	2633-4691
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T.W. Tam	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Mr. Ben Tam	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ms. Nicola Hon	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Site Inspector	Mr. Martin Li	2959-6059	2959-6079

Contact Details of Key Personnel for CV/2016/10 (Contract 1)

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

ARUP (Engineer) – Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited

HCTYJV (Main Contractor) – Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture

ACUITY (IEC) – Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting



Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Employer	CHOI Wing-hing	2762-5620	2714-0695
ARUP	Engineer's Representative	Anthony Lau	6190-1513	2268-3950
ACUITY	Independent Environmental Checker	Ir. Leung CH Jacky	2698-6833	2698-9383
SANG HING	Project Director	Edwin Au	9208-7329	2403-1162
SANG HING	Construction Manager	Raymond Wong	9272-1831	2403-1162
SANG HING	Site Agent	Elvin Lam	6285-0803	2403-1162
SANG HING	Environmental Officer	Keibi Chan	6090-0183	2403-1162
SANG HING	Environmental Supervisor	Kenny Chan	6115-0120	2403-1162
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T.W. Tam	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Mr. Ben Tam	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ms. Nicola Hon	2959-6059	2959-6079
AUES	Environmental Site Inspector	Mr. Martin Li	2959-6059	2959-6079

Contact Details of Key Personnel for CV/2017/02 (Contract 2)

Legend:

CEDD (Employer) – Civil Engineering and Development Department

ARUP (Engineer) – Ove Arup & Partners Hong Kong Limited

Sang Hing (Main Contractor) – Sang Hing Civil Contractors Co., Ltd

ACUITY (IEC) – Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting



Appendix C

Three Months Rolling Programme



Three Months Rolling Programme of

Contract CV/2016/10

 $Z: Jobs \ 2018 \ TCS 00881 (CV-2016-10) \ 600 \ EM\&A \ Report \ Submission \ Monthly \ Report \ 2022 \ 46th \ Month \ (May \ 2022) \ Robinstructure \ Robinst$

Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery			5		•					
ID Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	% Complete	Remaining Duration					
						3		4		5
1 Key Dates	1071 days	Fri 15/12/17	Fri 30/7/21	0%	•					
2 Contract Starting Date	0 days	Fri 15/12/17	Fri 15/12/17	0%						
3 Contract Completion Date for Section 1	1 day	Sat 29/8/20	Sat 29/8/20	0%	1 day					
4 Contract Completion Date for Section 2	1 day	Fri 30/7/21	Fri 30/7/21	0%	1 day					
5 Contract Completion Date for Section 3	1 day	Thu 21/11/19	Thu 21/11/19	0%						
6 Scheduled Completion Date	644 days	Tue 10/12/19	Mon 14/2/22	0%	644 days					
7 Section 1	0 days	Sat 2/10/21	Sat 2/10/21	0%	0 days					
8 Section 2	0 days	Mon 14/2/22	Mon 14/2/22	0%	0 days					
9 Section 3	0 days	Tue 10/12/19	Tue 10/12/19	0%	0 days					
10 Preliminary Works	144 days	Tue 20/2/18	Wed 15/8/18	100%	0 days					
11 Submission and Approval Required at Environmental Permit for Commencement of Construction	128 days	Tue 20/3/18	Wed 15/8/18	100%	0 days					
12 Other Submission (Initial Survey /Tree Survey/ Condition Survey)	106 days	Tue 20/2/18	Fri 22/6/18	100%	0 days					
13 Section 1 of the Works (Parts A1, A2 & A3)	1041 days	Thu 29/3/18	Sat 2/10/21	70%	316.43 days					
14 Ground Investigation and Geotechnical instrumentation for Commencement of Slopework	112 days	Thu 29/3/18	Wed 15/8/18	100%	0 days					
15 Verification Drillholes (8 Nos., VDH1, 2, 7-9,8-16) / Inspection Pits and Preliminary Results Submission	114 days	Thu 29/3/18	Wed 8/8/18	100%	0 days					
16 Design Review	36 days	Thu 5/7/18	Wed 15/8/18	100%						
17 Retaining Wall RW1	280 days	Thu 16/8/18	Sat 27/7/19	100%						
18 General Excavation to Formation Level	37 days	Thu 16/8/18	Thu 27/9/18	100%						
19 Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for Retaining Wall Bays 1-4	3 days	Fri 28/9/18	Mon 1/10/18	100%						
20 Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for Retaining Wall Bays 5-8	3 days	Tue 2/10/18	Thu 4/10/18	100%	,					
21 Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for Retaining Wall Bays 9-13 22 Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for Retaining Wall Bays 14-17	15 days	Wed 10/10/18	Fri 26/10/18	100%						
22 Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for Retaining Wall Bays 14-17 23 Base slab of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 1-4	7 days	Sat 6/10/18	Sat 13/10/18	100%						
23 Base slab of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 1-4 24 Base slab of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 5-8	8 days 13 days	Tue 2/10/18 Mon 8/10/18	Wed 10/10/18 Mon 22/10/18	100% 100%						
24 Dase slab of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 5-6 25 Base slab of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 9-13	17 days	Mon 22/10/18	Fri 9/11/18	100%						
26 Base slab of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 3-13	17 days	Mon 22/10/18	Fri 9/11/18	100%						
27 Wall Stem of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay1-4	36 days	Thu 25/10/18	Wed 5/12/18	100%						
28 Wall Stem of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 5-8	26 days	Tue 11/12/18	Wed 9/1/19	100%						
29 Wall Stem of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 10-13	30 days	Wed 14/11/18	Tue 18/12/18	100%	0 days					
30 Wall Stem of Retaining Wall RW1 Bay 14-17	23 days	Mon 26/11/18	Fri 21/12/18	100%	0 days					
31 Protective Coating / Subsoil Drain / Filter Layer	5 days	Thu 14/2/19	Tue 19/2/19	100%	0 days					
32 Drainage and Maintenance Access in front of RW1	75 days	Tue 26/3/19	Thu 20/6/19	100%						
33 Construction CP1X & CP7X	102 days	Mon 1/4/19	Sat 27/7/19	100%						
34 Filling Works behind Retaining Wall and Fill Slope FS1 South (Section 12 at Drawing C1/GE/1030)	705 days	Mon 1/4/19	Tue 17/8/21	47%						
35 Behind Retaining Wall RW1, Filling Stage 1 (up to +25mPD) 36 FS1 South , Filling (Rolling by Pass) (+25 to +27.8mPD)	95 days	Mon 1/4/19	Fri 19/7/19	100%						
36 FS1 South, Filling (Rolling by Pass) (+25 to +27.8mPD) 37 FS1 South Filling Stage 2 (~2.5m, +25.0 to +27.5 mPD)	10 days 56 days	Sat 20/7/19 Wed 1/4/20	Wed 31/7/19 Thu 4/6/20	100% 100%						
37 F31 South Fining Stage 2 (~2.5ii, +25.0 to +27.5 inPD) 38 Filling (Rolling by Pass)	1 day	Wed 1/4/20 Wed 1/4/20	Wed 1/4/20	100%						
39 Filling in 3m Zone	28 days	Thu 2/4/20	Mon 11/5/20	100%						
40 Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Thu 2/4/20	Mon 6/4/20	100%						
41 Lay Rockfill Layer (4.5/1m per 5 days)	25 days	Tue 7/4/20	Mon 11/5/20	100%						
42 Drainage and Maintenance Access (+25 to +27.5 mpD)	21 days	Tue 12/5/20	Thu 4/6/20	100%						
43 FS1 South Filling Stage 3 (~7.5m height, +27.5 to +35mPD)	320 days	Sat 1/2/20	Mon 8/2/21	45%	175.69 days					
44 Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~7.5m, 0.5m per day)	175 days	Sat 1/2/20	Tue 1/9/20	4%	168 days					
45 Filling in 3m Zone	103 days	Wed 2/9/20	Wed 6/1/21	100%						
46 Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Wed 2/9/20	Fri 4/9/20	100%	,					
47 Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5/1m per 5 days)	100 days	Sat 5/9/20	Wed 6/1/21	100%						
48 Drainage and Maintenance Access (+27.5 to +35 mpD) 49 FS1 South Filling Stage 4 (~7.5m height, +35 to +42.5mPD)	28 days	Thu 7/1/21	Mon 8/2/21	100%						
49 FS1 South Filling Stage 4 (~7.5m height, +35 to +42.5mPD) 50 Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~7.5m, 0.5m per day)	188 days 15 days	Wed 2/9/20 Wed 2/9/20	Thu 8/4/21 Fri 18/9/20	20% 100%						
51 Filling in 3m Zone	41 days	Thu 7/1/21	Fri 26/2/21	7%						
52 Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Thu 7/1/21	Sat 9/1/21	100%						
53 Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5/1m per 5 days)	38 days	Mon 11/1/21	Fri 26/2/21	0%						
54 Drainage and Maintenance Access (+35 to +42.5mpD)	35 days	Sat 27/2/21	Thu 8/4/21	0%						
55 FS1 South Filling Stage 5 (~7.5m height, +42.5 to +50mPD)	536 days	Mon 2/12/19	Tue 17/8/21	17%	443.59 days					
56 Construction of RW11	30 days	Mon 2/12/19	Wed 8/1/20	100%	0 days					
57 Filling in 3m Zone	<mark>109 days</mark>	Sat 27/2/21	Mon 12/7/21	0%	109 days					
58 Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Sat 27/2/21	Tue 2/3/21	0%						
59 Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5/1m per 5 days)	102 days	Wed 3/3/21	Wed 7/7/21	0%						
60 Additional Plate Load Test at FS1	4 days	Thu 8/7/21	Mon 12/7/21	0%						
61 Drainage and Maintenance Access (+42.4 to +50 mpD) 62 Fill Slope FS1 Middle (Section 13 at Drawing C1/GE/1030)	35 days	Thu 8/7/21	Tue 17/8/21	0%	•					
	386 days	Mon 10/2/20	Sat 29/5/21	100%						
o (1)	10 days	Mon 10/2/20	Thu 20/2/20	100%						
64 FS1 middle Filling Stage 1 (~7.0m max, +13.0 mPD to +20 mPD) 65 Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~2m, 0.5m per day)	22 days 4 days	Fri 21/2/20 Fri 21/2/20	Tue 17/3/20 Tue 25/2/20	100% 100%						
66 Filling in 3m Zone	8 days	Wed 26/2/20	Thu 5/3/20	100%	•					
67 Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Wed 26/2/20	Fri 28/2/20	100%						
68 Lay Filter Layer	5 days	Sat 29/2/20	Thu 5/3/20	100%						
69 Drainage and Maintenance Access (at and below+20 mpD)	10 days	Fri 6/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	100%						
70 FS1 middle Filling Stage 2 (~7.5m, +20.0 to +27.5 mPD)	53 days	Wed 26/2/20	Mon 4/5/20	100%						
71 Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~7.5m, 0.5m per day)	15 days	Wed 26/2/20	Fri 13/3/20	100%						
72 Filling in 3m Zone	23 days	Sat 14/3/20	Tue 14/4/20	100%	0 days					
73 Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Sat 14/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	100%						
74 Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5m/1m per 5 day)	20 days	Wed 18/3/20	Tue 14/4/20	100%						
75 Drainage and Maintenance Access (at and below+27.5 mpD)	15 days	Wed 15/4/20	Mon 4/5/20	100%						
76 FS1 middle Filling Stage 3 (~7.5m height, +27.5 to ~+35mPD)	283 days	Sat 14/3/20	Fri 26/2/21	100%	0 days					
Task Summary Pro	ogress		Inactive Milestone	۵	Manual Task		Manual Summary Rollu	in	Start-only	C
	ctive Task		Inactive Summary		Duration-only		Manual Summary Konuj		Finish-only	2
				-	_ Determined only					-
					1					

		Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture Updated Date : May 2022
1	*	2022
	6	7
	Manual Progress	

Contract No. CV/2016/10
Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for
Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery

Develo	pment of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery				5	••		-			
ID	Task Name	Duration	Start	Fini sh	% Complete Re	emaining Duration					
77	Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~7.5m, 0.5m per day)	130 days	Sat 14/3/20	Fri 21/8/20	100%	0 days	3				5
78	Filling in 3m Zone	133 days	Sat 22/8/20	Sat 30/1/21	100%	0 days					
79	Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Sat 22/8/20	Tue 25/8/20	100%	0 days					
80	Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5m/1m per 5 day)	130 days	Wed 26/8/20	Sat 30/1/21	100%	0 days					
81	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at and below +35 mpD)	20 days	Mon 1/2/21	Fri 26/2/21	100%	0 days					
82	FS1 middle Filling Stage 4 (~7.5m height, +35 to +42.5mPD)	241 days	Sat 22/8/20	Sat 29/5/21	100%	0 days					
83 84	Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~7.5m, 0.5m per day)	15 days	Sat 22/8/20	Tue 8/9/20	100%	0 days					
85	Filling in 3m Zone Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	41 days	Sat 27/2/21	Mon 19/4/21	100%	0 days					
86	Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5/1m per 5 days)	3 days 38 days	Sat 27/2/21 Wed 3/3/21	Tue 2/3/21 Mon 19/4/21	100% 100%	0 days 0 days					
87	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+35 to +42.5mpD)	35 days	Tue 20/4/21	Sat 29/5/21	100%	0 days					
88	FS1 middle Filling Stage 5 below +42.5mPD and +50mPD)	30 days	Tue 20/4/21	Wed 26/5/21	100%	0 days					
89	Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~15m, 0.5m per day)	30 days	Tue 20/4/21	Wed 26/5/21	100%	0 days					
90	Slope Surface forming/ Drainage and Maintenance Access	20 days	Tue 20/4/21	Thu 13/5/21	100%	0 days					
91	Fill Slope FS1 North (Section 14 at Drawing C1/GE/1030)	<mark>900 days</mark>	Wed 11/7/18	Thu 22/7/21	80%	179.24 days					
92	CE16	264 days	Wed 11/7/18	Fri 31/5/19	38%	164 days					
93	FS1 North Filling Works Stage 1 (+15 to+19.7mPD)	204 days	Sat 1/6/19	Fri 24/1/20	100%	0 days					
94	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+15 to +20 mpD)	28 days	Sat 25/1/20	Wed 26/2/20	100%	0 days					
95	Construction of Outfall CP2X	14 days	Thu 27/2/20	Fri 13/3/20 Mon 6/4/20	100%	0 days					
97	FS1North , Filling (Rolling by Pass) (+19.7 to +22.4mPD) FS1 North Filling Stage 2 (+20 to +27.5 mPD)	20 days 100 days	Sat 14/3/20 Tue 7/4/20	Fri 31/7/20	100% 100%	0 days 0 days					
98	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+20 to +27.5 mpD)	65 days	Sat 1/8/20	Thu 15/10/20	100%	0 days					
99	Filling in 3m Zone (below +27.5mPD)	58 days	Mon 9/3/20	Thu 21/5/20	100%	0 days					
100	Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Mon 9/3/20	Wed 11/3/20	100%	0 days					
101	Lay Filter Layer	5 days	Thu 12/3/20	Tue 17/3/20	100%	0 days					
102	Filling by SRT (7.5m/ 3 day per 5 day)	50 days	Wed 18/3/20	Thu 21/5/20	100%	0 days					
103	Filling in 3m Zone (below +27.5mPD) (Rockfill)	23 days	Mon 9/3/20	Fri 3/4/20	100%	0 days					
104	Benching Works for Rolling by Pass Surface	3 days	Mon 9/3/20	Wed 11/3/20	100%	0 days					
105 106	Lay Rockfill Layer (7.5m/1m per 5 day)	20 days	Thu 12/3/20 Sat 2/5/20	Fri 3/4/20	100%	0 days					
100	Drainage and Maintenance Access FS1 North Filling Stage 3 (+27 to +35 mPD)	22 days 171 days	Tue 26/11/19	Wed 27/5/20 Thu 11/6/20	100% 100%	0 days 0 days					
107	Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~3m, 0.5m per day)	6 days	Tue 26/11/19	Mon 2/12/19	100%	0 days					
109	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+27.5 to +35 mpD)	30 days	Fri 8/5/20	Thu 11/6/20	100%	0 days					
110	FS1 North Filling Stage 4 (+35 to +42.5 mPD), Upgrading of Existing Slope Feature 3NW-C/F37	229 days	Fri 12/6/20	Fri 5/3/21	100%	0 days					
111	Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~3m, 0.5m per day)	20 days	Fri 12/6/20	Tue 7/7/20	100%	0 days					
112	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+35 to +42.5 mpD)	30 days	Sat 30/1/21	Fri 5/3/21	100%	0 days					
113	FS1 North Filling Stage 5 (+42.5 to +50mPD), Upgrading of Existing Slope Feature 3NW-C/F37	<mark>62 days</mark>	Wed 12/5/21	Thu 22/7/21	60%	24.8 days					
114	Filling (Rolling by Pass)(~3m, 0.5m per day)	30 days	Wed 12/5/21	Thu 17/6/21	70%	9 days					
115	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+42.5 to +50 mpD)	30 days	Fri 18/6/21	Thu 22/7/21	50%	15 days					
116	Civil Works for Pick-up/Drop-off area (Part A1, M011 CH020 to CH140)	162 days	Sat 6/3/21	Sat 18/9/21	0%	162 days					
117	Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	131 days	Sat 6/3/21	Fri 13/8/21	0%	131 days					
110	Watermain FW1a (CH29-100)	90 days 20 days	Sat 6/3/21 Wed 31/3/21	Fri 25/6/21 Mon 26/4/21	0%	90 days 20 days					
120	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	20 days	Thu 22/7/21	Fri 13/8/21	0%	20 days					
121	Utilities (by others)	10 days	Wed 31/3/21	Wed 14/4/21	0%	10 days					
122	Carriageway and Footway	72 days	Sat 26/6/21	Sat 18/9/21	0%	72 days					
123	Backfilling to Formation Level	30 days	Sat 26/6/21	Sat 31/7/21	0%	30 days					
124	Carriageway	30 days	Mon 2/8/21	Sat 4/9/21	0%	30 days					
125	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	12 days	Mon 6/9/21	Sat 18/9/21	0%	12 days					
126	Landscape Works	172 days	Sat 6/3/21	Sat 2/10/21	0%	172 days					
127	Shrubs Planting at RW1	30 days	Wed 18/8/21	Tue 21/9/21	0%	30 days					
128 129	Woodland Planting at Site 3	10 days	Wed 18/8/21	Sat 28/8/21	0%	10 days					
129	Hydroseeding at Fill Slope Shrubs Planting at Pick-up/ Drop Off	80 days 10 days	Sat 6/3/21 Fri 23/7/21	Sat 12/6/21 Tue 3/8/21	0% 0%	80 days					
130	Irrigation System and Water Points (Except Water Connection)	24 days	Mon 2/8/21	Sat 28/8/21	0%	10 days 24 days					
132	Tree Planting Works	10 days	Mon 20/9/21	Sat 2/10/21	0%	10 days					
	Section 2 of the Works (Parts B1, B2, C, D, F, G1 & G2)	1232 days	Fri 15/12/17	Mon 14/2/22	64%	441.46 days					
134	Part B1	1103 days	Sat 28/4/18	Thu 13/1/22	75%	273.48 days					
135	Ground Investigation and Geotechnical instrumentation for Commencement of Slopework	96 days	Sat 28/4/18	Wed 22/8/18	100%	0 days					
136	Verification Drillholes (10 Nos., VDH3, 6, 10-15,19-20) and Preliminary Results Submission	95 days	Sat 28/4/18	Tue 21/8/18	100%	0 days					
137	Design Review	36 days	Thu 12/7/18	Wed 22/8/18	100%	0 days					
138 139	Cut Slopes CS1 & CS2	170 days	Fri 12/10/18	Mon 13/5/19	100%	0 days					
139	Excavation (crest to +55mPD)	4 days	Fri 12/10/18	Tue 16/10/18	100%	0 days					
140	Excavation (+55 to+50mPD) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +55mPD berm)	11 days 55 days	Fri 12/10/18 Tue 16/10/18	Wed 24/10/18 Tue 18/12/18	100% 100%	0 days 0 days					
141	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +55 to +50 slope surface)	180 days	Tue 16/10/18	Mon 13/5/19	100%	0 days 0 days					
143	Cut Slope CS3	251 days	Wed 4/11/20	Tue 7/9/21	100%	0 days					
144	Excavation (crest to toe)	15 days	Wed 4/11/20	Fri 20/11/20	100%	0 days					
145	Drainage and Maintenance Access	29 days	Sat 21/11/20	Thu 24/12/20	100%	0 days					
146	Southern End of CS13	95 days	Mon 17/5/21	Tue 7/9/21	100%	0 days					
147 148	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail	60 days	Mon 17/5/21	Wed 28/7/21	100%	0 days					
148	Construction of toe wall (5 bays, approx. 66m) (4 days/ bay)	20 days	Thu 29/7/21	Fri 20/8/21	100%	0 days					
149	Backfilling and drainage Cut Slopes CS11, CS12 and CS13	15 days 880 days	Sat 21/8/21 Thu 23/8/18	Tue 7/9/21 Wed 11/8/21	100% 99%	0 days 9.69 days					
150	Slope Cutting (crest to+94.5mPD)	31 days	Thu 23/8/18	Fri 28/9/18	100%	0 days					
151	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at crest)	29 days	Tue 2/10/18	Mon 5/11/18	100%	0 days					
153	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+94.5 to +87mPD, 59 nos. of Soil Nail)	40 days	Sat 6/10/18	Thu 22/11/18	100%	0 days					
		ogress		Inactive Milestone	\$	Manual Task		Manual Summary Rollu		Start-only	C
	Milestone Tritical In	active Task		Inactive Summary	l -	Duration-only		Manual Summary	1	Finish-only	2
						2					
						-					

		Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture Updated Date : May 2022
1	2022	7
	6	7 8
	Manual Progress	

Task Nan	of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery										
	ne	Duration	Start	Finish	% Complete	Remaining Duration					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +94.5mPD berm)	7 days	Fri 26/10/18	Fri 2/11/18	100%	0 days	3		4		5
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +94.5 to +87mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	24 days	Fri 26/10/18	Thu 22/11/18	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+87 to+79.5mPD, 84Nos. of Soil Nail)	40 days	Thu 8/11/18	Mon 24/12/18	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +87mPD berm)	33 days	Fri 26/10/18	Mon 3/12/18	100%	0 days					
	RFI50 (Waiting Instruction / Abortive Works / Additional Earthwork+25m Uchannel at CS13crest)	61 days	Thu 22/11/18	Mon 4/2/19	100%	0 days					
	RFI(Slope Cutting and Soil Nail - additional 24 Nos. of Soil Nail)	39 days	Fri 11/1/19	Thu 28/2/19	100%	0 days					
_	RFI50(Additional Drainage and Mantenance Access (at 87mPD berm)	13 days	Fri 1/2/19	Tue 19/2/19	100%	0 days					
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+79.5 to +87mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	10 days	Fri 8/2/19	Tue 19/2/19	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+72 to +79.5,115+21Nos. of Soil Nail)	90 days	Mon 21/1/19	Wed 15/5/19	100%	0 days					
_		-	Fri 1/2/19	Mon 25/3/19	100%						
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +79.5mPD berm)	42 days				0 days					
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+72 to +79.5mPD slope surface, CS13 crest)+ GI Works	13 days	Thu 2/5/19	Fri 17/5/19	100%	0 days					
_	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+64.5 to +72 mPD, ,192 Nos. of Soil Nail)	67 days	Mon 8/4/19	Tue 2/7/19	100%	0 days					
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +72mPD berm)	29 days	Sat 13/4/19	Wed 22/5/19	100%	0 days					
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+64.5 to +72mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	17 days	Wed 3/7/19	Mon 22/7/19	100%	0 days					
_	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+57 to +64.5mPD, 521 nos. of Soil Nail, 96 nos. of Raking Drain)	180 days	Tue 2/7/19	Thu 6/2/20	100%	0 days					
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +64.5mPD berm)	40 days	Tue 6/8/19	Sat 21/9/19	100%	0 days					
_	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+57 to +64.5mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	17 days	Fri 7/2/20	Wed 26/2/20	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail for CS11 (+57 to +49.5 mPD, 88 nos. of Soil Nail, 19 nos. of Raking Drain)	38 days	Thu 12/3/20	Wed 29/4/20	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS11 (at +57mPD berm)	20 days	Thu 26/3/20	Wed 22/4/20	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS11 (below57 mPD slope surface/ on RW11)+ GI Works	17 days	Sat 2/5/20	Thu 21/5/20	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail for CS12/CS13 (+57 to +49.5 mPD, 497 nos. of Soil Nail, 80 nos. of Raking Drain)	85 days	Fri 7/2/20	Fri 22/5/20	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS12/13 (at +57mPD berm)	35 days	Wed 11/3/20	Fri 24/4/20	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS12/CS13 (+49.5 to + 57mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	20 days	Sat 23/5/20	Mon 15/6/20	100%	0 days					
		170.1	T 0/0/00	T 00/10/00	1001/						
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail for CS12/CS13 (+42 to +49.5 mPD, 383 nos. of Soil Nail, 87 nos. of Raking Drain)	170 days	Tue 2/6/20	Tue 22/12/20	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS12/13 (at +49.5mPD berm)	42 days	Fri 3/7/20	Thu 20/8/20	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS12/13 (at +49.5mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS12/CS13 (+42 to +49.5mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	42 days 17 days	Sat 29/8/20	Thu 17/9/20	100%						
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS12/CS13 (+42.10 +49.5mPD slope surface)+ Gr Works	17 days	Sal 29/0/20	111u 17/9/20	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail for CS13 (+42 to +34.5 mPD, 126 nos. of Soil Nail, 55 nos. of Raking Drain)	59 days	Wed 23/12/20	Mon 8/3/21	100%	0 days					
		oo aayo	1100 20, 12,20			o dajo					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS13 (at +42mPD berm)	28 days	Tue 19/1/21	Tue 23/2/21	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS13 (+34.5 to +42mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	25 days	Tue 9/3/21	Fri 9/4/21	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail for CS13 (+34.5 mPDto toe, 73 nos. of Soil Nail, 27 nos. of Raking Drain)	100 days	Tue 16/3/21	Sat 17/7/21	100%	0 days					
						,-					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS13 (at +34.5mPD berm)	27 days	Mon 12/4/21	Thu 13/5/21	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access for CS13 (below+34.5 mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	21 days	Mon 19/7/21	Wed 11/8/21	20%	16.8 days					
	etaining Wall RW11	98 days	Tue 12/11/19	Wed 11/3/20	100%	0 days					
	General Excavation with ELS to Formation Level RW11 Bay 1-4	30 days	Tue 12/11/19	Mon 16/12/19	100%	0 days					
	Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for RW11 Bays 1-4	5 days	Tue 17/12/19	Sat 21/12/19	100%	0 days					
	Base slab of Retaining Wall RW11 Bay 1-4	10 days	Sun 22/12/19	Mon 6/1/20	100%	0 days 0 days					
	• •	•		Fri 7/2/20							
	Wall Stem of Retaining Wall RW11 Bay 1-4	20 days	Mon 13/1/20		100%	0 days					
	Plate Load Test and Blinding Layer for RW11 Bays 5-6	5 days	Tue 17/12/19	Sat 21/12/19	100%	0 days					
	Base slab of Retaining Wall RW11 Bay 5-6	10 days	Sun 22/12/19	Mon 6/1/20	100%	0 days					
	Wall Stem of Retaining Wall RW11 Bay 5-6	20 days	Tue 7/1/20	Sat 1/2/20	100%	0 days					
	Protective Coating / Subsoil Drain / Filter Layer	5 days	Sat 8/2/20	Thu 13/2/20	100%	0 days					
	Filling Works behind Retaining Wall RW11, (~5.8m, up to +54.8mPD)	23 days	Fri 14/2/20	Wed 11/3/20	100%	0 days					
		210 days	Tue 1/12/20	Tue 17/8/21	70%	62.4 days					
	Existing Feature 3NW-C/C256 Rock Joint Mapping, drainage and maintenance access	150 days	Tue 1/12/20	Mon 24/5/21	32%	102 days					
	Existing Feature 3NW-C/C258 Slope Upgrading Works	200 days	Mon 28/12/20	Tue 17/8/21	99%	2 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (Crest to To, 29 Nos. of Soil Nail)	100 days	Mon 28/12/20	Thu 22/4/21	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (Crest)	100 days	Fri 23/4/21	Tue 17/8/21	98%	2 days					
Cı	ut Slope CS15, CS16 and CS17	753 days	Thu 16/8/18	Mon 1/3/21	100%	0 days					
		36 days	Thu 16/8/18	Thu 27/9/18	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at crest)	15 days	Mon 20/8/18	Wed 5/9/18	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+62 to +69.5mPD, 99 nos. of Soil Nail, 37 nos. of Raking Drain)	62 days	Mon 3/9/18	Fri 16/11/18	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +69.5mPD berm)	49 days	Mon 3/9/18	Thu 1/11/18	100%	0 days 0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +69.5mPD bern) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+62 to +69.5mPD slope surface)+ GI Works										
	o	36 days	Fri 26/10/18	Thu 6/12/18	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+54.5 to +62mPD, 237 nos. of Soil Nail, 58 nos. of Raking Drain)	66 days	Wed 7/11/18	Fri 25/1/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +62mPD berm)	26 days	Wed 7/11/18	Thu 6/12/18	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +62mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	38 days	Sat 29/12/18	Fri 15/2/19	100%	0 days					
	Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+47 to +54.5mPD, 548 nos. of Soil Nail, 86 nos. of Raking Drain)	155 days	Mon 7/1/19	Thu 18/7/19	100%	0 days					
		61 days	Sat 19/1/19	Wed 3/4/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +54.5mPD berm)	90 days	Wed 3/4/19	Thu 25/7/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	•		Mon 26/8/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain)	94 days	Mon 6/5/19								
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm)	94 days 38 days	Tue 2/7/19	Wed 14/8/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	94 days 38 days 23 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm)	94 days 38 days	Tue 2/7/19	Wed 14/8/19							
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works	94 days 38 days 23 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19	100%	0 days					
	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain)	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20	100% 100%	0 days 0 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 45 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21	100% 100% 100%	0 days 0 days 0 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works I Slope FS17	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 45 days 52 days 28 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21	100% 100% 100% 42%	0 days 0 days 0 days 30.4 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max)	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 45 days 52 days 28 days 24 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 3/8/21 Tue 31/8/21	100% 100% 100% 42% 0% 90%	0 days 0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014)	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 45 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 3/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21	100% 100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28%	0 days 0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 45 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days 27 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 13/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 27 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 59 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days 27 days 18 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 13/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 3/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21 Mon 18/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 27 days 18 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works Sewerage Works / Drainage Works Watermain FW1 (CH532-637), FW1a (CH000-029) and FW2 (CH530-618)	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 59 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days 27 days 18 days 15 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20 Tue 12/1/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21 Mon 18/1/21 Thu 28/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 27 days 18 days 15 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (+39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 59 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days 27 days 18 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 13/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 3/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21 Mon 18/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 27 days 18 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5 mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage Vorks Sewerage Works / Drainage Works Watermain FW1 (CH532-637), FW1a (CH000-029) and FW2 (CH530-618) Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 59 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days 27 days 18 days 15 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20 Tue 12/1/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21 Mon 18/1/21 Thu 28/1/21 Wed 20/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 27 days 18 days 15 days 8 days					
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works I Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works Sewerage Works / Drainage Works Watermain FW1 (CH532-637), FW1a (CH000-029) and FW2 (CH530-618) Road Lighting Civil Works Provision Task Summary Progress	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 59 days 52 days 28 days 24 days 224 days 27 days 18 days 15 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20 Tue 12/1/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21 Mon 18/1/21 Thu 28/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 162.34 days 15 days 15 days 8 days		Manual Summary Roll	-	Start-only	
Fil	Drainage and Maintenance Access (+54.5 to +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to +47mPD, 490 nos. of Soil Nail, 107 nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD berm) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +47mPD slope surface)+ GI Works Slope Cutting and Soil Nail (+39.5 to toe, 83 nos. of Soil Nail, 18nos. of Raking Drain) Drainage and Maintenance Access (at +39.5 mPD berm and Slope Surface) + GI Works Il Slope FS17 Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe FS17 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max) vil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH710 to CH825, M011 CH00 to CH20, M014) Waterworks / Drainage Vorks Sewerage Works / Drainage Works Watermain FW1 (CH532-637), FW1a (CH000-029) and FW2 (CH530-618) Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	94 days 38 days 23 days 59 days 45 days 28 days 24 days 27 days 18 days 15 days 8 days	Tue 2/7/19 Tue 27/8/19 Mon 4/5/20 Tue 5/1/21 Fri 2/7/21 Fri 2/7/21 Wed 4/8/21 Mon 28/12/20 Mon 28/12/20 Tue 12/1/21	Wed 14/8/19 Mon 23/9/19 Mon 13/7/20 Mon 1/3/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 31/8/21 Tue 28/9/21 Thu 28/1/21 Mon 18/1/21 Thu 28/1/21 Wed 20/1/21	100% 100% 42% 0% 90% 28% 0% 0%	0 days 0 days 30.4 days 28 days 2.4 days 162.34 days 27 days 18 days 15 days 8 days		Manual Summary Roll	-	Start-only Finish-only	

		Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture Updated Date : May 2022
1	2022	7
	6	7
	Manual Progress	

-	sk Name	0.1	Tue 10/1/21	Thus did to t	071		3		4		
	Utilities (by others) Carriageway and Footway	3 days	Tue 12/1/21	Thu 14/1/21	0% 49%	3 days					
	Backfilling to Formation Level	57 days 11 days	Fri 23/7/21 Fri 23/7/21	Tue 28/9/21 Wed 4/8/21	49% 100%	29.2 days 0 days					
	Carriageway	28 days	Thu 5/8/21	Mon 6/9/21	60%	11.2 days					
	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	18 days	Tue 7/9/21	Tue 28/9/21	0%	18 days					
	Civil Works for PDA (PT04, PT05, PT06, PT07 and PT08)	381.1 days	Fri 5/6/20	Tue 14/9/21	88%	44.05 days					
	Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	238 days	Fri 5/6/20	Mon 22/3/21	100%	0 days					
	Drainage Works (with Petrol Interceptor)	200 days	Fri 5/6/20	Tue 2/2/21	100%	0 days					
	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	10 days	Thu 11/3/21	Mon 22/3/21	100%	0 days					
1	Carriageway and Footway	143.1 days	Tue 23/3/21	Tue 14/9/21	73%	37.98 days					
1	Backfilling to Formation Level	80 days	Tue 23/3/21	Wed 30/6/21	85%	12 days					
	Carriageway	60 days	Sat 10/4/21	Thu 19/8/21	85%	9 days					
	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	22 days	Thu 19/8/21	Tue 14/9/21	0%	22 days					
	Civil Works for PDA (M011 CH140-215,M08 CH70-102)	161 days	Tue 9/3/21	Mon 20/9/21	21%	126.67 days					
	Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	90 days	Tue 9/3/21	Mon 28/6/21	40%	53.78 days					
	Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	60 days	Tue 9/3/21	Sat 22/5/21	30%	41.8 days					
	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	10 days	Mon 29/3/21	Wed 16/6/21	70%	3 days					
	Utilities (by others)	10 days	Thu 17/6/21	Mon 28/6/21	70%	3 days					
-	Carriageway and Footway	71 days	Tue 29/6/21	Mon 20/9/21	0%	71 days					
	Backfilling to Formation Level	30 days	Tue 29/6/21	Tue 3/8/21	0%	30 days					
	Carriageway	30 days	Wed 4/8/21	Tue 7/9/21	0%	30 days					
-	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH610-710)	11 days	Wed 8/9/21	Mon 20/9/21	0%	11 days					
+	Civil works for Sna Ling Hoad (Muu1 CH610-710) Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	114 days 44 days	Tue 9/3/21 Tue 9/3/21	Tue 27/7/21 Mon 3/5/21	53% 100%	53.2 days 0 days					
-	Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	30 days	Tue 9/3/21	Thu 15/4/21	100%	0 days					
+	Watermain FW1 (CH433-532) and FW2 (CH433-530)	30 days	Thu 25/3/21	Mon 3/5/21	100%	0 days 0 days					
+	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	10 days	Thu 25/3/21	Thu 8/4/21	100%	0 days 0 days					
-	Utilities (by others)	10 days	Thu 25/3/21	Thu 8/4/21	100%	0 days 0 days					
	Carriageway and Footway	70 days	Tue 4/5/21	Tue 27/7/21	0%	70 days					
	Backfilling to Formation Level	30 days	Tue 4/5/21	Tue 8/6/21	0%	30 days					
1	Carriageway	30 days	Wed 9/6/21	Thu 15/7/21	0%	30 days					
	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	10 days	Fri 16/7/21	Tue 27/7/21	0%	10 days					
	Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH480-610, M08 CH00-70)	555 days	Tue 3/3/20	Thu 13/1/22	19%	447.85 days					
	Sewage Detention Tank Civil and Structural Works	549 days	Tue 3/3/20	Thu 6/1/22	25%	413.7 days					
	Civil and Structural Works	74 days	Tue 3/3/20	Wed 3/6/20	80%	15 days					
	Excavation by open cut	25 days	Tue 3/3/20	Tue 31/3/20	40%	15 days					
	Blinding layer concreting	1 day	Wed 1/4/20	Wed 1/4/20	100%	0 days					
_	Construction of base slab	7 days	Thu 2/4/20	Tue 14/4/20	100%	0 days					
-	Construction of wall and top slab Construction of manhole	20 days	Wed 15/4/20 Mon 11/5/20	Sat 9/5/20 Mon 18/5/20	100%	0 days 0 days					
-	Backgilling	7 days 14 days	Tue 19/5/20	Wed 3/6/20	100%	0 days 0 days					
+	VDS and AMS for Sewage Detention Tank (Permanment Design and Submission Approval)	350 days	Mon 18/5/20	Tue 20/7/21	23%	270 days					
+	VDS and AMS for Sewage Detention Tank	140 days	Wed 21/7/21	Thu 6/1/22	0%	140 days					
1	Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	146 days	Tue 4/5/21	Wed 27/10/21	0%	146 days					
+	Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	40 days	Wed 8/9/21	Wed 27/10/21	0%	40 days					
	Watermain FW1 and FW2 (CH310-433)	17 days	Tue 4/5/21	Mon 24/5/21	0%	17 days					
1	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	18 days	Tue 25/5/21	Tue 15/6/21	0%	18 days					
	Utilities (by others)	17 days	Wed 16/6/21	Tue 6/7/21	0%	17 days					
	Carriageway and Footway	64 days	Thu 28/10/21	Thu 13/1/22	0%	64 days					
	Backfilling to Formation Level	12 days	Thu 28/10/21	Wed 10/11/21	0%	12 days					
	Carriageway	32 days	Thu 11/11/21	Fri 17/12/21	0%	32 days					
	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	20 days	Sat 18/12/21	Thu 13/1/22	0%	20 days					
	Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH360-480)	104 days	Wed 28/7/21	Mon 29/11/21	26%	76.47 days					
	Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	67 days	Wed 28/7/21	Sat 16/10/21	36%	42.83 days					
	Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	28 days	Wed 28/7/21	Sat 28/8/21	80%	5.6 days					
	Watermain FW1 and FW2 (CH175-310)	18 days	Thu 19/8/21	Wed 8/9/21	80%	3.6 days					
-	Additional rising main (CE No. 181) Boad Lighting Civil Works Provision	30 days	Thu 9/9/21	Sat 16/10/21 Sat 4/9/21	0%	30 days					
	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision Utilities (by others)	15 days	Thu 19/8/21 Thu 19/8/21	Tue 31/8/21	0%	15 days					
-	Otilities (by others) Carriageway and Footway	11 days 37 days	Mon 18/10/21	Mon 29/11/21	0%	11 days					
+	Backfilling to Formation Level	7 days	Mon 18/10/21 Mon 18/10/21	Mon 29/11/21 Mon 25/10/21	0%	37 days 7 days					
-	Carriageway	18 days	Tue 26/10/21	Mon 25/10/21 Mon 15/11/21	0%	18 days					
-	Carriageway Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	12 days	Tue 26/10/21 Tue 16/11/21	Mon 29/11/21	0%	18 days 12 days					
+	Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH180-360)	12 days	Fri 6/8/21	Tue 14/12/21	0%	109 days					
+	Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	59 days	Fri 6/8/21	Sat 16/10/21	0%	59 days					
+	Drainage and Sewerage Works	40 days	Fri 6/8/21	Tue 21/9/21	0%	40 days					
+	Watermain FW1 and FW2 (CH000-175)	23 days	Tue 7/9/21	Tue 5/10/21	0%	23 days					
+	Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	22 days	Tue 7/9/21	Mon 4/10/21	0%	22 days					
1	Utilities (by others)	32 days	Tue 7/9/21	Sat 16/10/21	0%	32 days					
	Carriageway and Footway	50 days	Mon 18/10/21	Tue 14/12/21	0%	50 days					
1	Backfilling to Formation Level	10 days	Mon 18/10/21	Thu 28/10/21	0%	10 days					
	Carriageway	24 days	Fri 29/10/21	Thu 25/11/21	0%	24 days					
	Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	16 days	Fri 26/11/21	Tue 14/12/21	0%	16 days					
·	Part B2, G1 and G2	1232 days	Fri 15/12/17	Mon 14/2/22	69%	376.41 days					
	Access Date for Part G1 and G2	0 days	Tue 5/2/19	Tue 5/2/19	0%	0 days					_
				Inactive Milestone	_	Manual Task		Manual Summary R			_
	Task Summary	Progress								Start-only	

		Fsun Yip Joint Venture Updated Date : May 2022
	2022	
6	7	8
Manual Progress		

 Land Decontamination Works	293 days	Tue 2/10/18	Thu 26/9/19	100%	0 days	3		4		5
Re-appraisal and Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) Submission to EPD	10 days	Tue 2/10/18	Fri 12/10/18	100%	0 days					
EPD Review and Acceptance for CAP	195 days	Fri 12/10/18	Wed 12/6/19	100%	0 days					
Environmental SI for Determination of Decontamination and SI Testing	70 days	Tue 28/5/19	Mon 19/8/19	100%	0 days					
Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) Submission to EPD	18 days	Tue 20/8/19	Mon 9/9/19	100%	0 days					
EPD Review and Acceptance for CAR	14 days	Tue 10/9/19	Thu 26/9/19	100%	0 days					
Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH40-110)	717 days	Tue 21/5/19	Sat 16/10/21	83%	120.49 days					
Objection from Local Village (EW16 & 18)	355 days	Tue 21/5/19	Wed 29/7/20	100%	0 days					
Application for Road Closure / Road Divertion	17 days	Thu 30/7/20	Tue 18/8/20	100%	0 days					
Noise Barrier Bay 5 to Bay 8 General Excavation with ELS to Formation Level Bay 5 to Bay 8	322 days	Wed 19/8/20 Wed 19/8/20	Thu 16/9/21 Fri 4/9/20	89% 100%	35.78 days					
Base slab of Noise Barrier Bay 5 to Bay 8	15 days 30 days	Thu 20/8/20	Wed 23/9/20	100%	0 days					
Wall Stem of Noise Barrier Bay 5 to Bay 8	30 days	Thu 24/9/20	Sat 31/10/20	100%	0 days 0 days					
Protective Coating /Temp Fill	5 days	Mon 2/11/20	Fri 6/11/20	100%	0 days					
Installation of panel	10 days	Mon 6/9/21	Thu 16/9/21	0%	10 days					
Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	70 days	Thu 13/5/21	Thu 5/8/21	60%	28 days					
Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	35 days	Thu 13/5/21	Thu 24/6/21	80%	7 days					
Watermain FW3 (CH045-105)	20 days	Wed 14/7/21	Thu 5/8/21	0%	20 days					
Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	10 days	Fri 25/6/21	Wed 7/7/21	80%	2 days					
Utilities (by others)	15 days	Fri 25/6/21	Tue 13/7/21	80%	3 days					
Carriageway and Footway	59 days	Fri 6/8/21	Sat 16/10/21	0%	59 days					
Backfilling to Formation Level	10 days	Fri 6/8/21	Tue 17/8/21	0%	10 days					
Carriageway	42 days	Wed 18/8/21	Thu 7/10/21	0%	42 days					
Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	7 days	Fri 8/10/21	Sat 16/10/21	0%	7 days					
Ground Investigation and Geotechnical instrumentation for Commencement of Slopework	45 days	Fri 8/2/19	Mon 1/4/19	100%	0 days					
Trial Pit Excavation / Installation of Instruments and Preliminary Results Submission	45 days	Fri 8/2/19	Mon 1/4/19	100%	0 days					
Fill Slope FS13 and FS14	56 days	Fri 6/8/21	Tue 12/10/21	0%	56 days					
Drainage and Maintenance Access at toe	32 days	Fri 6/8/21	Sat 11/9/21	0%	32 days					
FS13 and FS14 Filling Stage 1 (~2.5m max)	24 days	Mon 13/9/21	Tue 12/10/21	0%	24 days					
Cut Slope CS14	20 days	Wed 13/10/21	Fri 5/11/21	0%	20 days					
Slope Cutting (crest totoe)	3 days	Wed 13/10/21	Sat 16/10/21	0%	3 days					
Drainage and Maintenance Access (at crest)	17 days	Mon 18/10/21	Fri 5/11/21	0%	17 days					
Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH110-180)	104 days	Fri 8/10/21	Mon 14/2/22	0%	104 days					
Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	45 days	Fri 8/10/21	Tue 30/11/21	0%	45 days					
Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	30 days	Fri 8/10/21	Fri 12/11/21	0%	30 days					
Watermain FW3 (CH105-175)	12 days	Sat 13/11/21	Fri 26/11/21	0%	12 days					
Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	10 days	Sat 13/11/21	Wed 24/11/21	0%	10 days					
Utilities (by others)	15 days	Sat 13/11/21	Tue 30/11/21	0%	15 days					
Carriageway and Footway	59 days	Wed 1/12/21	Mon 14/2/22	0%	59 days					
Backfilling to Formation Level	10 days	Wed 1/12/21	Sat 11/12/21	0%	10 days					
Carriageway	42 days	Mon 13/12/21	Sat 5/2/22	0%	42 days					
Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	7 days	Mon 7/2/22	Mon 14/2/22	0%	7 days					
Man Kam To Road Bus Shelter (PT01, PT02 and PT03)	1175 days 340 days	Fri 15/12/17 Fri 15/12/17	Thu 2/12/21 Mon 11/2/19	75% 100%	288.62 days					
Used as Temporary Site Office / Storage Area Investigation for DongJiang Watermain(CE23)	82 days	Thu 10/1/19	Tue 23/4/19	100%	0 days <i>0 days</i>					
Works Area Handing Over to WSD as Request	198 days	Mon 15/4/19	Thu 12/12/19	100%	0 days					
Interface Issue with C2 (As request by Arup to delay XP application) (Including Temp. Road Diversion)	290 days	Tue 28/5/19	Tue 19/5/20	35%	188.75 days					
					, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					
TTA and XP Application at Man Kam To Road	14 days	Wed 20/5/20	Thu 4/6/20	0%	14 days					
Works Area Handling to WSD for DongJiang Watermain Works	37 days	Wed 25/11/20	Sat 9/1/21	0%	37 days					
Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works	180 days	Mon 11/1/21	Thu 19/8/21	77%	41.77 days					
Sewerage Work (Petrol Interceptor)	15 days	Fri 16/7/21	Mon 2/8/21	100%	0 days					
Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	150 days	Mon 11/1/21	Thu 15/7/21	90%	15 days					
Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	11 days	Fri 16/7/21	Wed 28/7/21	20%	8.8 days					
Utilities (by others)	30 days	Fri 16/7/21	Thu 19/8/21	20%	24 days					
Carriageway and Footway	117 days	Fri 16/7/21	Thu 2/12/21	76%	27.6 days					
Backfilling to Formation Level	12 days	Fri 20/8/21	Thu 2/9/21	95%	0.6 days					
Carriageway	56 days	Fri 3/9/21	Wed 10/11/21	95%	2.8 days					
Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture Reinstatement to existing Man Kam To Road	19 days 5 days	Thu 11/11/21 Fri 16/7/21	Thu 2/12/21 Wed 21/7/21	30% 0%	13.3 days 5 days					
Civil Works for Sha Ling Road (M001 CH00-40)	985 days	Thu 30/8/18	Wed 22/12/21	57%	422.53 days					
TTA and XP Application at Man Kam To Road	14 days	Fri 15/1/21	Sat 30/1/21	0%	422.53 days 14 days					
Works Area Handing Over to WSD as Request	120 days	Mon 6/5/19	Thu 26/9/19	80%	24 days					
Work Area Handling to Sang Hing for Turn Around	190 days	Mon 6/4/20	Tue 24/11/20	0%	190 days					
Works Area Handling to WSD for DongJiang Watermain Works	41 days	Wed 25/11/20	Thu 14/1/21	0%	41 days					
Consent from WSD for Works Near Dong Jing Watermain	325 days	Thu 30/8/18	Fri 4/10/19	99%	3.89 days					
Investigation works / Trial Pits for Watermains	150 days	Thu 30/8/18	Sat 2/3/19	100%	0 days					
Submission for Tempworks	104 days	Thu 21/2/19	Sat 29/6/19	100%	0 days					
Approval from WSD	80 days	Tue 2/7/19	Fri 4/10/19	95%	4 days					
Noise Barrier Bay 1-4	196 days	Mon 1/2/21	Wed 29/9/21	100%	0 days					
General Excavation with ELS to Formation Level Bay 1-4	30 days	Mon 1/2/21	Wed 10/3/21	100%	0 days					
Base slab of Noise Barrier Bay 1-4	30 days	Thu 11/3/21	Sat 17/4/21	100%	0 days					
Wall Stem of Noise Barrier Bay 1-4	15 days	Mon 19/4/21	Thu 6/5/21	100%	0 days					
Protective Coating /Temp Fill	5 days	Fri 7/5/21	Wed 12/5/21	100%	0 days					
	10 days	Fri 17/9/21 Thu 13/5/21	Wed 29/9/21 Tue 27/7/21	100% 68%	0 days 19.6 days					
Installation of panel Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Ittilities Works (BHS + Man Kam To EB Slow Lane)	62 dave			UU /0	13.0 uays					
Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works (RHS + Man Kam To EB Slow Lane)	62 days				-					
 Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works (RHS + Man Kam To EB Slow Lane) Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	54 days	Thu 13/5/21	Sat 17/7/21	100%	0 days				 	
Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works (RHS + Man Kam To EB Slow Lane) Sewerage Works / Drainage Works Task Summary Pro	-				-		Manual Summa Manual Summa		Start-only Finish-only	

	Hsin Chong Tsun Yip Joint Venture Updated Date : May 2022
 2022	
6	7 8
Manual Progress	

Task Name	Duration	Start	Fini sh	% Complete	Remaining Duration			
	Duration	Brat	1.1111 211	/ Complete		3	4	-
377 Watermain FW3 (CH000-045)	6 days	Mon 19/7/21	Sat 24/7/21	50%	3 days			
378 Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	8 days	Mon 19/7/21	Tue 27/7/21	20%	6.4 days			
379 Utilities (by others)	25 days	Thu 13/5/21	Fri 11/6/21	20%	20 days			
380 Carriageway and Footway (RHS+ Man Kan To EB Slow Lane)	38 days	Wed 28/7/21	Thu 9/9/21	0%	38 days			
381 Backfilling to Formation Level	10 days	Wed 28/7/21	Sat 7/8/21	0%	10 days			
882 Carriageway	24 days	Mon 9/8/21	Sat 4/9/21	0%	24 days			
383 Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	4 days	Mon 6/9/21	Thu 9/9/21	0%	4 days			
384 Waterworks / Drainage / Sewerage/ Utilities Works (LHS)	52 days	Mon 6/9/21	Mon 8/11/21	0%	52 days			
385 Sewerage Works / Drainage Works	42 days	Mon 6/9/21	Wed 27/10/21	0%	42 days			
Road Lighting Civil Works Provision	5 days	Thu 28/10/21	Tue 2/11/21	0%	5 days			
387 Utilities (by others)	10 days	Thu 28/10/21	Mon 8/11/21	0%	10 days			
888 Carriageway and Footway (LHS)	38 days	Tue 9/11/21	Wed 22/12/21	0%	38 days			
389 Backfilling to Formation Level	10 days	Tue 9/11/21	Fri 19/11/21	0%	10 days			
890 Carriageway	24 days	Sat 20/11/21	Fri 17/12/21	0%	24 days			
91 Footpath, Road Marking and Street Furniture	4 days	Sat 18/12/21	Wed 22/12/21	0%	4 days			
92 Part C	902 days	Sat 15/12/18	Fri 31/12/21	28%	648.67 days			
93 Consent from WSD for Works Near Dong Jing Watermain	702 days	Sat 15/12/18	Mon 3/5/21	34%	465.52 days			
94 Investigation works / Trial Pits for Watermains	60 days	Sat 15/12/18	Fri 1/3/19	100%	0 days			
395 Submission for Tempworks	102 days	Sat 23/2/19	Sat 29/6/19	100%	0 days			
Approval from WSD (RFI No.66) & Re-design the arrangement	546 days	Tue 2/7/19	Mon 3/5/21	14%	469.5 days			
397 Refuse Collection Point	200 days	Tue 4/5/21	Fri 31/12/21	18%	163.17 days			
398 General Excavation with ELS to Formation	15 days	Tue 4/5/21	Fri 21/5/21	100%	0 days			
399 Substructure Construction	20 days	Sat 22/5/21	Tue 15/6/21	100%	0 days			
400 Superstructure Construction	45 days	Wed 16/6/21	Sat 7/8/21	90%	4.5 days			
401 Pavement / Footpath reinstatment	90 days	Mon 9/8/21	Wed 24/11/21	0%	90 days			
402 ABWF Works	120 days	Mon 9/8/21	Fri 31/12/21	0%	120 days			
403 E&M and Waterworks	120 days	Mon 9/8/21	Fri 31/12/21	0%	120 days			

Task Milestone	•	Summary	Progress Inactive Task	Inactive Milestone		Manual Summary Rollup Start-only	C
Milesione	•	Critical	inactive 1 ask	inactive summary	6	Manual Summary I Finish-only	

		sin Chong	Tsun Yip Joint Updated Date :	Venture May 2022
6	2022	7		
U		1		
 Manual Progress				
 				Page



Three Months Rolling Programme of

Contract CV/2017/02

 $Z: Jobs \ 2018 \ TCS 00881 (CV-2016-10) \ 600 \ EM\&A \ Report \ Submission \ Monthly \ Report \ 2022 \ 46th \ Month \ (May \ 2022) \ Robinstructure \ Robinst$

Contract No. CV/2017/02

3 Month Polling Pr

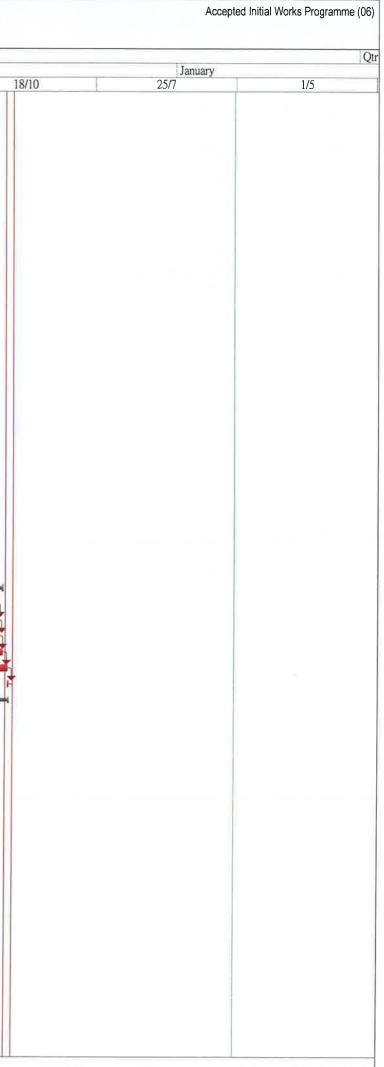
ntract No. C' velopment o nfrastructural	f Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road							rogramm 25/7/2022					Accepte	d Initial Works Progran
	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion	("				- <i>)</i> Qtr 4, 2	2019				
				Date			Novemb	er			June		January	
1	Letter of Assestance	0.1-:	Mad 00/5/40		24/9		1/7		7/4		12/1	18/10	25/7	1/5
2	Letter of Acceptance	0 days	Wed 30/5/18	Wed 30/5/18		Ĩ↓								
3	Starting Date	0 days	Thu 31/5/18	Thu 31/5/18		1								
4	ET Submissions	9 days	Wed 26/9/18	Fri 5/10/18			M							
5	Applications to Government Department	27 days	Mon 4/6/18	Sat 30/6/18									I	
	Submissions & acceptances	835 days	Mon 4/6/18	Tue 15/9/20		part and		_						
6		979 days	Fri 1/6/18	Wed 3/2/21		+						-		
124	A4 (refer PS Appendix A1)	979 days	Fri 1/6/18	Wed 3/2/21										
8	Liaison Meeting with Interface and associated contractors	389 days	Fri 1/6/18	Mon 24/6/19		-		_	*					
9	Tree Survey Reporting	164 days	Fri 1/6/18	Sun 11/11/18		P								
10		671 days	Fri 1/6/18	Wed 1/4/20				-						
11	Provision of Project Manager's Site Accommodation	28 days	Fri 1/6/18	Thu 28/6/18		.		_						
12	(PS1.08A(b) & 1.49) Design of irrigation system within the Sandy Ridge		Fri 20/12/19	Fri 10/1/20						kand				
13	Cemetery (LS/2021, 2041, 2042, W/1041,1011)										_			
14	Condition Survey		Thu 23/8/18											
	section 1 of the works - Completion of all works within Parts A1, A2 and B of the Site except Establishment works	919 days	Thu 31/5/18	Wed 3/2/21								•		
14.1		859 days	Fri 28/9/18	Wed 3/2/21										
14.1.1	access date for section 1 (Parts A1) - not more than		Fri 28/9/18	Fri 28/9/18								T.		
14.1.2	120 days after the starting date	-												
	form temporary haul road from the south side to Parts A1	14 days		Mon 22/10/18										
14.1.3	general site clearance		Tue 23/10/18											
14.1.4	initial survey	•	Thu 29/11/18											
14.1.5	construction of temporary drainage	21 days		Sat 26/1/19			Ě							
14.1.6	Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS22 (in Parts A1)	258 days	Mon 28/1/19	Mon 23/12/19						-				
14.1.7	A1) Construction of Retaining Wall RW13 (bays 1 to							j		4				
14.1.8			Mon 15/4/19											
14.1.9	CS21 - slope cutting			Mon 30/12/19						• 1				
14.1.10	install instrument for CS21		Tue 31/12/19	Mon 6/1/20						1 A				
14.1.11	placement of erosion control mat/ hydroseeding	2 days	Tue 7/1/20	Wed 8/1/20						ĥ				
14.1.12	minor cutting CS26 (Parts A1) (for Road E)	7 days	Thu 9/1/20	Thu 16/1/20						1				
14.1.13	Drainage works at Road E	43 days	Fri 17/1/20	Tue 10/3/20						jennenj				
14.1.14	Waterworks at Road E		Wed 11/3/20	Tue 14/4/20						-				
14.1.15	CS23 - slope cutting & 300U channel	17 dave	Wed 11/3/20	Wed 1/4/20						-				
14.1.16	install instrument for CS23	5 days	Thu 2/4/20	Wed 1/4/20 Wed 8/4/20										
14.1.17	placement of erosion control mat/ hydroseeding	2 days	Thu 2/4/20 Thu 9/4/20	Tue 14/4/20						3				
14.1.18	backfilling of pipe trench to formation (including SRT		Wed 15/4/20	Sat 25/4/20						1				
	test)	a uays	weu 10/4/20	3al 20/4/20						1				
14.1.19	300U channel behind RW13	4 days	Mon 27/4/20	Sat 2/5/20						*				
14.1.20	300U channel and planter wall at south side of Road		Mon 4/5/20	Sat 6/6/20						1	-			
0.00	F	ou uays	WOIT 4/3/20	Sat 0/0/20										
14.1.21	E Roadworks of Road E (A1-ch66-243)	164 dave	Mon 8/6/20	Wed 30/12/20										
14.1.21.1	ducting for road lighting (RD/2091) & construction			Thu 2/7/20							2			
14.1.21.2		24 days	Fri 3/7/20	Thu 30/7/20							1			
14 1 01 0	cross road duct (RD/2061, 2081)	45.1		11 01/0102							4			
14.1.21.3	concrete pavement	-	Fri 31/7/20	Mon 21/9/20							 _			
14.1.21.4	traffic signs, directional signs, type 2 railing, emergency crash gate, beam barriers	48 days	Tue 22/9/20	Thu 26/11/20							-			
14.1.21.5	concrete footpath	27 days	Fri 27/11/20	Wed 30/12/20								*		
14.1.22	street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091)		Thu 31/12/20											
14.1.23	landscaping (hydroseeding)		Mon 18/1/21	Fri 22/1/21								T		
14.1.24	landscaping (shrub planting)		Sat 23/1/21	Wed 3/2/21								*		
14.2			Tue 31/12/19							-		T.		
		100 0010		THOU OFFICE					<u></u>					

Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

3 Month Rolling Programme (from 26/4/2022 to 25/7/2022)

	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion					Qtr 4,	2019		
					Date	24/9		November 1/7		7/4		June	
160	14.2.1	access date for section 1 (Parts A2) - not more than	0 days	Tue 31/12/19	Tue 31/12/19	2419		1//	1	//4	-	12/1	
		580 days after the starting date	e daje	100 0 11 12 10	100 01/12/10								
	14.2.2	form temporary haul road to Parts A2	6 days	Thu 2/1/20	Wed 8/1/20		-	1					
	14.2.3	general site clearance	18 days	Thu 9/1/20	Sat 1/2/20						1		
	14.2.4	initial survey	12 days	Mon 3/2/20	Sat 15/2/20								
164	14.2.5	construction of temporary drainage	20 days		Tue 10/3/20						-		
165	14.2.6	Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS22 (in Parts A			Mon 30/3/20						H		
174	14.2.7	Construction of Retaining Wall RW13 Bay 6 to Bay 8			Mon 10/8/20								
199	14.2.8	(west) drainage works at Road E (ch250 to 300)	16 days	Sat 8/8/20	Wed 26/8/20						-2	- 1	
200	14.2.9	(west) waterworks at Road E (ch250 to 300)	15 days	Thu 27/8/20	Sat 12/9/20								
	14.2.10	construction of Irrigation System	5 days	Sat 12/9/20	Thu 17/9/20							5	
	14.2.11	U channel for Road E	3 days	Thu 17/9/20	Sat 19/9/20							*	
203	14.2.12	Roadworks of Road E (A2-ch243-300)	42 days	Sat 19/9/20	Tue 17/11/20							-	
209	14.2.13	street lighting for Road E (Drg/ RD/2091)	9 days	Tue 17/11/20	Thu 26/11/20								
210	14.2.14	landscaping (shrub planting)	4 days	Fri 27/11/20	Tue 1/12/20								-
211	14.2.15	site formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A2)	24 days	Sat 8/8/20	Fri 4/9/20								
212	14.2.16	site formation works for Cut Slope CS25 (A2)	12 days	Sat 5/9/20	Fri 18/9/20								
	14.2.17	placement of erosion control mat/ hydroseeding	2 days	Sat 19/9/20	Mon 21/9/20							-	
214		drainage works at Road B & sewerage works at	28 days	Sat 19/9/20	Wed 28/10/20							1	.
215	14.2.19	Road B waterworks at Road B	25 days	Thu 29/10/20	Mon 30/11/20								-
016	44.0.00												
	14.2.20	backfill formation for Road B	3 days	Tue 1/12/20	Thu 3/12/20								H.
	14.2.21	street lighting ducts and drawpits at Road B	9 days	Tue 1/12/20	Thu 10/12/20								K
	14.2.22	arrange Town Gas to lay cables (NOT YET AGREED)	5 days	Fri 11/12/20	Wed 16/12/20								ľ
	14.2.23	planter wall for Road B	5 days	Thu 17/12/20	Tue 22/12/20								Ť.
220	14.2.24	arrange HKT to lay PCCW cables (NOT YET AGREED)	5 days	Wed 23/12/20									*
221 .	14.2.25	Roadworks of Road B (A2-ch28.5-90)	19 days	Thu 31/12/20	Fri 22/1/21								-
222 -	14.2.25.1	kerbing & sub-base (include sub-base SRT test)	8 days	Thu 31/12/20	Sat 9/1/21								1
223 ·	14.2.25.2	DBM (Roadbase)	2 days	Mon 11/1/21	Tue 12/1/21								
224	14.2.25.3	base course and wearing course	2 days		Thu 14/1/21								2
225	14.2.25.4	directional sign, roadmarkings & footpath	7 days	Fri 15/1/21	Fri 22/1/21								
	14.2.26	landscaping (hydroseeding)	17 days	Wed 13/1/21	Mon 1/2/21								
	14.2.27	landscaping (shrub planting)	3 days	Mon 1/2/21	Wed 3/2/21								
	14.3	Parts B - refer Appendix MKTR01A & Appendix	979 days		Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21								
220	S	MKTR01B	373 Udys	1110 3 1/3/16	Wed 3/2/21								
229	14.3.1	access date for section 1 (Parts B) - the starting date	0 days	Thu 31/5/18	Thu 31/5/18		**						
230	14.3.2	Initial Survey	104 days	Fri 1/6/18	Thu 4/10/18		*						
	14.3.3	utility detection and submit reports	30 days	Fri 5/10/18	Fri 9/11/18						1		
	14.3.4	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for Man Kam Road	134 days		Fri 9/11/18			-					
236 1	14.3.5	Construction of Fresh Water Mains (DN400)-refer to Drawings No. MKTR Programme/W/001 & 002	352 days	Sat 10/11/18	Fri 17/1/20			-					
237 1	14.3.5.1	Phase 1: TTA 1s	52 dave	Sat 10/11/18	Sat 12/1/19			-					
	14.3.5.2	Phase 1: TTA 8s	•	Wed 14/11/18	Sat 12/1/19 Sat 12/1/19								
	14.3.5.3	Phase 1: TTA 15s	•		Sat 12/1/19 Sat 12/1/19								
	14.3.5.4	Phase 2: TTA 2s	44 days 39 days	Tue 15/1/19	Mon 4/3/19								
	14.3.5.5	Phase 2: TTA 9s		Tue 15/1/19 Tue 15/1/19	Mon 4/3/19 Mon 4/3/19								
	14.3.5.6	Phase 2: TTA 16s	39 days										
	14.3.5.7	Phase 3: TTA3s	40 days	Mon 14/1/19	Mon 4/3/19			-					
	14.3.5.8	Phase 3: TTA10s	39 days	Tue 5/3/19	Tue 23/4/19								
	14.3.5.9		39 days	Tue 5/3/19	Tue 23/4/19								
	14.3.5.10	Phase 3: TTA17s	39 days	Tue 5/3/19	Tue 23/4/19								
		Phase 4: TTA4s	38 days	Mon 29/4/19	Fri 14/6/19				-				
	14.3.5.11	Phase 4: TTA11s	38 days	Mon 29/4/19	Fri 14/6/19				-				
	14.3.5.12	Phase 4: TTA18s	42 days	Wed 24/4/19	Fri 14/6/19				-				
147 11	14.3.5.13	Phase 5: TTA5s	42 days	Wed 19/6/19	Wed 7/8/19								

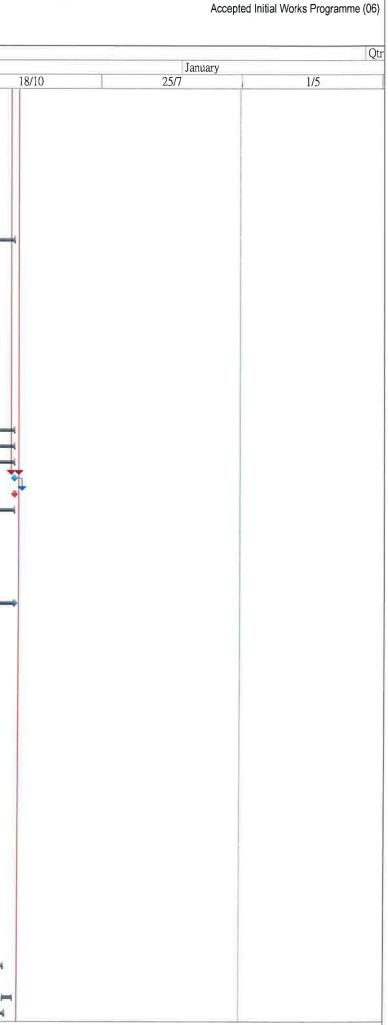
Sang Hing Civil Contractors Company Limited



Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

3 Month Rolling Programme (from 26/4/2022 to 25/7/2022)

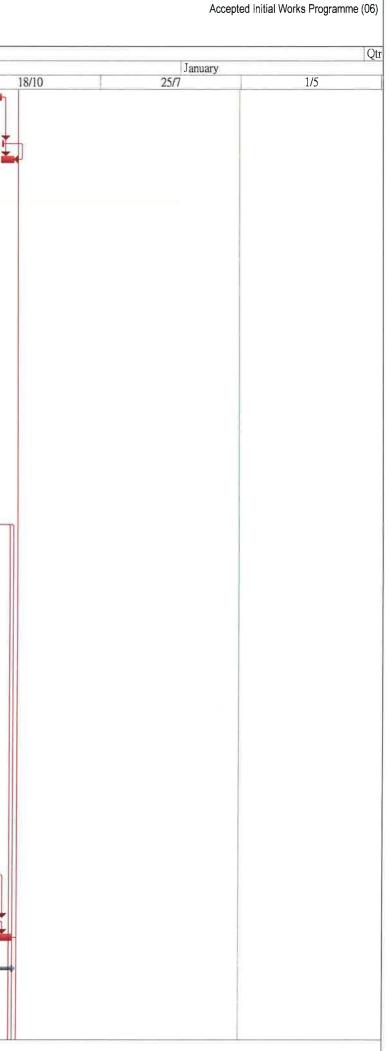
)	WDC	Tail: Nome	D. /	CL . D .	0.1.			1.22
	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion Date		November	Qtr 4, 2
						24/9	1/7	7/4
4	14.3.5.14	Phase 5: TTA12s	45 days	Sat 15/6/19	Wed 7/8/19	2417		//4
53	14.3.5.15	Phase 5: TTA19s	45 days	Sat 15/6/19	Wed 7/8/19			
	14.3.5.16	Phase 6: TTA6s	46 days	Fri 9/8/19	Thu 3/10/19			
	14.3.5.17	Phase 6: TTA13s	42 days	Wed 14/8/19	Thu 3/10/19			
	14.3.5.18	Phase 6: TTA20s	47 days	Thu 8/8/19	Thu 3/10/19			
9	14.3.5.19	Phase 7: TTA7s	44 days	Tue 8/10/19	Wed 27/11/19			
8	14.3.5.20	Phase 7: TTA14s	44 days 46 days	Fri 4/10/19	Wed 27/11/19 Wed 27/11/19			
_	14.3.5.21	Phase 7: additional TTA21s			Wed 27/11/19 Wed 27/11/19			
_	14.3.5.22	additional Phase 8: additional TTA 0s	•					
_	14.3.6		•	Wed 27/11/19	Fri 17/1/20			-
		Construction of Sewerage (DN630) - refer to Drawing No. MKTR Programme/DR/001		Sat 18/1/20	Wed 3/2/21			
-	14.3.6.1	Phase A: TTA 1n	50 days	Tue 21/1/20	Sat 21/3/20			
_	14.3.6.2	Phase A: TTA 7n	52 days	Sat 18/1/20	Sat 21/3/20			
_	14.3.6.3	Phase B: TTA 2n	52 days	Mon 23/3/20	Thu 28/5/20			
-	14.3.6.4	Phase B: TTA 8n	52 days	Mon 23/3/20	Thu 28/5/20			
	14.3.6.5	Phase C: TTA 3n	52 days	Fri 29/5/20	Thu 30/7/20			
	14.3.6.6	Phase C: TTA 9n	52 days	Fri 29/5/20	Thu 30/7/20			
	14.3.6.7	Phase D: TTA 4n	52 days	Fri 31/7/20	Tue 29/9/20			
	14.3.6.8	Phase D: TTA 10n	52 days	Fri 31/7/20	Tue 29/9/20			
	14.3.6.9	Phase E: TTA 5n	52 days	Wed 30/9/20	Wed 2/12/20			
4	14.3.6.10	Phase E: TTA 11n	52 days	Wed 30/9/20	Wed 2/12/20			
4	14.3.6.11	Phase F: TTA 6n	51 days	Thu 3/12/20	Wed 3/2/21			
4	14.3.6.12	Phase F: additional TTA 12s	38 days	Fri 18/12/20	Wed 3/2/21			
	14.3.6.13	Phase F: additional TTA 0n	38 days	Fri 18/12/20	Wed 3/2/21			
1	15	Planned Completion for section 1 of the works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21			
	16	Completion Date for section 1 of the works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21			
	17	section 2 of the works - Completion of all works	979 days	Thu 31/5/18	Wed 3/2/21			
		within Parts C1 and C2 of the Site except Establishment works						
	17.1	access date for section 2 (Part C1)	0 days	Thu 31/5/18	Thu 31/5/18		↓ †	
	17.2	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for Lin	162 days		Fri 9/11/18			
		Ma Hang Road	TOL GUJO		1110/11/10			
	17.3	works at Lin Ma Hang Road (section 2 Part C1) refer	817 davs	Sat 10/11/18	Wed 3/2/21			
		Appendice LMHR01a to d	••.,•					
	17.3.1	Phase I (stage 1)-south lane (chainage 240-283)	23 days	Sat 10/11/18	Thu 6/12/18		-	
1	17.3.2	Phase I (stage 2)-north lane (chainage 240-283)	16 days	Fri 7/12/18	Thu 27/12/18		H	
ŀ	17.3.3	Phase I (stage 3)-south lane (chainage 283-335)	26 days	Fri 28/12/18	Mon 28/1/19			
	17.3.4	Phase I (stage 4)-north lane (chainage 283-335)	17 days	Tue 29/1/19	Wed 20/2/19			
	17.3.5	Phase I (stage 5)-south lane (chainage 335-380)	18 days	Thu 21/2/19	Wed 13/3/19			
	17.3.6	Phase I (stage 6)-north lane (chainage 335-380)	16 days	Thu 14/3/19	Mon 1/4/19			
	17.3.7	Phase I (stage 7)-south lane (chainage 380-435)	23 days	Tue 2/4/19	Fri 3/5/19			
	17.3.8	Phase I (stage 8)-north lane (chainage 380-435)	15 days	Sat 4/5/19	Wed 22/5/19			•
	17.3.9	Phase I (stage 9)-south lane (chainage 190-240)	18 days	Thu 23/5/19	Thu 13/6/19			
I	17.3.10	Phase I (stage 10)-north lane (chainage 190-240)	16 days	Fri 14/6/19	Wed 3/7/19			(and
	17.3.11	Phase II (stage 1)-south lane (chainage	95 days	Thu 4/7/19	Fri 25/10/19			
		32-85)-Noise Barrier MM6 (bays 1-3) & MM7 (bays	00 uuju					
		1-2)						
	17.3.12	Phase II (stage 2)-north lane (chainage	84 days	Sat 26/10/19	Fri 7/2/20			jumm
		32-85)-Noise Barrier MM9 (bays 1-4)	.,-					
	17.3.13	Phase II (stage 3)-south lane (chainage 85-138)	38 days	Sat 8/2/20	Mon 23/3/20			
	17.3.14	Phase II (stage 4)-north lane (chainage	68 days	Tue 24/3/20	Wed 17/6/20			
		85-138)-Noise Barrier MM10 (bays 1-4)						
ŀ	17.3.15	Phase II (stage 5)-south lane (chainage 138-190)	36 days	Thu 18/6/20	Fri 31/7/20			
	17.3.16	Phase II (stage 6)-north lane (chainage	85 days	Sat 1/8/20	Wed 11/11/20			
		138-190)-Noise Barrier MM10 (bays 5-9)						
1	7.3.17	Phase II (stage 7)-south lane (chainage 0-32)-Noise	53 days	Thu 12/11/20	Fri 15/1/21			
		Barrier MM5 (bays 1-2)						
•	17.3.18	Phase II (stage 8)-north lane (chainage 0-32)	16 days	Sat 16/1/21	Wed 3/2/21			
4	7.3.19	Noise Barrier MM8 (bays 1-3)		Sat 1/8/20	Mon 18/1/21			
U								



Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

3 Month Rolling Programme (from 26/4/2022 to 25/7/2022)

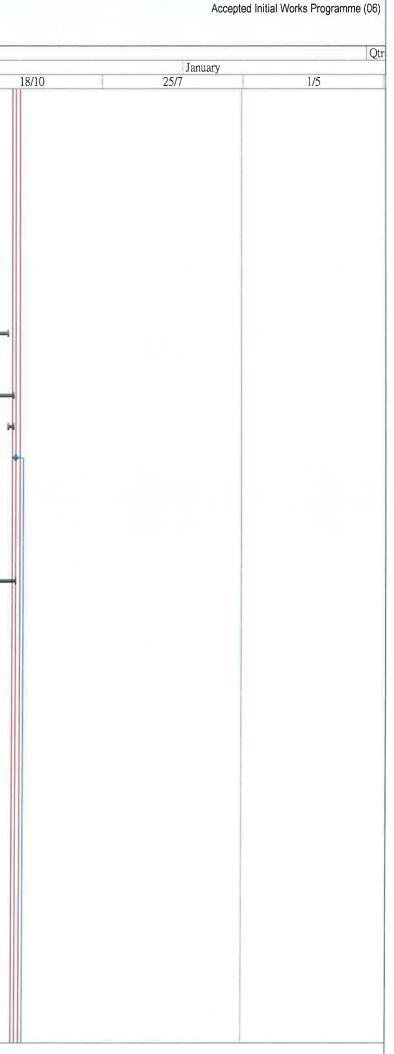
	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion Date		November	Qtr 4, 20	
					Suiv	24/9	1/7	7/4	June 12/1
1	17.3.20	Street lighting (drawpits, abandon existing public	21 days	Mon 14/12/20	Sat 9/1/21				
		lighting & cable, 100uPVC ducts) (ch0-435)							
Ī	17.3.21	tree planting	3 days	Mon 11/1/21	Wed 13/1/21				
	17.3.22	Street furniture & construction of footpath (ch0-435)	22 days	Sat 9/1/21	Wed 3/2/21				
	17.3.23	Phase Ia (stage 101)-south Iane (chainage 633-685)	20 dave	Sat 10/11/18	Mon 3/12/18				
	17.3.24	Phase Ia (stage 102)-north Iane (chainage 633-685)		Tue 4/12/18	Fri 21/12/18				
	17.3.25	Phase la (stage 102) north lane (chainage 685-740)			Wed 23/1/19				
-	17.3.26	Phase la (stage 104)-north lane (chainage 685-740)		Thu 24/1/19	Fri 15/2/19		-		
	17.3.27	Phase la (stage 105)-south lane (chainage 740-790)		Sat 16/2/19	Fri 15/3/19				
	17.3.28	Phase la (stage 106) north lane (chainage 740-790)		Sat 16/3/19	Thu 4/4/19		н		
	17.3.29	Phase la stage 107)-south lane (chainage 790-840)	21 days	Sat 6/4/19	Sat 4/5/19		<u> </u>		
	17.3.30	Phase la (stage 108)-north lane (chainage 790-840)			Mon 10/6/19			4	
	17.3.31	Phase la (stage 109)-south lane (chainage 840-890)		Tue 11/6/19	Wed 17/7/19				
	17.3.32	Phase la (stage 110)-north lane (chainage 840-890)	18 days		Wed 7/8/19			H	
	17.3.33	Phase III (stage 1)-south lane (chainage 435-490)	20 days	Thu 8/8/19	Fri 30/8/19			H	
	17.3.34	Phase III (stage 2)-north lane (chainage 435-490) Phase III (stage 3) south lane (chainage 490 540)	16 days	Sat 31/8/19	Thu 19/9/19				
	17.3.36	Phase III (stage 3)-south lane (chainage 490-540) Phase III (stage 4)-north lane (chainage 490-540)	34 days	Fri 20/9/19 Fri 8/11/19	Thu 31/10/19 Wed 27/11/19				
	17.3.37	Phase III (stage 4)-north lane (chainage 490-540) Phase III (stage 5)-south lane (chainage 540-590)	17 days 29 days		Fri 3/1/20				
	17.3.38	Phase III (stage 5)-south lane (chainage 540-590) Phase III (stage 6)-north lane (chainage 540-590)	29 days 22 days	Sat 4/1/20	Sat 1/2/20			1 7	
4	17.3.39	Phase III (stage 7)-south lane (chainage 590-633)	29 days	Tue 4/2/20	Sat 7/3/20				
	17.3.40	Phase III (stage 8)-north lane (chainage 590-633)	25 days	Mon 9/3/20	Tue 7/4/20				
	17.3.41	Street lighting (drawpits, abandon existing public lighting & cable, 100uPVC ducts) (ch435-890)	7 days	Wed 8/4/20	Sat 18/4/20				•
	17.3.42	tree planting	5 days	Tue 14/4/20	Sat 18/4/20				
	17.3.43	Street furniture & construction of footpath (ch435-890)	23 days	Mon 20/4/20	Mon 18/5/20				—
4	17.3.44	Phase IV (stage 1)-south lane (chainage 890-940)	22 days	Fri 20/9/19	Thu 17/10/19			H	
	17.3.45	Phase IV (stage 2)-north lane (chainage 890-940)	17 days	Fri 18/10/19	Wed 6/11/19			н	
	17.3.46 17.3.47	Phase IV (stage 3)-south lane (chainage 940-983)	31 days	Thu 7/11/19	Thu 12/12/19				
	17.3.47	Phase IV (stage 4)-north lane (chainage 940-983)	16 days	Fri 13/12/19	Fri 3/1/20			1 1	T_
	17.3.49	Phase V (stage 1)-south lane (chainage 983-1035) Phase V (stage 2)-north lane (chainage 983-1035)	17 days 16 days	Sat 4/1/20 Fri 24/1/20	Thu 23/1/20 Fri 14/2/20				
	17.3.50	Phase V (stage 2)-nouth lane (chainage 1035-1035) Phase V (stage 3)-south lane (chainage 1035-1087)		Sat 15/2/20	Sat 7/3/20				
	17.3.51	Phase V (stage 0)-south lane (chainage 1005-1007) Phase V (stage 4)-north lane (chainage 1035-1087)	12 days	Mon 9/3/20	Sat 21/3/20				H
	17.3.52	Phase V (stage 5)-south lane (chainage 1087-1139)	•	Mon 23/3/20	Sat 18/4/20				H
	17.3.53	Phase V (stage 6)-north lane (chainage 1087-1139)		Mon 20/4/20	Fri 8/5/20				н
	17.3.54	Phase V (stage 7)-south lane (chainage 1139-1190)	20 days	Sat 9/5/20	Mon 1/6/20				H
	17.3.55	Phase V (stage 8)-north lane (chainage 1139-1190)		Tue 2/6/20	Thu 18/6/20				H
	17.3.56	Phase VI (stage 1)-south lane (chainage 1190-1240)	•	Fri 19/6/20	Wed 15/7/20				н
	17.3.57	Phase VI (stage 2)-north lane (chainage 1190-1240)			Sat 1/8/20				H
	17.3.58 17.3.59	Phase VI (stage 3)-south lane (chainage 1240-1286)		Mon 3/8/20	Thu 10/9/20				
4	17.3.60	Phase VI (stage 4)-north lane (chainage 1240-1286)	•	Fri 11/9/20	Mon 28/9/20				H.
	17.3.61	Phase VI (stage 5)-south lane (chainage 1286-1332) Phase VI (stage 6) - north lane (chainage 1286 -1332	-	Tue 29/9/20 Sat 24/10/20	Fri 23/10/20 Sat 7/11/20				
	17.3.62	Phase VI (stage 0) - north lane (chainage 1200 - 1332 Phase VI (stage 7)-south lane (chainage 1332-1377)		Mon 9/11/20	Wed 9/12/20				1
	17.3.63	Phase VI (stage 8)-north lane (chainage 1332-1377) Phase VI (stage 8)-north lane (chainage 1332-1377)		Thu 10/12/20	Tue 29/12/20				
	17.3.64	Street lighting (drawpits, abandon existing public	7 days	Tue 29/12/20	Wed 6/1/21				
		lighting & cable, 100uPVC ducts) (ch890-1377)							
	17.3.65	tree planting	1 day	Wed 6/1/21	Wed 6/1/21				
	17.3.66	Street furniture & construction of footpath (ch890-1377)	25 days	Wed 6/1/21	Wed 3/2/21				
	17.4	Noise Barrier works above the concrete substructure of the noise barrier (section 2 Part C1)			Wed 3/2/21				
_	17.4.1	seek specialist subcontractor to design and build		Mon 29/10/18	Sun 26/5/19				
	17.4.2	propose specialist subcontractor to PM for acceptance	0 days	Sun 26/5/19	Sun 26/5/19				



Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

3 Month Rolling Programme (from 26/4/2022 to 25/7/2022)

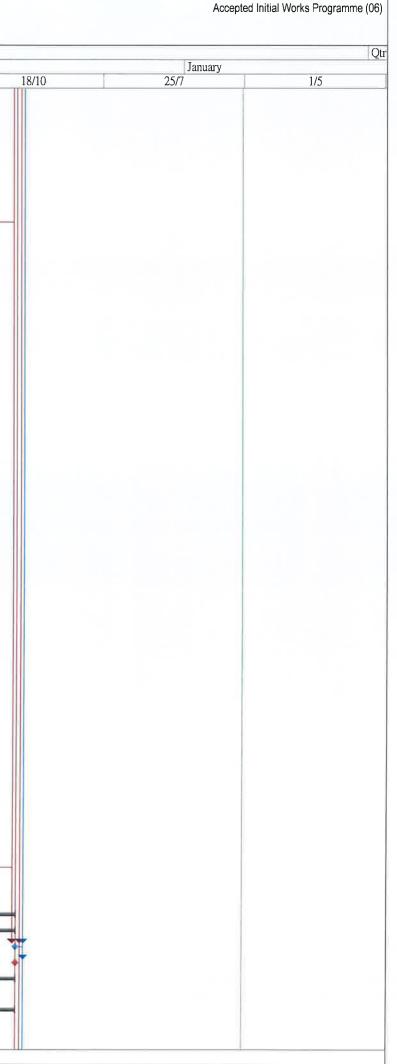
)	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Qtr 4, 20	19
					Date	0//0	November		June
281	17.4.3	acceptance of propose specialist subcontractor by	0 days	Sun 16/6/19	Sun 16/6/19	24/9	1/7	7/4	12/1
82	17.4.4	Project Manager	100 dava	Man 17/6/10	Mag 14/10/10			+	
	17.4.5	prepare design & liaise with designer & PM submit a proposal detailing the changes to PM's design, if any	•	Mon 17/6/19 Tue 15/10/19	Mon 14/10/19 Mon 28/10/19			T	
284	17.4.6	submit 1st design for PM's comment	0 days	Mon 28/10/10	Mon 28/10/19				
	17.4.7	PM's comments	•	Tue 29/10/19				1	
	17.4.8	revise design		Tue 19/11/19					
287		•	,						
		re-submit design for PM's acceptance	0 days		Mon 16/12/19			1	l l
	17.4.10	submit 3 sample panels for each type & colour for acceptance	7 days	Tue 17/12/19	Mon 23/12/19				
	17.4.11	PM's & relevant authorities' acceptance	0 days	Mon 13/1/20	Mon 13/1/20				* 1
90	17.4.12	ordering of noise barrier panel	0 days	Wed 15/1/20	Wed 15/1/20				• 1
291	17.4.13	fabricating of panel and steelworks	180 days	Thu 16/1/20	Mon 13/7/20				*
92	17.4.14	delivery of panel and steelworks on site	76 days		Sun 27/9/20				×
293	17.4.15	completion of concrete curing of substructure of Nosie Barriers		Mon 14/10/19					
301	17.4.16	construction works above the concrete substructure	48 days	Mon 28/9/20	Wed 25/11/20				
308	17.4.17	of the noise barrier MM6, MM7 & MM9 (app. 77m) construction works above the concrete substructure	54 days	Thu 26/11/20	Sat 30/1/21				
315	17.4.18	of the noise barrier MM10 (app. 94m) construction works above the concrete substructure	10 days	Wed 20/1/21	Sat 30/1/21				
000		of the noise barrier MM5 & MM8 (app. 42.322m)							
322	17.4.19	submit as-built drawings & design calculation & 2 sets of velographs for noise barrier works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21				
323	17.5	concord data for position 2 (Post C2)	0 days	0	0		+		
	17.6	access date for section 2 (Part C2) additional site possession for areas outside site boundary {for 3NW-C/C470 (existing D-DH7), C224	0 days 0 days	Sun 24/2/19 Sun 24/2/19	Sun 24/2/19 Sun 24/2/19				
		(existing D-DH11) & C225 new drillholes DHA1,A2 & A3 }							
	17.7	Slope Upgrading works (section 2 Part C2)	578 days	Mon 25/2/19	Wed 3/2/21		h		
326	17.7.1	general site clearance	45 days	Mon 25/2/19	Thu 18/4/19				
327	17.7.2	Initial topographic survey	45 days	Thu 11/4/19	Sat 8/6/19				
328	17.7.3	utility detection and submit reports	21 days	Wed 22/5/19	Sat 15/6/19		()		
329	17.7.4	drilling of verification boreholes DHA1,A2 & A3		Mon 17/6/19				*	
330	17.7.5	baseline monitoring for 3NW-C/C230 (DH15 & 16) & C225 (DH3 & 17) on existing drillholes & 3NW-C/C470 (existing D-DH7), C224 (existing D-DH11) & C225 proposed verification drillholes DHA1,A2 & A3	30 days	Fri 12/7/19	Thu 15/8/19			-	
331	17.7.6	submit 4 sets of initial readings of baseline monitoring and preliminary logs to the Project Manager to the Project Manager	0 days	Thu 15/8/19	Thu 15/8/19			*	
332	17.7.7	Slopeworks: 3NW-C/C470 (ch490-540S/B)	59 days	Fri 16/8/19	Sat 26/10/19				
	17.7.7.1	removal of existing trees	10 days	Fri 16/8/19	Tue 27/8/19				
334	17.7.7.2	hoarding & fencing	6 days	Wed 28/8/19	Tue 3/9/19			r,	
335	17.7.7.3	slope excavation works	1 day	Wed 4/9/19	Wed 4/9/19			ĥ	
336	17.7.7.4	tomporany scaffolding	E dour	The 5/0/40	Tue 10/0/40			+	
	17.7.7.5	temporary scaffolding proposed slope stripping for mapping or rock and rolist discontinuition (ASE A P. ASE A P.)	5 days 8 days	Thu 5/9/19 Wed 11/9/19	Tue 10/9/19 Fri 20/9/19			1	
220	17.7.7.6	relict discontinuities (AS5-A,B, AS6-A,B)	0 -1	0-4-04-00-440					
		Phase I	8 days	Sat 21/9/19	Mon 30/9/19			H H	
-	17.7.7.6.1	install test nail PN02 & pull out test	6 days	Sat 21/9/19	Fri 27/9/19			1	
	17.7.7.6.2	drill, install steel bars and grout soil nails (B01-12)	2 days	Sat 28/9/19	Mon 30/9/19			F I	
341	17.7.7.7	Phase II	8 days	Wed 2/10/19	Fri 11/10/19			8	



Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

3 Month Rolling Programme (from 26/4/2022 to 25/7/2022)

(-	WDC	Peel Nome	Dunting	Charles Date	Completion				0.1	2010
)	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion Date		November		Qtr 4,	June
						24/9	1/7	1	7/4	12/1
1342	17.7.7.7.1	install test nail PN01 & pull out test	6 days	Wed 2/10/19	Wed 9/10/19					12/1
1343	17.7.7.7.2	drill, install steel bars and grout soil nails	2 days	Thu 10/10/19	Fri 11/10/19				r.	
		(A01-17)								
1344	17.7.7.8	raking drains	1 day	Sat 12/10/19	Sat 12/10/19				5	
1345	17.7.7.9	TDR Test (including test & wait issue result)	2 days		Tue 15/10/19				t i	
1346	17.7.7.10	soil nail head works	•	Wed 16/10/19					*	
	17.7.7.11	UC & catchpit (38m & 1 nr)	5 days	Sat 19/10/19	Thu 24/10/19				+	
	17.7.7.12		•						1	
1340	11.1.1.12	biodegradable erosion control mat with	2 days	Fri 25/10/19	Sat 26/10/19					
1240	17.7.8	hydroseeding	400		TI 0///00				22	
		Slopeworks: - 3NW-C/C230 (ch1240-1330S/B)		Mon 28/10/19					p	
1220	17.7.8.1	removal of existing trees	10 days	Mon 28/10/19	Thu 7/11/19				•	
1951	17700								1	
1221	17.7.8.2	hoarding & fencing	9 days	Fri 8/11/19	Mon 18/11/19				· 1	
1250	47700				-					
	17.7.8.3	temporary scaffolding							i.	
1353	17.7.8.4	proposed slope stripping for mapping or rock and	8 days	Wed 27/11/19	Thu 5/12/19					
		relict discontinuities (AS3-A,B, AS4-A,B)								
1354	17.7.8.5	slope excavation works	1 day	Fri 6/12/19	Fri 6/12/19				1	
	17.7.8.6	Phase I	25 days	Sat 7/12/19	Wed 8/1/20				1	
1356	17.7.8.6.1	install test nail PN22 & pull out test	6 days	Sat 7/12/19	Fri 13/12/19					h
1357	17.7.8.6.2	drill, install steel bars and grout soil nails	10 days	Sat 14/12/19	Fri 27/12/19					¥ n
		(K01-22, N01-05, M01-11, J01-25)	,							
1358	17.7.8.6.3	TDR Test (including test & wait issue result)	2 days	Sat 28/12/19	Mon 30/12/19					X
	17.7.8.6.4	soil nail head works	7 days		Wed 8/1/20					T
	17.7.8.7	Phase II	22 days	Thu 9/1/20	Thu 6/2/20					
	17.7.8.7.1									1
1501	0.1.0.1.1	install test nail PN21 & pull out test	6 days	Thu 9/1/20	Wed 15/1/20					
1362	17.7.8.7.2	drill install steel here and staut sail sails	0 deve	Thu 16/4/00	Fri 24/1/20					
1002	11.1.0.1.2	drill, install steel bars and grout soil nails	8 days	Thu 16/1/20	FII 24/1/20					
1362	17.7.8.7.3	(H01-25, L01-16)	0 -1-		Thu 00/4/00					+
		raking drains	2 days	Wed 29/1/20	Thu 30/1/20					1
	17.7.8.7.4	TDR Test (including test & wait issue result)	2 days	Fri 31/1/20	Sat 1/2/20					5
100 C 100 C 100 C	17.7.8.7.5	soil nail head works	4 days	Mon 3/2/20	Thu 6/2/20					5
1366	17.7.8.8	225UC, 300SC & catchpits	21 days	Fri 7/2/20	Mon 2/3/20					i
10/5										
1367	17.7.8.9	600mm width concrete maintenance staircase	9 days	Tue 3/3/20	Thu 12/3/20					
10.00	1777 0 17	with handrailing								
	17.7.8.10	soil replacement by no-fines concrete	6 days	Fri 13/3/20	Thu 19/3/20					×
	17.7.8.10.1	stage 1	2 days	Fri 13/3/20	Sat 14/3/20			1		1
1370	17.7.8.10.1.1	temporary cut & excavation of soil	1 day	Fri 13/3/20	Fri 13/3/20					5
1371	17.7.8.10.1.2		1 day	Sat 14/3/20	Sat 14/3/20					ĥ
1372	17.7.8.10.2	stage 2	2 days	Mon 16/3/20	Tue 17/3/20					
	17.7.8.10.2.1		1 day	Mon 16/3/20	Mon 16/3/20					*
	17.7.8.10.2.2		1 day	Tue 17/3/20	Tue 17/3/20					*
	17.7.8.10.3	stage 3	•	Wed 18/3/20	Thu 19/3/20					
	17.7.8.10.3	-	2 days							-
and and a standard	17.7.8.10.3.		1 day	Wed 18/3/20	Wed 18/3/20					1
	+		1 day	Thu 19/3/20	Thu 19/3/20					1
12/8	17.7.8.11	biodegradable erosion control mat with	12 days	Fri 20/3/20	Thu 2/4/20					
1070	4770	hydroseeding & shrub planting								
	17.7.9	Slopeworks: - 3NW-C/C224 (ch1040-1120N/B)		Tue 31/3/20	Sat 22/8/20)i
	17.7.10	Slopeworks: - 3NW-C/C225 (ch1300-1376N/B)		Tue 3/12/19	Wed 3/2/21					
	17.7.11	Siopeworks: - 3NW-C/C231 (ch1220-1240N/B)	415 days	Thu 12/9/19	Wed 3/2/21					
1505	18	Planned Completion for section 2 of the works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21					
1506	ł	Completion Date for section 2 of the works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21					
1507	Designed and the second s	section 3 of the works - Completion of all works		Thu 31/5/18	Wed 3/2/21					
		within Parts D and E of the Site		1114 0 170/10						
1508		Parts D	aveb 008	Mon 26/11/18	Wed 3/2/21					
			-				+			
1509	20.1.1	access date for section 3 (Parts D) - not more than	() dave		Mon 26/11/18		8			



Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

3 Month Rolling Programme (from 26/4/2022 to 25/7/2022)

WBS Tasl	Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion		1	Qtr 4, 2019	*_
				Date	24/9	November 1/7	7/4	June 12/1
0 20.1.2	seek specialist for design, supply and installation of	59 days	Tue 27/11/18	Thu 24/1/19	2419		//4	12/1
134 1320	the covered walkway	oo aayo	100 21/11/10					
1 20.1.3	acceptance of specialist	0 days	Thu 14/2/19	Thu 14/2/19				
2 20.1.4	design for approval for lighting system for the	150 days		Sun 14/7/19			1	
	covered walkway							
3 20.1.5	submit for approval for lighting system for the	0 days	Sun 14/7/19	Sun 14/7/19			×	
	covered walkway							
4 20.1.6	acceptance of lighting system for the covered	0 days	Sun 4/8/19	Sun 4/8/19			- The second sec	
	walkway							
5 20.1.7	Coordination with CLP to obtain the electricity supply	168 days	Mon 5/8/19	Sun 19/1/20				1
	for the street lighting system (Design for Road B,							
	Road E, Road F(part), Lin Ma Hang Road and							
	Sheung Shui Landmark PTI & Lighting system for the covered walkway)							
6 20.1.8	design for glazing system of the proposed covered	150 dave	Fri 15/2/19	Sun 14/7/19		· · · · · ·		
	walkway at Fanling Station Road	150 days	FII 10/2/19	Sull 14///19				
7 20.1.9	submission of glazing system	0 days	Sun 14/7/19	Sun 14/7/19			*	
8 20.1.10	acceptance of glazing system and fall arrest system	0 days 0 days	Sun 14/1/19 Sun 4/8/19	Sun 4/8/19				
	by Project Manager	o dayo						
9 20.1.11	design for fall arrest system of the proposed covered	150 davs	Fri 15/2/19	Sun 14/7/19			ET .	
	walkway at Fanling Station Road							
20.1.12	submission of fall arrest system	0 days	Sun 14/7/19	Sun 14/7/19			*	
20.1.13	acceptance of fall arrest system by Project Manager	0 days	Sun 4/8/19	Sun 4/8/19			*	
2 20.1.14	Liaison with MTRC for the works arrangement	30 days	Mon 5/8/19	Tue 3/9/19			The second seco	
23 20.1.15	general site clearance	12 days	Wed 4/9/19	Wed 18/9/19			T	
24 20.1.16	initial survey	12 days	Thu 19/9/19	Thu 3/10/19			ě.	
20.1.17	utility detection and submit reports	8 days	Fri 4/10/19	Mon 14/10/19			_ h	
20.1.18	Fabrication of Steelworks & glass panel	100 days		Mon 2/12/19				
27 20.1.19	delivery steelworks & glass panel to site	38 days	Tue 3/12/19	Sat 18/1/20				
20.1.20	application of XP (for Parts D)	0 days	Thu 29/11/18	Thu 29/11/18		•		
29 20.1.21	acceptance of XP (for Parts D)	0 days	Thu 30/5/19	Thu 30/5/19				
0 20.1.22	Construction of Covered Walkway at Fanling Station	390 days	Tue 15/10/19	Wed 3/2/21			h	
20.1.22.1	construct the construct foundation of sourced	20 dava	Tue 15/10/10	Med C/11/10			÷	
	construct the concrete foundation of covered walkway (first 20m)	zu udys	Tue 15/10/19	Weu 0/11/19			-]	
2 20.1.22.2	construct the concrete foundation of covered	20 dave	Thu 7/11/19	Fri 29/11/19				
	walkway (2nd 20m)	20 0033		11120/11/10				
3 20.1.22.3	construct the concrete foundation of covered	20 davs	Sat 30/11/19	Mon 23/12/19				
	walkway (3rd 20m)	,.						
4 20.1.22.4	demolished existing planter (drg.WY/1051)	20 days	Sat 30/11/19	Mon 23/12/19			*	
5 20.1.22.5	construct the concrete foundation of covered		Tue 24/12/19	Sat 18/1/20				
	walkway (4th 20m)							
6 20.1.22.6	construction of covered walkway including	265 days	Mon 20/1/20	Wed 9/12/20				
7 00 1 00 7	steelworks, glass panel and electrical works							
7 20.1.22.7	Reinstatement of the pavement and street	45 days	Thu 10/12/20	Wed 3/2/21				
3 20.2 P	fumiture arts E	700 4	Thu 24/5/40	Set 16/1/01				
9 20.2.1 P	arcs E access date for section 3 (Parts E)		Thu 31/5/18 Thu 31/5/18	Sat 16/1/21 Thu 31/5/18		+		
) 20.2.2	application of XP (for Parts E)	0 days 0 days	Thu 31/5/18 Thu 30/5/19	Thu 31/5/18 Thu 30/5/19		÷.		
1 20.2.3	acceptance of XP (for Parts E)		Thu 30/5/19 Thu 28/11/19	Thu 30/5/19 Thu 28/11/19			+	
2 20.2.4	Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) Scheme for		Fri 31/5/19	Mon 27/1/20				
	Sheung Shui Landmark North PTI and Fanling	zuz udys	11101/0/19	WUT 2/1 1/20				
	Station Road							
6 20.2.5	general site clearance	12 days	Wed 29/1/20	Tue 11/2/20				
7 20.2.6	initial Survey	14 days	Wed 12/2/20	Thu 27/2/20				1
3 20.2.7	utility detection and submit reports	14 days	Fri 28/2/20	Sat 14/3/20				*
9 20.2.8	Road Improvement works at Sheung Shui Landmark			Sat 16/1/21				j
	North PTI							
	ned Completion for section 3 of the works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21				
	pletion Date for section 3 of the works	0 days	Wed 3/2/21	Wed 3/2/21				

	Accepte	ed Initial Works Programme (06				
	January					
18/10	25/7	1/5				
<u> </u>						
4						

Develo	opment o	V/2017/02 f Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	l					ng Program 22 to 25/7/20					Accep	oted Initial Works Programme (C
D	WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion Date			November	Qtr 4	, 2019 Ju			Tomas	
					Date	24/9		1/7	7/4	12/1	ne	18/10	January 25/7	1/5
1561		section 4 of the works - Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A1, A2 and B of the Site			Sat 3/2/24									
1562		within Parts A1, A2 and B of the Site		Thu 4/2/21	Sat 3/2/24									
1565		section 5 of the works - Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts C1 and C2 of the Site			Sat 3/2/24									
1566		within Parts C1 and C2 of the Site		Thu 4/2/21	Sat 3/2/24									
1569	29	section 6 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - Completion of all works within Parts A3 and A4 of the Site except Establishment works. Extent of works under section 6 of the works is defined in Drawing No.: 231448/C2/G/1031		Fri 28/9/18	Wed 3/2/21		-					-		
1570	29.1	Parts A3	859 days	Fri 28/9/18	Wed 3/2/21							-		
1571		access date for section 6 (Part A3) - not more than 120 days after the starting date	0 days	Fri 28/9/18	Fri 28/9/18		*							
1572	29.1.2	The time for ordering the "section Subject to Excision" for section 6 and 7 is within 390 days commencing from and including the starting date	0 days	Mon 24/6/19	Mon 24/6/19									
1573	29.1.3	form temporary haul road from the south side to Parts A3	5 days	Tue 25/6/19	Sat 29/6/19	-	L							
1574		general site clearance & tree felling	12 days	Tue 2/7/19	Mon 15/7/19				1 and 1					
1575		initial survey	12 days	Tue 2/7/19	Mon 15/7/19				• 1					
1576		construction of temporary drainage	14 days	Mon 15/7/19	Tue 30/7/19				ľ.					
1577		Construction of Retaining Wall RW14 (Bay 1-Bay 6)		Fri 26/7/19	Sat 22/8/20									
1602		backfilling works behind Retaining Wall RW14 (bay1 to 6) (include SRT tests)	·											
1603 1613	29.1.9 29.1.10	Construction of Retaining Wall RW14 Bay 7 backfilling works behind RW14 (bay 7) (include SRT tests)		Wed 30/9/20 Tue 10/11/20										
	29.1.11	install instrument for RW14	5 days	Fri 11/12/20	Wed 16/12/20						h h			
	29.1.12 29.1.13	construct 300U channel & catchpit in front of RW14 site formation works for fill slope FS19 and FS20 (including in "backfilling works behind Retaining Wall RW14 (bay1 to 6)")	8 days 90 days		Sat 19/12/20 Tue 15/12/20									
	29.1.14	300U channel & stepped channel for FS19 & 20	3 days	Wed 16/12/20	Fri 18/12/20						-I			
	29.1.15 29.1.16	install instrument for FS19 & FS20 minor site formation works for cut slope CS25			Mon 21/12/20 Wed 16/12/20						H			
1620	29.1.17	minor site formation works for cut slope CS26	3 days	Thu 17/12/20	Sat 19/12/20						r.			
	29.1.18 29.1.19	install instruments for CS25 & CS26			Mon 28/12/20						5			
	29.1.19	waterworks at Road E		Mon 21/12/20								•		
	29.1.20	drainage works at Road E U channels at Road E		Thu 31/12/20 Tue 5/1/21	Tue 12/1/21 Tue 12/1/21									
	29.1.21	O channels at Road E Roadworks of Road E (ch20-60)	7 days 19 days	Wed 13/1/21	Wed 3/2/21							-		
	29.1.23	Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS24 (include temporary cutting from top of RW12 to toe of CS24) (for RW12 bays 1-3)	4 days	Tue 17/9/19					Ť		,	-		
	29.1.24 29.1.25	install instrument for CS24 temporary soil nails between CS20 & RW12 (for RW12 bays 1-3)		Mon 23/9/19 Mon 23/9/19	Fri 27/9/19 Mon 4/11/19				-	+-1				
1634	29.1.26	Construction of Retaining Wall RW12 CH 0-20	67 days	Tue 5/11/19	Fri 24/1/20				-					
1657	29.1.27	backfilling along Retaining Wall RW12	40 days	Thu 4/6/20	Wed 22/7/20					-				

No. No. <th>Contract No. 0 Development - Infrastructura</th> <th>CV/2017/02 of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery al Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>onth Rolling Program n 26/4/2022 to 25/7/20</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Acce</th> <th>oted Initial Works Programme (06)</th>	Contract No. 0 Development - Infrastructura	CV/2017/02 of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery al Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road					onth Rolling Program n 26/4/2022 to 25/7/20				Acce	oted Initial Works Programme (06)
Inc. Inc. <th< th=""><th>ID WBS</th><th>Task Name</th><th>Duration</th><th>Start Date</th><th>Completion</th><th></th><th></th><th>Otr 4, 2019</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Qtr</th></th<>	ID WBS	Task Name	Duration	Start Date	Completion			Otr 4, 2019				Qtr
No. Composition of the Formulan works for Julian JS Log No. Log No. <thlog no.<="" th=""> Log No. <thlog no.<="" th=""> Log No. Log No.</thlog></thlog>					Date		November	(m 1, 201)	June		January	Qu
No. No. Completion of Bernards - Socie Sci Col 2, S						24/9		7/4		18/10		1/5
Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument Instrument <td>1658 29.1.28</td> <td>Completion of Site Formation works for Cut Slope 25</td> <td>2 days</td> <td>Tue 21/7/20</td> <td>Wed 22/7/20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>M.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1658 29.1.28	Completion of Site Formation works for Cut Slope 25	2 days	Tue 21/7/20	Wed 22/7/20				M.			
Line: Damage states Read: Distance states Read: <thdistance read:<="" states="" th=""> Distance state</thdistance>	1650 00 1 00			T I 0017400								
NET Number Number <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			•									
19/2 19/2 <th< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		•										
Image: Project Speed Speed </td <td>1 B C V2</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1 B C V2	•	•									
No.75 No.75 <th< td=""><td>1662 29.1.32</td><td></td><td>14 days</td><td>Mon 5/10/20</td><td>Thu 22/10/20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	1662 29.1.32		14 days	Mon 5/10/20	Thu 22/10/20				1			
Note: Name: Setup and column and and monomers Name:	1000											
International process provides and provides accounted on a provide accounted acc										pi		
Implies system Users Implies system Users 1007 20.11 Stativas generation Users Tabulars 1007 20.12 The Immer contents generation generation generation Users Tabulars 1007 20.22 Tabulars Tabulars Tabulars Tabulars 1007 20.23 Tabulars Tabulars Tabulars Tabulars 1007 20.2	1664 29.1.33.1	kerbing and cross road duct (RD/2061, 2081)	10 days	Fri 23/10/20	Fri 6/11/20							
Image:	1665 00 1 00 0											
1605 184.34 (a) behinsburgement (a) (2) 184.34 (a) 184.34 (a)<	1005 29.1.33.2		12 days	Mon 9/11/20	Mon 23/11/20					• h		
No.7 No.7 <th< td=""><td>1/// 00 4 00 0</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>L</td><td></td><td>1</td></th<>	1/// 00 4 00 0	•								L		1
Total Total Total Total 1987 Part A Statistics Statistics Statistics										1		
1565 1545 1555 15457 15457 15457	1007 29.1.33.4		21 days	Tue 8/12/20	Mon 4/1/21							
1765 20.30 Intestanting (who beginding) 9 care 10.2 (2012) 10.2 (2012) 1767 20.40 Intestanting (who beginding) 9 care 10.2 (2012)	1000											
Tom Tom <thtom< th=""> Tom <thtom< th=""></thtom<></thtom<>										1		
Tot 1 West Max State of system										- E		
1702 28.8 Access data for Januarity of the Transmitty of the Tr										l ∎		
Set 0 log of the bit dividing data Set 0 log of the bit dividing data Output Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit bit dividing data Output Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data Output Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/19 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/10 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/10 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days Num 248/10 267 26.2 The line for original bit dividing data If days S												
1777 22.2 The trins for vacation for works of a Vac White Subject to grade Vac White Vac Wac White Subject to grade of A Vac Whit	1672 29.2.1		0 days	Tue 31/12/19	Tue 31/12/19							
Excision for sector and 7 is with 300 days State 2000 1547 22.3 general lac clearnoc 11 days Stat 11/20 157 22.4 State fromted models for Ball is stating 11 days Stat 11/20 157 22.4 Construction of terpcorey datalage 15 days 11 days Stat 11/20 157 22.8 State fromtedin models 10 days Stat 11/20 True 22/20 157 22.8 State fromtedin models 10 days Stat 11/20 True 22/20 157 22.8 State fromtedin models 10 days True 52/20 Stat 82/20 1579 22.2 State fromtedin models 12 days True 52/20 Stat 82/20 1579 22.2 State fromtedin models 12 days Net 18/20 Net 18/20 1579 22.2 State fromtedin models 12 days Net 18/20 Net 38/20 1579 22.2 State fromtedin models 12 days Net 18/20 Net 38/20 1579 22.1 State fromtedin mode for 20 days 16 days <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>												
interaction additional baseling from and backing the starting date interaction general alla distance 15 diags interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction interaction	1673 29.2.2		0 days	Mon 24/6/19	Mon 24/6/19			¥				
16% 22.3 percent all bit lockermona 116 days The / 10/20 Set 16/120 16% 22.4 Initial survey change 116 days 711 / 200 Set 16/120 Vel 5/220 16% 22.4 Set Formation works for Cull Sign CS2 8 (W1212 bit set CS28) Thu 9/120 Vel 5/220 Thu 9/120 Vel 5/220 16% 22.2 Construction of Mariney Val 16 (M12 bit bit of CS3 8 W1212 bit set CS28) Thu 9/120 Set 8/220 Thu 9/120 Set 8/220 16% 22.2 Construction of Relating Val 16 (M12 cm 16 GS 8 & W12 dpt r 4) Set 8/220 Thu 9/120 Set 8/220 1777 22.4 Set Formation works for CL SSge CS2 8 (A)1 Set dpt r 10 (M12 cm 16 M12 cm 17/2)20 Thu 9/120 Thu 9												
6757 22.4 initial strong 11 digs Sat 1/1/20 The 2/1/20 6757 22.4 Site Formation works for C1 dispec (254 (include morpory util right between C320 & RW12 (include morpory util right between C320 &												
16/16 28/28 construction of temporary during from bog 16 (daybe temporary utiling from bog 16 (daybe for 1/28); 15 (daybe 179; The 18/120 Wed 50/20 16/16 82/2 install instrument to: CS34 3 dayse The 28/120 Wed 50/20 16/16 82/2 install instrument to: CS34 3 dayse The 28/120 Wed 50/20 16/16 82/2 install instrument to: CS34 3 dayse The 28/20 The 28/20 17/16 82/2 install instrument to: CS34 3 dayse The 28/20 The 38/20 17/10 82/10 Step Formation works for Cut Step CS25 Med 18/20 Wed 38/20 17/10 82/10 Step Formation works for Cut Step CS25 Med 18/20 The 31/120 17/17 82/12 Step Formation works for Cut Step CS25 Mon 18/20 The 32/11/20 17/17 82/14 galaci her wall 0 days Wed 21/120 Wed 21/120 17/17 82/14 galaci her wall 0 days Wed 21/120 Wed 21/120 17/17 82/14 galaci her 7 days Fn 21/11/10		•										
1577 192.4 Ske Formation works for Cal Skipe C524 (notices temporary culture) from box FW12 bits of CS24 (for RW12 bags 4-8) 7 days Wed Sel220 1678 192.7 192.4 Ske Formation works for C230 R RW12 (tor temporary sof nails belween C520 & RW12 (tor s24.8) 3 days The 672.02 Ske 18/220 1678 192.7 1100 Size Formation works for C230 R RW12 (tor s24.8) Ske 9 min W2 bags 4-8) Ske 9 min W2 bags 4-8) 1678 192.7 Ske Formation works for C23 RS (20.2) The 672.02 Ske 19/20 1737 192.11 Ske Formation works for C23 Ske C528 (4/4) Ske days The 13/20/20 1737 192.12 Ske Formation works for C24 Skee C528 (4/4) Ske days The 13/20/20 1738 192.12 Ske Formation works for C24 Skee C528 (4/4) Ske days The 13/20/20 1738 192.12 Ske Formation works for C24 Skee C528 (4/4) Ske days The 13/20/20 1747 192.24 Palenter wall 10 days Wed 11/120 Ske 2/21/20 1748 192.24 Palenter wall 10 days The 9/12/20 Fri 23/12/20 1749 192.24 Palenter wall 10 days The 9/12/20 Fri		•										
Important quiting from top of WVI2 tobe of CS24 Number of CS24 676 8427 Inital instrument for CS24 3days The 8/2/20 Sat 8/2/0 676 8427 Inital instrument for CS24 3days The 8/2/20 Sat 8/2/0 6767 842.7 Inital instrument for CS24 3days The 8/2/20 Sat 8/2/0 6768 842.9 Construction of Returning Wall RW12 CP 21-40 Sid days Multi200 Wed 3/8/20 7303 82.11 Sile Formation works for Cut Spep CS20 Wed 3/8/20 Tue 3/1/1/20 7373 82.12 Sile Formation works for Cut Spep CS25 (A) 9 days Fit 32/1/102 The 1/1/20 7373 82.14 Sile Formation works for Cut Spep CS25 (A) 9 days Fit 22/1/102 The 1/1/20 7474 82.24 panet wall 10 days Wed 4/11/20 Sile 2/1/102 Sile 2/1/102 Sile 2/1/102 7474 82.27 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fit 2/1/102 Multi20/1 Multi20/1 Multi20/1 7174 82.27 Drainage works at Road B									n			
Install instrument for CS24 J days The B/2/0 Sat 8/2/0 1676 192.8 Install instrument for CS24 J days The B/2/0 Sat 8/2/0 1678 192.4 Construction of Retaining Vall RV12 (by 4-0) Sat 8/2/0 The B/2/0 Sat 8/2/0 1678 192.4 Construction of Retaining Vall RV12 (by 4-0) Sat 8/2/0 The B/2/0 Ved 3/8/0 1737 182.11 Sate Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A) Sat 8/2/0 The B/2/0 The B/2/0 1738 182.21 Sate Formation works for Cut Slope CS25 (A) Sat 9/2/0 The B/1/2/0 The B/1/2/0 1738 182.23 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 111/20 The B/1/2/0 The 4/1/2/0 1747 124.24 Severage works at Road B 5 days The 4/1/2/0 Wed 2/1/2/0 1747 124.34 planter wall The B/2/20 The 4/1/2/0 Hed 1/1/2/0 1747 124.34 planter wall The B/2/20 The 4/1/2/0 Hed 1/1/2/0 1748 124.34 planter wall	1677 29.2.6		7 days	Wed 29/1/20	Wed 5/2/20				1			
1678 9227 install instrument for CS24 3 days The 6/2/20 Sat 8/2/20 1678 922 isemportsy coll inst botwen CS20 & RW12 (for RW12 bays - 4). Sat days The 6/2/20 Sat 8/2/20 1703 922.10 Site Formation works for Cul Stope CS20 (A) 8 days Wed 3/2/20 The 2/11/20 1737 922.11 Site Formation works for Cul Stope CS20 (A) 8 days The 1/11/20 The 2/11/20 1737 922.12 Site Formation works for Cul Stope CS25 (A) 9 days Fri 2/11/20 Thu 2/11/20 1737 922.13 Complete The construction of U channel at CS2 5 15 days Wed 3/11/20 Thu 2/11/20 1747 922.13 Complete The construction of U channel at CS2 5 15 days Wed 1/11/20 Sat 22/11/20 1747 922.13 Severage works at Road B 7 days Fri 4/11/20 Sat 23/11/20 1747 922.14 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fri 4/11/20 Wed 23/11/20 1747 922.19 Roadworks of Road B (A <-fool -fool)					-							
1073 202.8 temporary soil alls between CS20 & RW12 (for 1/32 days Wed 306/20 1660 202.9.1 Construction of Relaining Walls RW12 (2W 12 (2H 124) 56 days Wed 306/20 Tue 317/020 1737 202.11 Site Formation works for CU Slope CS25 (A4) 9 days Fi 12/31/20 Tue 137/020 Tue 137/020 1738 202.12 Site Formation works for CU Slope CS25 (A4) 9 days Fi 12/31/20 Tue 137/020 Tue 137/020 1738 202.12 Site Formation works for CU Slope CS25 (A4) 9 days Fi 12/31/20 Tue 137/020 1738 202.12 Site Formation works afrow CU Slope CS25 (A4) 9 days Fi 12/31/120 Tue 137/120 1749 202.14 gharter rual 10 days Wed 18/11/20 Sat 29/11/20 1741 202.15 Waterworks af Road B 7 days Fi 27/11/20 Fit 4/12/20 1742 202.16 Severage works af Road B 7 days Fit 27/21/20 Fit 4/12/20 1743 202.17 Drainage works af Road B 7 days Fit 22/11/20 Fit 4/12/20 1745 202.17 Bradsexing (Mydroseding) 7 days Fit 22/11/20 Fit 4/12/20	1 (70)											
Bit Number of Section Section Section Section 1703 282.10 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4) 8 days Fue 311/20 1703 282.12 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4) 9 days Fit 2311/20 Tue 311/20 1738 282.12 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4) 9 days Fit 2311/20 Tue 311/20 1738 282.12 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4) 9 days Fit 2311/20 Tue 311/20 1738 282.12 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4) 9 days Fit 2311/20 Tue 311/20 1749 282.13 Ormplete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Weid 411/20 A2311/20 1740 282.14 planter wail 10 days Weid 311/20 A2311/20 1742 282.18 Geworks at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 71/220 1744 282.19 Roadworks of Road S HA cheb0-130) 23 days Weid 23/21/20 Tue 31/21 1753 282.11 Indoscaping (hydrosealing) 7 days <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>h</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			•						h			
1680 782.9 Construction of Retaining Wall RW12 CH 21-40 58 days Wed 38200 1737 782.11 Sile Formation works for Cull Slope CS20 178 days Min 127 days 178 days Min 221 days Min 2	1679 29.2.8		35 days	Thu 6/2/20	Tue 17/3/20							
17/16 328.10 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS20 125 days Mon 1/8/20 Tue 311/20 1737 282.11 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4) 8 days Tue 131/020 Tue 211/020 1738 282.12 Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS25 (A4) 9 days Fri 231/020 Tue 511/20 1739 282.13 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 16 days Wed 411/120 Mon 231/120 1740 282.14 planter wall 10 days Wed 411/120 Mon 231/120 1747 282.14 planter wall 10 days Wed 11/120 Mon 231/120 1747 282.15 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fn 21/11/20 Fn 41/120 1748 282.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fn 21/11/20 Mon 71/1220 1744 282.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 211/121 1759 282.29 steet lighting (0rd / PC0201) 23 days Wed 231/220 Wed 231/220 1759 282.29 steet lighting (0rd / PC0201) 24 days Tue 211/121 Mon 251/121 1759<	1000 00 00											
1737 28.2.11 Site Formation works for Out Sippe CS26 (A4) 8 days Tue 13/10/20 Thu 22/10/20 1738 28.2.12 Site Formation works for Cut Sippe CS25 (A4) 9 days Fri 23/10/20 Thu 22/10/20 1739 28.2.13 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 4/11/20 Mon 23/11/20 1740 28.2.13 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 4/11/20 Mon 23/11/20 1740 28.2.13 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 4/11/20 Sat 28/11/20 1740 28.2.14 Waterworks at Road B 8 days Tue 24/11/20 Wed 21/2/20 1742 28.2.15 Weterworks at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1742 28.2.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/12/20 1743 28.2.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Wet 23/12/20 True 21/12/11 1745 28.2.23 street lighting (Drg/ ROL/2091) 4 days True 21/12/11 Mon 22/11/20 1745 28.2.24 street lighting (Drg/ ROL/2091) 4 days True 21/12/21 <												
Trial 28.212 Site Formation works for Cut Sippe CS25 (A4) 9 days Fri 23/10/20 Thu 5/11/20 1738 28.213 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 4/11/20 Mon 23/11/20 1740 28.214 planter wall 10 days Wed 13/11/20 Sat 28/11/20 1741 28.214 planter wall 10 days Wed 13/11/20 Sat 28/11/20 1742 28.216 Severage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/11/20 1742 28.217 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/1/220 1744 28.218 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/1/220 Wed 23/1220 1745 28.2.9 steet liphting (Dry RPD2091) 4 days Tuu 21/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.2.2 andscaping (shrub planing) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.22 andscaping (shrub planing) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 Mon	and the second sec								jamma a	-		
1739 28.213 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 4/11/20 1740 28.214 planter wal 10 days Wed 4/11/20 Sat 28/11/20 1741 28.214 Waterworks at Road B 8 days Tue 24/11/20 Wed 4/11/20 1742 28.2.41 Darlinege works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1742 28.2.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1744 28.2.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Wed 3/11/20 Mon 30/11/20 1744 28.2.17 Drainage towns dat Gad b (A4-ch0-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 1744 28.2.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 28.2.19 Roadworks of Road B (A4-ch0-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 Thu 21/1/21 1755 28.2.21 Iandscaping (shrup Baning) 5 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.2.22 Iandscaping (shrup Baning) 5 days Thu 21/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 22.2 Iandscaping (shrup Ban	1/3/ 29.2.11	Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS26 (A4)	8 days	Tue 13/10/20	Thu 22/10/20				1	h		
1739 28.213 complete the construction of U channel at CS 25 15 days Wed 41/1/20 1736 282.14 planter wall 10 days Wed 18/11/20 Sat 28/11/20 1741 282.14 Waterworks at Road B 8 days Tue 24/11/20 Wed 18/11/20 1742 282.16 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fri 47/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1742 282.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1744 282.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days argeed yet) Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 282.19 Roadworks of Road B (A4-ch0-130) 23 days Ved 23/12/20 1745 282.21 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 7 days Fri 27/11/21 Mon 25/11/21 1795 28.2.22 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 7 days Wed 23/12/20 Tue 21/12/11 Mon 25/12/11 1795 28.2.22 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 7 days Mon 25/12/11 Mon 12/21 1795 28.2.22 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 7 days Wed 32/22/12 Wed 32/22/12 1755 31 <	1729 20 2 12	Othe Formation works for Out Olana 2005 (A4)	0.1	E: 00/40/00	Th 5/44/00					↓		
and 26 and 26 of any will 0 day Wet Nite 1740 22:14 planter wall 10 days Wet Nite New York at Road B 8 days 1741 28:217 Waterworks at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Wet 2/12/20 1743 28:217 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1744 28:217 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/12/20 1744 28:218 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1795 28:2:19 Roadworks of Road B (A4-h90-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 Thu 21/1/21 1795 29:2:20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 12/21 1795 29:2:21 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 12/21 Mon 12/21 1735 29:2:22 statistiment works of the works 0 days Wed 32/21 Wed 32/21 1735 22:2 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21	1/30 29.2.12	Site Formation works for Cut Slope CS25 (A4)	9 days	Fn 23/10/20	Thu 5/11/20					• 1		
and 26 and 26 0 days Wet 1/1/12 Set 28/11/20 1740 28.214 planter wall 10 days Wet 18/11/20 Wet 2/12/20 1741 28.215 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Wet 2/12/20 1742 28.216 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1743 28.217 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/12/20 1744 28.218 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1755 28.2.9 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Tue 8/12/20 Thu 2/11/21 1755 28.2.2 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Tue 2/11/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.2.2 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.2.2 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 7 days Wod 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 28.2.2 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 22.2 Iandscaping (hydroseding) 1095 days </td <td>1730 20 2 13</td> <td>complete the construction of Li channel at CC 25</td> <td>1E dava</td> <td>Mad 4/44/00</td> <td>Man 02/11/00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1730 20 2 13	complete the construction of Li channel at CC 25	1E dava	Mad 4/44/00	Man 02/11/00					L		
1740 Pi214 planter wall 10 days Wed 18/11/20 Sat 28/11/20 1741 Pi2215 Waterworks at Road B 8 days Tue 24/11/20 Wed 22/12/20 1742 292.15 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 41/220 1742 292.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 41/120 1744 292.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Wed 23/12/20 1744 292.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not argeed yet) 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1750 292.20 street lighting (Drg Rb/2091) 4 days Tue 21/12/1 Mon 25/1/21 1751 292.21 Iandscaping (thydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 12/21 1752 292.22 Iandscaping (thydroseeding) 7 days Wed 3/221 Wed 3/221 1752 292.21 Iandscaping (thydroseeding) 5 days Wed 3/221 Wed 3/221 1753 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/221 Wed 3/221 1755 31 </td <td>17.57 20.2.13</td> <td></td> <td>15 days</td> <td>wed 4/11/20</td> <td>WON 23/11/20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	17.57 20.2.13		15 days	wed 4/11/20	WON 23/11/20							
1741 292.15 Waterworks at Road B 8 days Tue 24/11/20 Wed 2/12/20 1742 292.16 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1743 292.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/12/20 1744 292.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 292.20 Street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 12/2/1 1755 292.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 12/2/1 1755 292.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 12/2/1 1755 292.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 12/2/1 1755 292.21 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 22/1/21 Wed 3//2/1 Wed 3//2/1 1755 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3//2/1 Wed 3//2/1 Wed 3//2/1 1755 32 Section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) 1095 days	1740 29 2 14		10 days	Mod 10/11/00	Cat 20/11/00					4		
1742 29.2.15 Sewerage works at Road B 7 days Fri 27/11/20 Fri 4/12/20 1743 29.2.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 30/11/20 1744 28.2.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 1745 92.2.9 Street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Tue 8/12/20 1755 92.2.9 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 2/11/21 1755 92.2.2 landscaping (frhup lighting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 1755 92.2.2 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Mon 25/1/21 1755 92.2.2 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Mon 25/1/21 1755 92.2.2 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Mon 25/1/21 1755 90 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1755 92 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1755 92 Planned Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks with The 254/5/21 Set 3/2/24 1755 92	in the second seco	1	•							.		
1743 292.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/12/20 1744 292.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 292.19 Roadworks of Road B (A4-ch90-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 Thu 21/1/21 1755 292.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 10/2/21 1755 292.21 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 11/2/21 1755 292.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 292.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of the Landscape Softworks for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment wo		AAGCIAACILA OF ACTION OF A TOTAL OF A TOTALO	ouays	100 24/11/20								
1743 292.17 Drainage works at Road B 7 days Mon 30/11/20 Mon 7/12/20 1744 292.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 292.19 Roadworks of Road B (A4-ch90-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 Thu 21/1/21 1755 292.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 10/2/21 1755 292.21 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 11/2/21 1755 292.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 292.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of the Landscape Softworks for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment wo	1742 29.2.16	Sewerane works at Road B	7 dave	Fri 27/11/20	Fri 4/12/20					+		
1744 28.2.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 28.2.19 Rodworks of Road B (A4-ch90-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 Thu 21/1/21 1750 28.2.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1751 28.2.21 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.2.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fit 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1753 30 Planned Completion for the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1754 31 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24		concluge none activad b	1 0035	11121/11/20						•		
1744 28.2.18 UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lay cables (not 14 days Tue 8/12/20 Wed 23/12/20 1745 28.2.19 Rodworks of Road B (A4-ch90-130) 23 days Wed 23/12/20 Thu 21/1/21 1750 28.2.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1751 28.2.21 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1755 28.2.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fit 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1753 30 Planned Completion for the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1754 31 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24	1743 29.2.17	Drainage works at Road B	7 davs	Mon 30/11/20	Mon 7/12/20							
agreed yel) agreed yel) Hot Advise in the provided in the previded in the provided in the provided in the provide												
agreed yel) agreed yel) Hot Advise in the provided in the previded in the provided in the provided in the provide	1744 29.2.18	UU - Arrange Town Gas & PCCW to lav cables (not	14 days	Tue 8/12/20	Wed 23/12/20					*		
174529.2.19Roadworks of Road B (A4-ch90-130)23 daysWed 23/12/20Thu 21/1/21175029.2.20street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091)4 daysThu 21/1/21Mon 25/1/21175129.2.21landscaping (hydroseeding)7 daysMon 12/2/1Mon 12/2/1175229.2.22landscaping (shrub planting)5 daysFri 29/1/21Wed 3/2/21175330Planned Completion for section 6 of the works0 daysWed 3/2/21Wed 3/2/21175431Completion Date for section S of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 daysThu 4/2/21Sat 3/2/24175532section 7 of the works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of theThu 4/2/21Sat 3/2/24175632.1Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks1095 daysThu 4/2/21Sat 3/2/24												
1750 29.2.20 street lighting (Drg/ RD/2091) 4 days Thu 21/1/21 Mon 25/1/21 1751 29.2.21 landscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 25/1/21 Mon 1/2/21 1752 29.2.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1753 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1754 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24	1745 29.2.19		23 davs	Wed 23/12/20	Thu 21/1/21							
1751 29.2.21 Iandscaping (hydroseeding) 7 days Mon 1/2/21 1752 29.2.22 Iandscaping (hydroseeding) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1753 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1754 31 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24												
1752 29.2.22 landscaping (shrub planting) 5 days Fri 29/1/21 Wed 3/2/21 1753 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1754 31 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24										*		
1753 30 Planned Completion for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1754 31 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24			•									
1754 31 Completion Date for section 6 of the works 0 days Wed 3/2/21 Wed 3/2/21 1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of the Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24			•							*		
1755 32 section 7 of the works (section Subject to Excision) - 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of the Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24												
Completion of Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of the 1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24			•							le contraction de la contracti		
1756 32.1 Landscape Softworks within Parts A3 and A4 of the Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24			1000 0035		OUL VILILA							
1756 32.1 Establishment works for the Landscape Softworks 1095 days Thu 4/2/21 Sat 3/2/24												
	1756 32.1	-	1095 davs	Thu 4/2/21	Sat 3/2/24					*		
					COLUMN T							



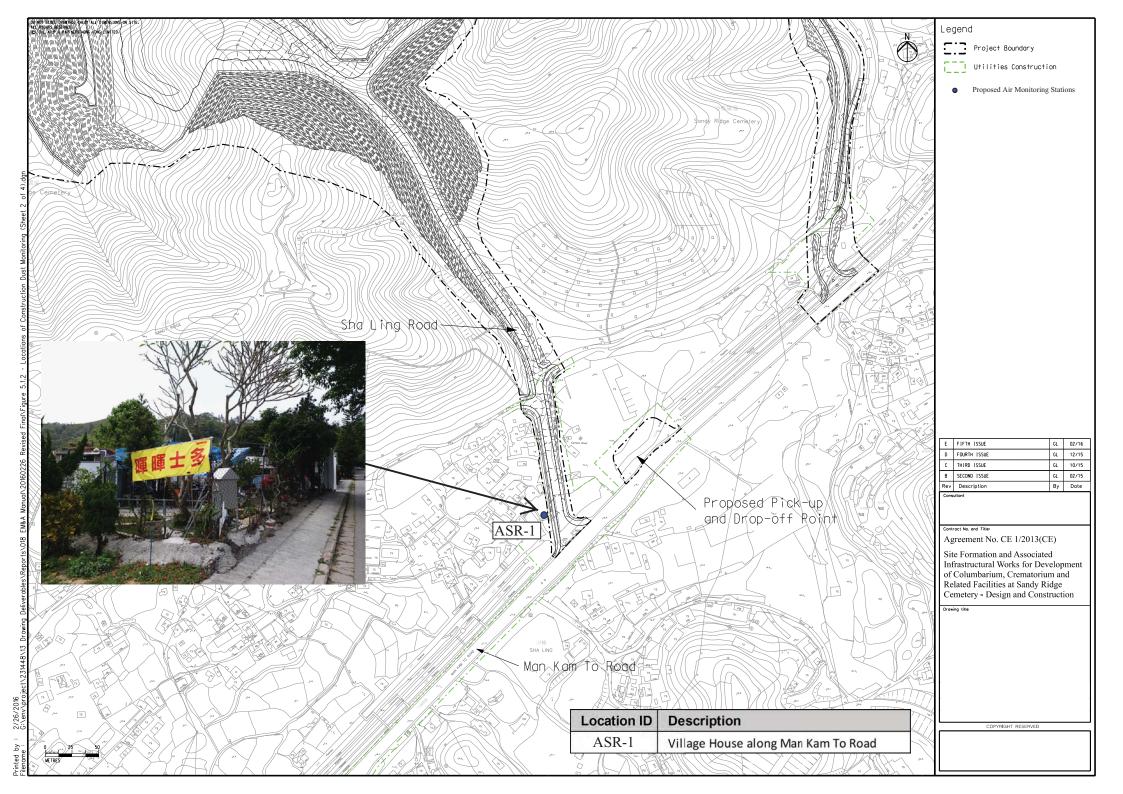
Appendix D

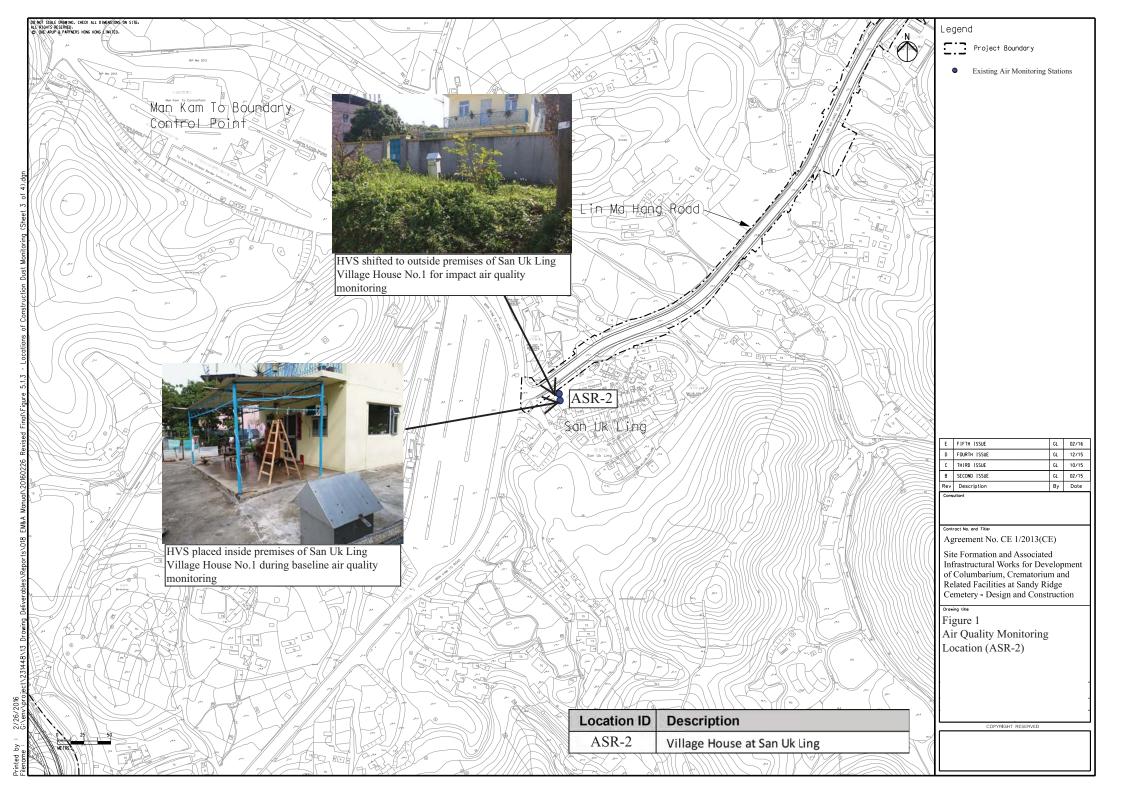
Monitoring Locations

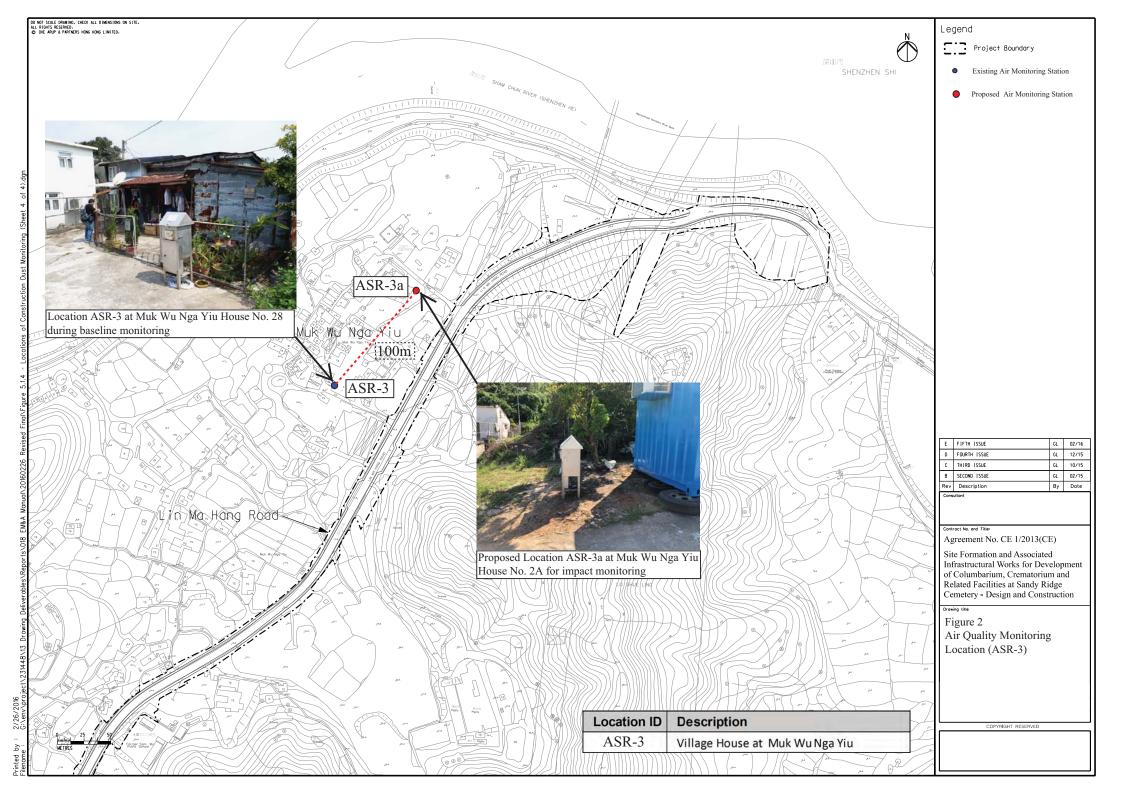
 $Z: Jobs \ 2018 \ TCS 00881 (CV-2016-10) \ 600 \ EM\&A \ Report \ Submission \ Monthly \ Report \ 2022 \ 46th \ Month \ (May \ 2022) \ Robinstructure \ Robinst$



Air Quality Monitoring Location





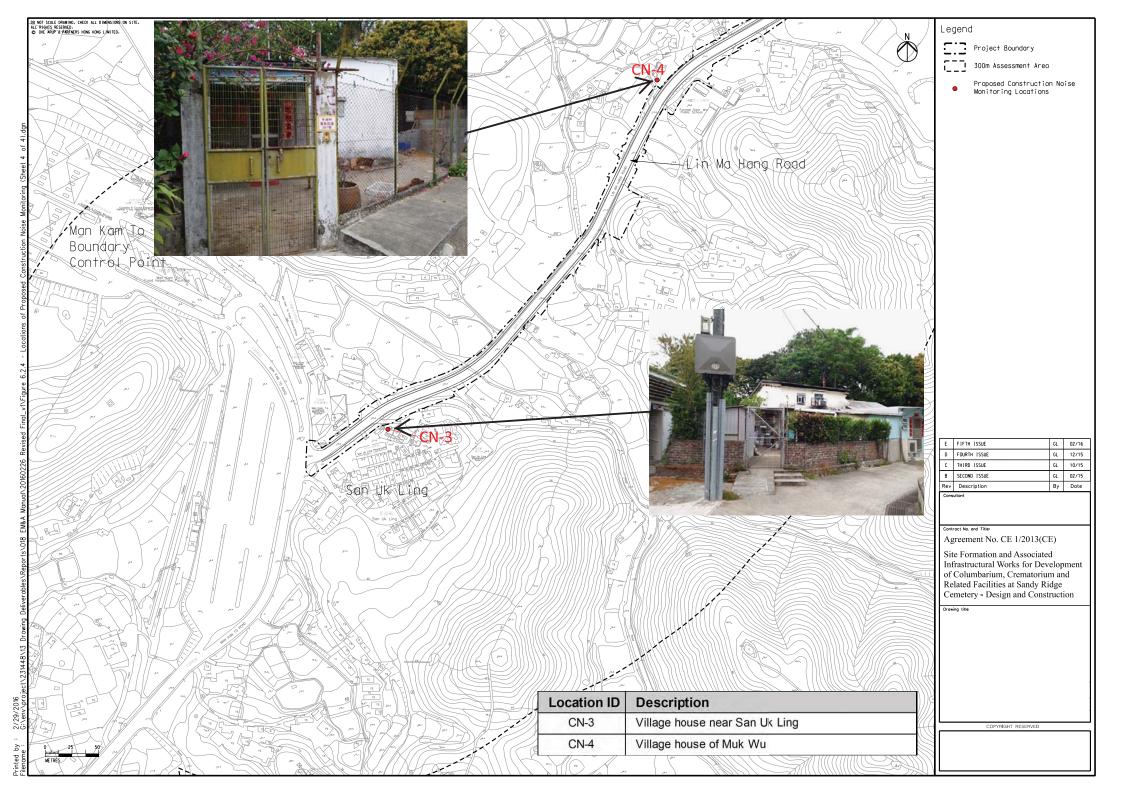




Noise Monitoring Location

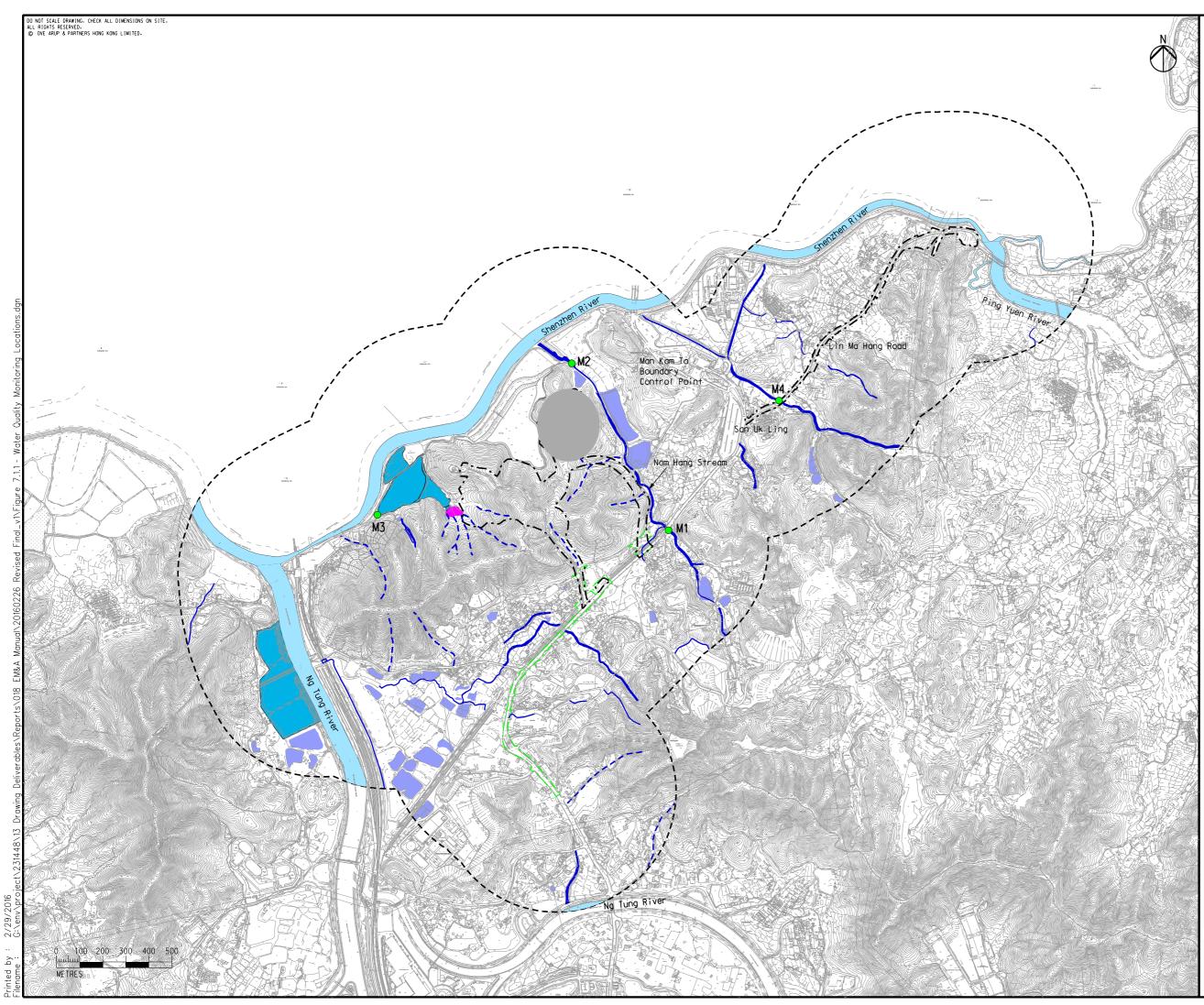








Water Quality Monitoring Station



egena	t
5:3	Project Boundary
613	Utilities Construction
[]]	500m Assessment Area
	Channelized River
	Pond
	Watercourse
	Conservation Area (CA)
	Wet Woodland
	Seasonal Watercourse
۲	Baseline Monitoring Station

E	FIFTH ISSUE	GL	02/16
D	FOURTH ISSUE	GL	12/15
С	THIRD ISSUE	GL	10/15
В	SECOND ISSUE	GL	02/15
Rev	Description	By	Date

ARUP

Contract No. and Title:

Agreement No. CE 1/2013(CE)

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction

Drawing title Water Quality Monitoring Locations

Drowing no. Figure 7.1.1													
Drawn Date Checked Approved													
GL													
Scale AS SH	IOWN	Status PREL []	MINARY										
	COPYRIGHT	RESERVED											



土 木 工 程 拓 展 署 Civil Engineering and Development Department



Appendix E

Calibration Certificate of Monitoring Equipment and

Laboratory Certificate

 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2018 \ CV-2016-10) \ 600 \ EM\&A\ Report\ Submission \ Monthly\ Report\ 2022 \ 46th\ Month\ (May\ 2022) \ R0652v2. doc Marco \ R0652v2. \ R0652v2$



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES FOR MONITORING EQUIPMENT USED IN THE REPORTING MONTH

Items	Aspect	Description of Equipment	Date of Calibration	Date of Next Calibration
1a		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-1	25 Apr 22	9 May 22
1b		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-1	6 May 22	20 May 22
1c		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-1	20 May 22	3 Jun 22
2		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-2	25 Apr 22	9 May 22
2a		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-2	6 May 22	20 May 22
2c		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-2	20 May 22	3 Jun 22
3	Air	TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-3a	25 Apr 22	9 May 22
3a		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-3a	6 May 22	20 May 22
3c		TISCH High Volume Air Sampler, HVS Model TE-5170 TSP Sampler Calibration Spreadsheet for ASR-3a	20 May 22	3 Jun 22
4		Calibration Kit TISCH Model TE-5025A Orifice ID 1612 and Rootsmeter S/N 438320	27 Dec 21	27 Dec 22
5		Laser Dust Monitor, Model AM510 (Serial No. 11008060) – EQ101	4 Feb22	4 Feb 23
6		Laser Dust Monitor, Model AM510 (Serial No. 11008017) – EQ102	4 Feb 22	4 Feb 23
7		Laser Dust Monitor, Model LD-3B (Serial No. 2X6145) – EQ105	15 Jan 22	15 Jan 23
8		Rion NL- 52 Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 00921191) – EQ013	10 Sep 21	10 Sep 22
9	Noise	Rion NL- 52 Sound Level Meter (Serial No. 00142581) – EQ015	9 Nov 21	9 Nov 22
10		Rion NC - 74 Acoustical Calibrator (Serial No. 34657230) – EQ086	10 Sep 21	10 Sep 22
11	Water	YSI Professional DSS (Serial No.17B102764)	11 Mar 22	11 Jun 22
12	w ater	Global Water FP211 Flow Meter (Serial No. 1449006330)	1 Sep 21	1 Sep 22

Location	· Cho Lir	va Villag	Uquaa	No 6			Dote of	Calibration: 25-Apr-22
Location		ASR-1	e nouse	110.0		Ν		pration Date: 9-May-22
			HVS Mo	del TE-517	0	1		Technician: Leung Ka Wai
						CON	DITIONS	
							1	
	Se	ea Level I		```)8.6		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 756.45
		Temp	erature	(°C)	2	27.9		Temperature (K) 301
					CALIE	BRA		IFICE
				Make->	TICCI	I	1	Qstd Slope -> 1.999838
				Model->				Qstd Intercept -> -0.00903
				Serial # ->		<u> </u>		
							BRATION	
							BIATION	•
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι		IC	LINEAR
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(cha		corrected	
18	5.90	5.90	11.8	1.710	53		52.37	Slope = 31.9389
13	4.70	4.70	9.4	1.527	45		44.46	Intercept = -3.1599
10	3.60	3.60	7.2	1.337	40		39.52	Corr. coeff. = 0.9974
7 5	2.40 1.60	2.40 1.60	4.8 3.2	1.092 0.893	32 26		31.62 25.69	
			(1) (TT) (1)					FLOW RATE CHART
Qstd = 1/2 IC = I[Sq	·			/1a))-b]			60.00	
IC – 1[54		u)(13tu/1	<i>a)</i>]					
Qstd = sta	andard fl	ow rate					50.00	
IC = corrections		_	es					y = 31.939x - 3.160
I = actual		-				se (IC)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
m = calib b = calibr	-	-	ıt			uous		
	-	-		bration (de	gK)	rt re	30.00	/
	_		-	ation (mm		Actual chart response		↓ ↓
For subs	equent c	alculation	n of sam	pler flow:		Actu	20.00	
1/m((I)[•			•				
	<u> </u>		- 1				10.00	
m = samp	ler slope							
b = samp		cept					0.00	
I = chart	-						0.00	
Tav = dai								Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)
Pav = dai	iy averag	ge pressur	e					
I								

-														
Location	San Uk	k Ling V	illage H	ouse No.1			Date	of Cal	ibratic	on: 25-Apr	-22			
Location 1	ID :	ASR-2]	Next C	alibrati	on Da	te: 9-May-	22			
Name and	l Model: '	TISCH H	IVS Mo	del TE-517	0			Tec	chnicia	in: Leung l	Ka Wai	ĺ		
					С	ONE		S						
	Se	a Level I	Pressure	(hPa)	10	08.6			Cor	rected Pres	sure (n	nm Hg)	7	756.45
		Temr	erature	(°C)		27.9				Tempera				301
							4					_/	<u> </u>	
				C	ALIB	RAT	ION OF	RIFICE						
				Make->	TISC	H]			Qstd Slop	e ->		1.99	9838
				Model->	5025A	A	_		Q	std Intercep	ot ->		-0.00)903
				Serial # ->	1612									
					CA	ALIE	RATIO	N						
	<u> </u>			I				. [
Plate	H20 (L)			Qstd	Ι		IC				LINEA			
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(cha		corre				GRES			
18	6.10	6.10	12.2	1.739	53			52.37		Slope = 29.9556				
13	4.80	4.80	9.6	1.543	46		45.45			Interce	-	-0.11		
10	3.70	3.70	7.4	1.355	41	L	40.			Corr. coe	ff. =	0.99	92	
7	2.50	2.50	5.0	1.115	34	1	33.	59						
5	1.50	1.50	3.0	0.864	26	5	25.0	59						
Coloulati									F	LOW RATI	Е СНАВ	ът		
		20(D. /D.	(1) (T. (1	/TT . \ \ 1. 1			60.00		•	Lon Itali				
Qstd = 1/1				/1a))-D]										
IC = I[Squ	rt(Pa/Pstd	l)(1std/1	a)]										۶	
	1 1 9						50.00						/	
Qstd = sta														
IC = correction		-	es			ତ	40.00			y = 29.956	x - 0.112			
I = actual	-	-				se (I	40.00							
m = calibr	-	-				üod					•			
b = calibr	-	-				res	30.00				\square			
				bration (de		hart								
Pstd = act	ual pressi	ure durin	ig calibr	ation (mm)	Hg)	Actual chart response (l								
						Actu	20.00							
	-			npler flow:										
1/m((I)[S	Sqrt(298/	Fav)(Pav	r//60)]-t))			10.00							
	1						10.00							
m = samp														
b = samp		ept					0.00	ļ			<u> </u>			
I = chart r	-						0.0	000	0.50		.000 Boto (m2	1.500 (min))	2.000
Tav = dai						-L			512	andard Flow	rate (m3	/11111)		
Pav = dail	ly average	e pressur	e											

Location :	Muk W	u Nøa Yi	11 House	No 2A			Date of	Calibration: 25-Apr-22	
Location I		ASR-3a				N		bration Date: 9-May-22	
Name and	Model:	TISCH H	IVS Mo	del TE-5170				Technician: Leung Ka Wai	
	CONDITIONS								
	Se	a Level I	Pressure	(hPa)	1008	3.6		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 756.45	
		Temp	erature	(°C)	27	7.9		Temperature (K) 301	
				CA		TIC		CE	
				Make->	TISCH		1	Qstd Slope -> 1.999838	
				Model->				Qstd Intercept -> -0.00903	
Serial # -> 1612									
					CALI	BR	ATION		
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι		IC	LINEAR	
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(chart)	corrected	d REGRESSION	
18	5.90	5.90	11.8	1.710	52 45		51.38 44.46	Slope = 30.2594	
								Intercept = -0.8923	
	10 3.50 3.50 7.0 1.318 7 2.40 2.40 4.8 1.092							Corr. coeff. = 0.9981	
7 5	2.40 1.40	2.40 1.40	4.8 2.8	0.835	32 25		31.62 24.70		
	1.10	1.10	2:0	0.055	20		21.70		
Calculatio								FLOW RATE CHART	
Qstd = 1/r				/Ta))-b]		6	60.00		
IC = I[Sqr	I(Pa/Psic	1)(1510/17	1)]						
Qstd = sta	ndard flo	w rate				5	50.00	?	
IC = corrections		-	es						
I = actual		-			ġ	2	40.00	y = 30.259x - 0.892	
m = calibration b = calibration calibration b = calibration	-	-			g K)				
	-	-		oration (deg	JK)		30.00	/	
				ation (mm]	Hg)				
					Hg) (gH		20.00		
For subsection 1/m((I)[S	-			pler flow:	Act	2			
1/111((1)[3	oq11(298/	1 av J(Fav	//00/]-0	7			10.00		
m = samp	ler slope					1	10.00		
b = samp		ept							
I = chart r	_						0.00	0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000	
Tav = dail		-					0.000	Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)	
Pav = dail	Pav = daily average pressure								

Location			e House	No.6					tion: 6-May-22				
Location		ASR-1				N	lext Calil		Date: 20-May-22				
Name and	l Model:	TISCH H	HVS Mo	del TE-517					cian: Leung Ka	Wai			
					(CON	IDITIONS	\$					
	Ç.	o Torral I	Duessau	(1-D-)	101	10.4	1		Composto d Duo			750	
	56	a Level I		```		12.4			Corrected Pre	,	0,	759.	
		Temp	erature	(C)	4	25.5			Temper	ature (r	()	29	
					CALIE	BRA		IFICE					
						_	1		0.1.01				
				Make->					Qstd Sloj	-		1.999838	
				Model->		1			Qstd Interce	ept ->		-0.00903	
				Serial # ->	1612								
					C	ALI	BRATIO	N					
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι		IC		I	INEAR			
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(cha	rt)	correcte	d		GRESSI			
18	5.90	5.90	11.8	1.720	54		53.88		Slope = 34.1321				
13	4.80	4.80	9.6	1.552	46		45.90		Interc	ept =	-5.8976	5	
10							38.92		Corr. coe	eff. =	0.9972	2	
7	2.40	2.40	4.8	1.099	32	,	31.93						
5	1.60	1.60	3.2	0.898	25		24.95						
Calculatio	ons :								FLOW RATE	CHAR	F		
Qstd = 1/r		20(Pa/Pa	hteT)(hte	/Ta))-hl									
IC = I[Sq;	·			(1u)) 0]			60.00						
			/1									•	
Qstd = sta	andard flo	ow rate					50.00						
IC = correction			es						v = 34 13	2x - 5.898			
I = actual	chart res	sponse				<u></u>			y 01.10				
m = calib	rator Qst	d slope				onse	40.00 —			/	*		
b = calibr	ator Qstc	l intercep	ot			espo							
Ta = actu	al temper	rature du	ring cali	bration (de	eg K)	artr	30.00 -			/			
Pstd = act	tual press	ure durir	ng calibr	ation (mm	Hg)	Actual chart response			↓ ↓				
For subse	equent c	alculatio	n of sam	pler flow:		Actu	20.00 —						
1/m((I)[-			-									
-,(1)[)	- <u>1</u> . (2) 01			· /			10.00 —						
m = samp	ler slope						10.00						
b = samp													
I = chart I		*					⊥ 0.00 0.00	0	0.500 1.0	000	1.500	2.000	
Tav = dai	-	ge tempei	ature				0.00		Standard Flow R			2.000	
Pav = dai					l								
	_												

Location : San Uk Ling Village House No.1 Date of Calibration: 6-May-22 Location ID : ASR-2 Next Calibration Date: 20-May-22 Name and Model: TISCH HVS Model TE-5170 Technician: Leung Ka Wai CONDITIONS Sea Level Pressure (hPa) 1012.4 Temperature (°C) 25.5 Temperature (K) Temperature (K)	
Name and Model: TISCH HVS Model TE-5170 Technician: Leung Ka Wai CONDITIONS Sea Level Pressure (hPa) 1012.4 Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	
CONDITIONS Sea Level Pressure (hPa) 1012.4 Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	
Sea Level Pressure (hPa) 1012.4 Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	
	759.3
	299
CALIBRATION ORIFICE	
Make-> TISCH Qstd Slope -> 1.999	838
Model-> 5025A Qstd Intercept -> -0.00	903
Serial # -> 1612	
CALIBRATION	
Plate H20 (L)H2O (R) H20 Qstd I IC LINEAR	
PlatePlatePlatePlatePlateEliveAkNo.(in)(in)(m3/min)(chart)correctedREGRESSION	
18 6.10 6.10 12.2 1.749 54 53.88 Slope = 31.2401	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
5 1.50 1.50 5.0 0.007 20 25.74	
Calculations : FLOW RATE CHART	
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]	ן ר
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]	
50.00	
Qstd = standard flow rate	
V = 31.240x - 1.619 V = 31.240x - 1.619	
I = actual chart response I = actual chart response Q = 40.00	_
m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg) 20.00	
b = calibrator Qstd intercept	
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) $Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)$	
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)	
For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:	
1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)	
10.00	_
m = sampler slope	
b = sampler intercept	
	2.000
Tav = daily average temperatureStandard Flow Rate (m3/min)	
Pav = daily average pressure	

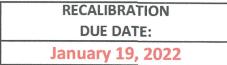
Location	Muk W	u Nga Yi	u House	No.2A			Dat	e of Ca	libratio	on: 6-May	-22		
Location	D :	ASR-3a						Calibrat	ion Da	te: 20-Ma	ıy-22		
Name and	Model:	TISCH H	IVS Mod	del TE-5170			ITION		chnicia	an: Leung	Ka Wai		
					CO	ND		5					
	Se	a Level I Temp	Pressure erature	. ,	101	12.4 25.5			Cor	rrected Pre Tempe	essure (m rature (K	- · ·	759.3 299
				C/		<u>Λ ΤΙ</u>							
						• • •							
				Make->					-	Qstd Slo	-		999838
Model-> 5025A Qstd Intercept -> -0.00903 Serial # -> 1612													
				Sellal # ->	1012								
					CAL	.IBI	RATIO	N					
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι		Ι	С			LINEAF	ξ	
No.	(in) 5.90	(in) 5.90	(in) 11.8	(m3/min) 1.720	(cha		_	ected			GRESSI		
18 13	54 46			.88 .90			ope = 3 cept = -						
13 4.70 4.70 9.4 1.536 10 3.40 3.40 6.8 1.307								.90 .91		Corr. co	•	0.9969	
7	2.40	2.40	4.8	1.099	32			.93					
5	1.40	1.40	2.8	0.840	25		24	.95					
Calculatio	ons :												
Qstd = 1/r				/Ta))-b]			60.00		Fl	LOW RAT		r	
IC = I[Squ	t(Pa/Pstc	l)(Tstd/Ta	a)]									•	
Qstd = sta	ndard flo	w rate					50.00 -						
IC = corrections		-	es							y = 32.58	4x - 3.051	-	
I = actual m = calib		-				ΰ	40.00 -				y		
b = calibr	-	-	-			response (IC)							
Ta = actu	al temper	ature dur	ing calib	oration (deg	gK)	t resp	30.00 -				/		
Pstd = act	Hg)	chart				•							
For subs	equent ca	alculatio	n of sam	pler flow:		Actual chart	20.00 -						
1/m((I)[•			•		*							
-	104 -1-						10.00 -						
m = samp b = samp		ent											
I = chart r		opi					0.00	00	0.50	0 4	000	1 500	2000
Tav = dai	ly averag	_					0.0	00	0.500 Sta	ndard Flow	000 Rate (m3/n	1.500 nin)	2.000
Pav = dai	Pav = daily average pressure												

<u> </u>	~							
Location			e House	No.6				Calibration: 20-May-22
Location		ASR-1		1.1 000 515		Ν		ration Date: 3-Jun-22
Name and	a Model:	TISCH I	HVS Mc	odel TE-517				Technician: Leung Ka Wai
					(CON	IDITIONS	
	C.	o Taval I	Duesser	(1.D.)	1.00	0.0	1	Connected Dressure (unit II-) 75(0
	26	ea Level I		` ´)9.2		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 756.9
		Temp	erature	(C)	2	26.9		Temperature (K) 300
					CALIE	BRA		FICE
				Make->	TISCE			Qstd Slope -> 1.999838
				Model->				Qstd Intercept -> -0.00903
				Serial # ->				
					C	ALI	BRATION	
							Divition	
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι		IC	LINEAR
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(cha	rt)	corrected	REGRESSION
18	5.90	5.90	11.8	1.713	54		53.55	Slope = 33.7859
13 4.90 4.90 9.8 1.562 47							46.61	Intercept = -5.4283
10	10 3.50 3.50 7.0 1.321 39						38.67	Corr. coeff. = 0.9967
7	2.40	2.40	4.8	1.094	31		30.74	
5	1.50	1.50	3.0	0.866	25		24.79	
Calculati	ons:							FLOW RATE CHART
Qstd = 1/2	m[Sart(F	I20(Pa/Ps	std)(Tstd	/Ta))-b]				
IC = I[Sq							60.00	
								▲
Qstd = sta	andard flo	ow rate					50.00	
IC = corrections	ected cha	irt respon	es					y = 33.786x - 5.428
I = actual	chart res	sponse) C		y = 00.100x = 0.420
m = calib	rator Qst	d slope				onse	40.00	
b = calibr	ator Qsto	l intercep	ot			ose.		
Ta = actu	al temper	rature du	ring cali	bration (de	gK)	artı	30.00	
Pstd = act	tual press	sure durir	ng calibr	ation (mm	Hg)	Actual chart response		▲
For subs	equent c	alculatio	n of san	pler flow:		Acti	20.00	
1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/	/Tav)(Pav	/760)]-ł)				
							10.00	
m = samp	oler slope							
b = samp	oler interc	cept					0.00	
I = chart	-						0.00	0.500 1.000 1.500 2.000
Tav = dai								Standard Flow Rate (m3/min)
Pav = dai	ly averag	ge pressui	e		L			

Location : San Uk Ling Village House No.1		Date	of Cali	ibration: 20-May-2	22					
Location ID : ASR-2	ľ	Next Ca	alibratio	on Date: 3-Jun-22						
Name and Model: TISCH HVS Model TE-5170			Tec	chnician: Leung Ka	a Wai					
С	OND	ITIONS	6							
Sea Level Pressure (hPa) 10	09.2			Corrected Press	ure (mm	Hg)	756.9)		
Temperature (°C)	26.9			Temperati	ure (K)		300)		
		4		1		<u> </u>		_		
CALIBI	RAT		RIFICE							
Make-> TISC	H			Qstd Slope	->	1	.999838			
Model-> 5025A	4			Qstd Intercept	->	_(0.00903			
Serial # -> <u>1612</u>										
CA	ALIB	RATIO	N							
Plate H20 (L)H2O (R) H20 Qstd I		IC			INEAR					
No. (in) (in) (in) (m3/min) (cha	· · ·	correc			BRESSIC					
18 6.10 6.10 12.2 1.742 54		53.55		Slope = 32.1739						
13 4.70 4.70 9.4 1.530 45		44.62		Intercep		3.4130				
10 3.60 3.60 7.2 1.339 40		39.6		Corr. coeff	. =	0.9976				
7 2.40 2.40 4.8 1.094 32		31.7								
5 1.50 1.50 3.0 0.866 25	5	24.7	79					_		
Calculations :				FLOW RATE	CHART					
		60.00								
Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]										
IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]						/				
		50.00 -								
Qstd = standard flow rate				y = 32.174x	- 3.413	•				
IC = corrected chart responses	Û	40.00		, -		/				
I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope) esi									
b = calibrator Qstd stope	spor									
Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)	tre	30.00 -			/					
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (deg K)	chai									
r stu – actual pressure during canoration (min rig)	Actual chart response (I	20.00								
For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:	Act	20.00 -								
1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)										
1/m((1)[5qtt(296/1av)(1av/766)]-0)		10.00 -								
m = sampler slope										
b = sampler intercept										
I = chart response		+ 0.00 0.0	00	0.500 1.00	00	1.500	2.000			
Tav = daily average temperature		0.0		Standard Flow Ra			2.000			
Pav = daily average pressure										
, <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										

Location :	Muk W	u Nga Yi	u House	No.2A			Da	te of C	alibration	: 20-Ma	ay-22			
Location I		ASR-3a				l	Next		ation Date					
Name and	Model: '	TISCH H	IVS Mo	del TE-5170			TION		echnician	: Leung	g Ka Wa	1		
					00	וטאי	TION	13						
	Se	a Level I	Pressure	(hPa)	10	09.2	2		Corre	ected Pre	essure (1	nm Hg)	756.9	
		Temp	erature	(°C)		26.9)			Tempe	erature (]	K)	300	
				C/		ΑΤΙΟ		RIFICE						
							-							
Make-> TISCH Qstd Slope -> 1.999838 Model-> 5025A Qstd Intercept -> -0.00903														
Serial # -> 1612														
					CAI	LIBF	RATIO	ON						
Plate	H20 (L)	H2O (R)	H20	Qstd	Ι			IC			LINEA			
No.	(in)	(in)	(in)	(m3/min)	(cha 56	,		rected			EGRESS			
18 6.00 6.00 12.0 1.728 12 4.60 4.60 0.2 1.512							55.53			Slope = 34.1978 Intercept = -4.4149				
13 4.60 4.60 9.2 1.513 10 3.40 3.40 6.8 1.302								6.61 9.67		Corr. cc	•	-4.4149 0.9983		
10 7	2.40	2.40	4.8	1.094	40 33			9.07 2.72		con. a	. –	0.9905		
5	1.40	1.40	2.8	0.837	25			4.79						
Calculatio						6	0.00 -		FL O			г		
Qstd = 1/n	·			/Ta))-b]		0	0.00							
IC = I[Sqr	t(Pa/Psto	1)(1 Sta/1	a)]											
Qstd = sta	ndard flo	w rate				5	0.00 -							
IC = corre			es							y = 34.198	8x - 4.415			
I = actual	chart resp	ponse				_ර 4	0.00				-			
m = calibr	-	-				l) əsr								
b = calibra	-	-			17	esponse (IC)	0.00				/			
				oration (deg) N	<u> </u>								
Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg) For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:										•				
For subse	For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:													
1/m((I)[S	Sqrt(298/	Tav)(Pav	/760)]-b)										
	1 1					1	0.00 -							
m = sample	-	ant												
b = sample I = chart re		ept					- 0.00 0 0	000	0.500	1.0	000	1.500	2.000	
T = chart for Tav = dail	-	e temper	ature				0.0				Rate (m3/n		2.000	
Pav = dail		-							Stanua		(110/11)		

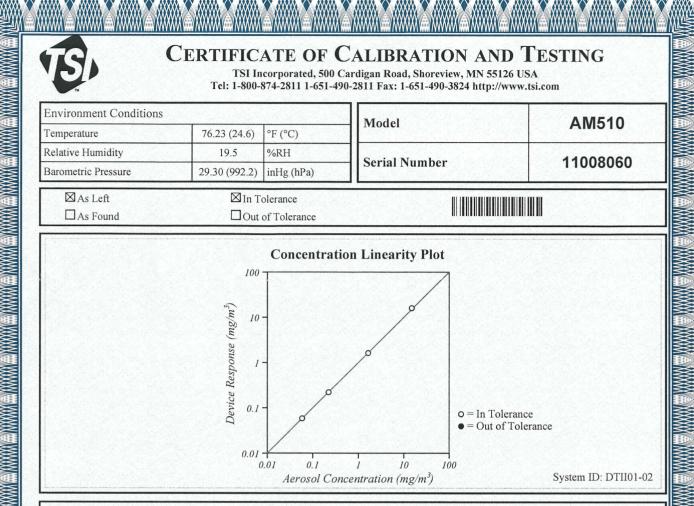




n m e n t a l Dertificate of Calibration

			Calibration	Certificatio	on Informat	ion			
Cal. Date:	January 19	, 2021	Roots	meter S/N:	438320	Ta:	294	°К	
Operator:	Jim Tisch					Pa:	755.1	mm Hg	
Calibration	Model #:	TE-5025A	Calil	brator S/N:	1941				
		Vol. Init	Vol. Final	ΔVol.	ΔTime	ΔΡ	ΔΗ		
	Run	(m3)	(m3)	(m3)	(min)	(mm Hg)	(in H2O)		
	1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00		
	2	3	4	1	1.0420	6.4	4.00		
	3	5	6	1	0.9290	8.0	5.00		
	4	7	8	1	0.8840	8.8	5.50		
	5	9	10	1	0.7340	12.9	8.00		
			[Data Tabula	tion				
	Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)}$	<u>)(Tstd</u>)		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$		
	(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-ax		Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)		
	1.0029	0.6762	1.41		0.9958	0.6715	0.8824		
	0.9986	0.9583	2.00		0.9915	0.9516	1.2479		
	0.9965	1.0726	2.24		0.9894	1.0650	1.3952		
	0.9954	1.1260 1.3487	2.35		0.9883	1.1180	1.4633		
	0.9699	1.3467 m=	2.833 2.105		0.9829	1.3391 m =	1.7648 1.31858		
	QSTD	b=	-0.00		QA	b=	-0.00612		
	QUID	r=	0.999		QA	r=	0.99992		
				Calculation	าร				
	Vstd=	$\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P))$	/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta	a)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-Δl	P)/Pa)		
	Qstd=	Vstd/∆Time			Qa=	Va/∆Time			
			For subsequ	ent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:			
	Qstd=	1/m ((Pa Pstd / Tstd Ta	-))-b)	Qa=	$1/m\left(\sqrt{\Delta H}\right)$	l(Ta/Pa))-b)		
		Conditions							
Tstd:				Į.		RECA	LIBRATION		
Pstd:	1	mm Hg			LIS FPA reco	mmends a	nnual recalibratio	n ner 1000	
AH: calibrat		(ey ter reading (i	n H2O)				Regulations Part !		
		eter reading					-	-	
		perature (°K)			Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in				
	Contraction of the Contraction o	ressure (mm	Hg)				ere, 9.2.17, page		
b: intercept							, public		
m: slope									

<u>www.tisch-env.com</u> TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



Со	NCENTRATIO	N			I.		Unit: mg/m
#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE	#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE
1	1.631	1.529	1.468~1.794	3	0.058	0.055	0.041~0.075
2	0.221	0.207	0.188~0.254	4	14.840	14.955	13.356~16.324

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass per standard ISO 12103-1, AI test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 4:1

Measurement Variable DC Voltage Microbalance Flowmeter

System ID Last Cal. Cal. Due 01-31-23 E003314 01-11-22 M001324 01-29-21 01-31-23 E005626 03-09-21 03-31-22

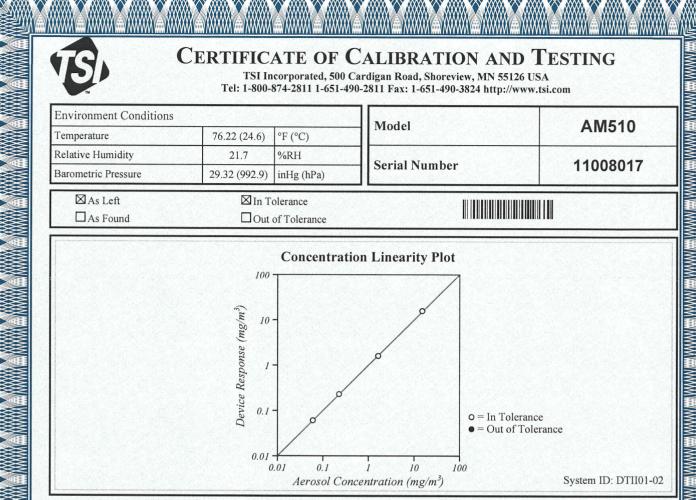
Mea	surement Variable
3	Photometer
	Pressure
	DC Voltage

System ID Last Cal Cal. Due 02-28-22 E003319 08-30-21 E003511 10-26-21 10-31-22 E003315 01-11-22 01-31-23

February 4, 2022

Calibrated

Date



Co	NCENTRATION	N					Unit: mg/m3
#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE	#	STANDARD	MEASURED	ALLOWABLE RANGE
1	1.609	1.505	1.448~1.770	3	0.059	0.057	0.041~0.077
2	0.223	0.216	0.190~0.256	4	14.848	14.816	13.363~16.333

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass per standard ISO 12103-1, A1 test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 4:1

Measurement Variable DC Voltage Microbalance Flowmeter

P/N 230015

System ID Last Cal. Cal. Due 01-11-22 E003314 01-31-2 M001324 01-29-21 01-31-E005626 03-09-21 03-31-2

	Measurement Variable
23	Photometer
23	Pressure
22	DC Voltage

System ID	Last Cal.	Cal. Due
E003319	08-30-21	02-28-22
E003511	10-26-21	10-31-22
E003315	01-11-22	01-31-23

01-31-23

February 4, 2022

Date

Calibrated

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

ALS Laboratory Group

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY & TESTING SERVICES



SUB-CONTRACTING REPORT

CONTACT	: MR BEN TAM	WORK ORDER HK2210522
LIENT	ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL	
	SERVICES & CONSULTING	
DDRESS	: RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG, NO. 35-41	SUB-BATCH : 1
	TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T.	DATE RECEIVED : 18-MAR-2022
	- ,,	DATE OF ISSUE : 28-MAR-2022
ROJECT	:	NO. OF SAMPLES : 1
		CLIENT ORDER :

General Comments

- Sample(s) was/ were submitted by client. Sample(s) arrived laboratory in ambient condition. The result(s) related only to the item(s) tested.
- Sample information (Project name, Sample ID, Sampling date/time, etc.) is provided by client.
- Calibration was subcontracted to and analysed by Action United Environmental Services & Consulting.

Signatories

This document has been signed by those names that appear on this report and are the authorised signatories

Signatories	Position
Kichard Juny.	
Richard Fung	Managing Director

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd Part of the ALS Laboratory Group

11/F. Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1 - 3 Wing Yip Street Kwai Chung N.T. Hong Kong Tel. +852 2610 1044 Fax. +852 2610 2021 www.alsglobal.com WORK ORDER SUB-BATCH

CLIENT

PROJECT

: HK2210522

¹ ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES & CONSULTING :



ALS Lab ID	Client's Sample ID	Sample Type	Sample Date	External Lab Report No.
HK2210522-001	S/N: 2X6145	AIR	18-Mar-2022	S/N: 2X6145

Equipment Verification Report (TSP)

Equipment Calibrated:

Туре:	Laser Dust monitor
Manufacturer:	Sibata LD-3B
Serial No.	2X6145
Equipment Ref:	EQ105

Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment:	Higher Volume Sampler (TSP)
Location & Location ID:	AUES office (calibration room)
Equipment Ref:	HVS 018 & HVS 019
Last Calibration Date:	5 November 2021 & 13 December 2021

Equipment Verification Results:

Verification Date:

20 December 2021 & 7 January 2022

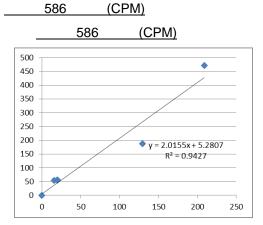
Date	Hour	Time	Mean Temp °C	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard Equipment)	Total Count (Calibrated Equipment)	Count/Minute (Total Count/min)
7 Jan 22	2hr	11:55 ~ 13:55	18.6	1021.6	55.1	2445	20.4
7 Jan 22	2hr27mins	14:23 ~ 16:50	18.6	1021.6	54.8	2316	15.8
7 Jan 22	2hr09mins	16:50 ~ 18:59	18.6	1021.6	56.5	2504	19.4
20 Dec 21*	45mins	10:15 ~ 11:00	20.5	1008.7	472.0	9410	209.1
20 Dec 21*	31mins	11:05 ~ 11:36	20.5	1008.7	187.2	3955	129.2

(*) Suspended particle was added into calibration room of HVS019 for high concentration test.

Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (Before Calibration) Sensitivity Adjustment Scale Setting (After Calibration)

Linear Regression of Y or X

U U	
Slope (K-factor):	2.0155 (µg/m ³)/CPM
Correlation Coefficient (R)	0.9709
Date of Issue	15 January 2022



Remarks:

1. **Strong** Correlation (R>0.8)

2. Factor 2.0155 (µg/m³)/CPM should be apply for TSP monitoring

*If R<0.5, repair or re-verification is required for the equipment

Operator :	Fai So	Signature :	Ja	Date :	15 January 2022
QC Reviewer :	Ben Tam	Signature :		Date :	15 January 2022

Location : Gold King Industrial Building, Ky Location ID : Calibration Room	wai Ch	ung	Date of Calibration: 5-Nov-21 Next Calibration Date: 5-Feb-22
	COND	ITIONS	
Sea Level Pressure (hPa) 1 Temperature (°C)	1012.5 25.6		Corrected Pressure (mm Hg) 759.375 Temperature (K) 299
CALI	BRATI	ON ORIFICI	Æ
	SCH 25A an-21		Qstd Slope ->2.10574Qstd Intercept ->-0.00985Expiry Date->18-Jan-22
	CALIBI	RATION	
	I nart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
13 5 5 10.0 1.504 4 10 3.9 3.9 7.8 1.329 4 8 2.5 2.5 5.0 1.065 3	52 48 42 36 28	51.93 47.93 41.94 35.95 27.96	Slope = 24.2092 Intercept = 10.8881 Corr. coeff. = 0.9959
Calculations : Qstd = 1/m[Sqrt(H20(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b] IC = I[Sqrt(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)] Qstd = standard flow rate IC = corrected chart respones I = actual chart response m = calibrator Qstd slope b = calibrator Qstd intercept Ta = actual temperature during calibration (deg K) Pstd = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg) For subsequent calculation of sampler flow: 1/m((I)[Sqrt(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b) m = sampler slope b = sampler intercept I = chart response Tav = daily average temperature	.00 500 40. 30. 20. 10. 0.	00	FLOW RATE CHART

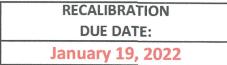
Location : Location ID		Gold Ki Calibrat	-	strial Buildi m	ng, Kv	wai Ch	ung		bration: 13-Dec-21 on Date: 13-Mar-22
						COND	ITIONS		
	Sea	a Level I Temp	Pressure erature	. ,	1	014.3 24.0		Corrected Pressure (mr Temperature (K)	2,
					CALI	BRATI			
			Calibrat	Make-> Model-> ion Date->	502			Qstd Slope -> Qstd Intercept -> Expiry Date->	2.10574 -0.00985 18-Jan-22
					C	CALIBI	RATION		
Plate H No.	H20 (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H20 (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	(ch	[art)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSI	
18 18 13 10 8 5	6.2 4.9 3.7 2.4 1.5	6.2 4.9 3.7 2.4 1.5	12.4 9.8 7.4 4.8 3.0	1.681 1.495 1.299 1.047 0.829	5 4 4 3	2 4 0 0 0	52.11 44.10 40.09 30.06 20.04	Slope =	36.4525 -9.0200 0.9943
Calculation Qstd = $1/m$ IC = I[Sqrt(Qstd = stan IC = correc I = actual c m = calibra b = calibrat Ta = actual Pstd = actual For subseq 1/m((I)[Sc m = sample b = sample	[Sqrt(H2 (Pa/Pstd dard flo ted char hart resp tor Qstd tempera al pressu quent ca grt(298/7 er slope)(Tstd/T w rate t respon- ponse l slope intercep ature dur ure durin <i>Iculatior</i> Γav)(Pav	a)] es t ing calil g calibra n of sam	bration (de ation (mm		.00 .00 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .02 .01 .02 .02	00	FLOW RATE CHART	1.500 2.000
I = chart res Tav = daily Pav = daily	average	-						0.500 1.000 Standard Flow Rate (m3/min	

								ALIBRATION				
							D	UE DATE:				
)		Febru	uary 7, 202				
nvir	o n m	ent	al	- Construction of the Article								
	Ø		2 .		0	0.0	6 •					
	0e	rtifa	çate	01	Oal	ibra	tion					
	Calibration Certification Information											
Cal. Date:	February 7	2020	Roots	meter S/N:	438320	Ta:	295	°К				
Operator:	Jim Tisch					Pa:	745.5	mm Hg				
Calibration	Model #:	TE-5025A	Calil	prator S/N:	1612							
		Vol. Init	Vol. Final	ΔVol.	ΔTime	ΔΡ	ΔΗ]				
	Run	(m3)	(m3)	(m3)	(min)	(mm Hg)	(in H2O)					
	1	1	2	1	1.3730	3.2	2.00					
	2	3	4	1	0.9820	6.4	4.00	-				
	3	5	6	1	0.8780	8.0	5.00	-				
	4	7	8	1	0.8340	8.8	5.50					
	5	9	10	1	0.6900	12.8	8.00					
			[Data Tabula	tion]				
	Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)}$)(<u>Tstd</u>)		Qa	√∆H(Ta/Pa)					
	(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-ax		Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)					
	0.9866	0.7186	1.40		0.9957	0.7252	0.8896	-				
	0.9824	1.0004	1.99	09	0.9914	1.0096	1.2581	-				
	0.9802	1.1165	2.22	59	0.9893	1.1267	1.4066					
	0.9792	1.1741	2.33	45	0.9882	1.1849	1.4753	-				
	0.9739	1.4114	2.81		0.9828	1.4244	1.7792	-				
	OCTD		2.030		0.4		1.27124					
	QSTD	b= r=	-0.04		QA	b= r=	-0.02917 0.99995					
		1-	0.555			1	0.33333]				
	Vstd=	AVol((Pa-AP)	/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta	Calculation		ΔVol((Pa-Δl	P)/Pa)	-				
		Vstd/ATime	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Va/ATime	,,,	-				
			For subsequ	ient flow rat	te calculatio			1				
	Qstd=	1/m ((_ \[\[\] \[\] \[\] H (Pa (Tstd Pstd Ta	-))-b)		11	н(Та/Ра))-b)					
[Conditions	rstu /\ la	///		// V	· // /]				
Tstd:				Г		RECA	LIBRATION]				
Pstd:		mm Hg										
	ŀ	(ey					nnual recalibrati					
ΔH: calibrate							Regulations Part					
ΔP: rootsme		eter reading perature (°K)					, Reference Met					
		essure (mm					ended Particulat					
		cooure (min			th	e Atmosphe	ere, 9.2.17, page	30				
b: intercept			1	1				1				

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue Village of Cleves, OH 45002 <u>www.tisch-env.com</u> TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009

-





n m e n t a l Dertificate of Calibration

			Calibration	Certificatio	on Informat	ion			
Cal. Date:	January 19, 2021 Rootsmet				438320	Ta:	°К		
Operator:	Jim Tisch					Pa:	755.1	mm Hg	
Calibration	Model #:	TE-5025A	Calil	brator S/N:	1941				
		Vol. Init	Vol. Final	ΔVol.	ΔTime	ΔΡ	ΔН		
	Run	(m3)	(m3)	(m3)	(min)	(mm Hg)	(in H2O)		
	1	1	2	1	1.4830	3.2	2.00		
	2	3	4	1	1.0420	6.4	4.00		
	3	5	6	1	0.9290	8.0	5.00		
	4	7	8	1	0.8840	8.8	5.50		
	5	9	10	1	0.7340	12.9	8.00		
			[Data Tabula	tion				
	Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)}$	<u>)(Tstd</u>)		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H (Ta/Pa)}$		
	(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-ax		Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)		
	1.0029	0.6762	1.41		0.9958	0.6715	0.8824		
	0.9986	0.9583	2.0071		0.9915	0.9516	1.2479		
	0.9965		1.0726 2.244		0.9894	1.0650	1.3952	_	
	0.9954	1.1260 1.3487	2.35		0.9883	1.1180	1.4633		
	0.9699	1.3467 m=	2.8385 2.10574 -0.00985		0.9829	1.3391 m =	1.7648 1.31858		
	QSTD	b=			QA	b=	-0.00612		
	QJID	r=	0.999		QA	r=	0.99992		
				Calculatio	ions				
	Vstd=	$\Delta Vol((Pa-\Delta P))$	/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta	a)	Va=				
	Qstd=	Vstd/∆Time			Qa=				
			For subsequ	ent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:			
	Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$				Qa=	$1/m\left(\sqrt{\Delta H}\right)$	l(Ta/Pa))-b)		
		Conditions							
Tstd:				Į.		RECA	LIBRATION		
Pstd: 760 mm Hg				US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998					
Key ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)				40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51,					
ΔP : rootsmeter manometer reading (m H2O)				Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the					
		perature (°K)			Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in				
	Contraction of the local data and the local data an	ressure (mm	Hg)		the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30				
b: intercept							, public		
m: slope									

<u>www.tisch-env.com</u> TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C215420 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目		(Job No. / 序引編號:IC21-1765)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 26 August 2021
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Sound Level Meter (EQ013)	
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Rion	
Model No. / 型號	:	NL-52	5
Serial No. / 編號	:	00921191	
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services an	d Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build	ing,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.	Г.
TEST CONDITIONS / 3	tille:	体件	

Temperature / 溫度 : $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}$ C Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 10 September 2021

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試	: <u>Chenk</u> K P Cheuk Project Engineer			
Certified By 核證	K C/Lee Engineer	Date of Issue 簽發日期	:	13 September 2021

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C215420 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment IDDescriptionCL28040 MHz Arbitrary Waveform GeneratorCL281Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	<u>Certificate No.</u> C210084 AV210017
---	---

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT	Setting		Applied	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.2	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applie	d Value	UUT
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _A	А	Fast	94.00	1	94.2 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.2
				114.00		114.1

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _A	А	Fast	94.00	1	94.2	Ref.
			Slow			94.2	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C215420 證書編號

6.3 Frequency Weighting

A-Weighting 6.3.1

UUT Setting					Applied Value		LEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L_A	А	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.9	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	78.0	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.5	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	91.0	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.2	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.4	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	95.2	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	93.2	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					16 kHz	86.2	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _C	С	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	94.0	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.2	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.2	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.2	Ref.
					2 kHz	94.0	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.4	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.3	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					16 kHz	84.3	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory. 本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C215420 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 12910

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz 250 Hz - 500 Hz 1 kHz 2 kHz - 4 kHz 8 kHz 16 kHz	: $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$: $\pm 0.30 \text{ dB}$: $\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$: $\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$: $\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$: $\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$
	16 kHz 104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB : 1 kHz	: \pm 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C216480 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目		(Job No. / 序引編號:IC21-2189)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 25 October 2021
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Sound Level Meter (EQ015)	
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Rion	
Model No. / 型號	:	NL-52	
Serial No. / 編號	:	00142581	
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services and	d Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Buildin	ng,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T	

TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50 ± 25)%

TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 9 November 2021

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. (after adjustment) The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

K P Cheuk Project Engineer

K 🛛 Lee Engineer

Certified By 核證

Date of Issue 簽發日期

:

10 November 2021

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing.Laboratory c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓 Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com Page 1 of 4



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C216480 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration using the internal standard (After Adjustment) was performed before the test 6.1.1.2 to 6.3.2.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1.1 Before Adjustment

	UUT Setting			Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	LA	Α	Fast	94.00	1	* 96.3	± 1.1

* Out of IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec.

6.1.1.2 After Adjustment

	UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	± 1.1

6.1.2 Linearity

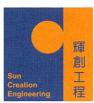
	UUT Setting			Applied	d Value	UUT
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _A	Α	Fast	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.0
				114.00		114.0

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and \pm 1.1 dB for overall different.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory c/o 4/F, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong 輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗所 c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號四樓 Tel/電話: (852) 2927 2600 Fax/傳真: (852) 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C216480 證書編號

Time Weighting 6.2

	This the Brown									
	UUT Setting			UUT Setting Applied Value			d Value	UUT	IEC 61672	
Range	Function	Frequency	Time Level Freq.		Reading	Class 1 Spec.				
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)			
30 - 130	L _A	A	Fast	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.			
			Slow			94.0	± 0.3			

6.3 **Frequency Weighting**

6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _A	А	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.8	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	85.4	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.8	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.3	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
		-			4 kHz	95.1	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	93.0	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					16 kHz	86.1	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

6.3.2 C-Weighting

	UUT Setting			Applie	ed Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L _C	С	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	94.1	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.9	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	91.1	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					16 kHz	84.2	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior 本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C216480 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 20044

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	94 dB :	63 Hz - 125 Hz	$\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$
		250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
		1 kHz	$\pm 0.20 \text{ dB}$
		2 kHz - 4 kHz	$\pm 0.35 \text{ dB}$
	3	8 kHz	$\pm 0.45 \text{ dB}$
		16 kHz	$\pm 0.70 \text{ dB}$
	104 dB :	1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)
	114 dB :	1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB}$ (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C215419 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項	目	(Job No. / 序引編號:IC21-1345)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期:	26	August 2021
Description / 儀器名稱	:	Sound Calibrator (EQ086)			
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Rion			
Model No. / 型號	:	NC-74	-		
Serial No. / 編號	:	34657230			
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services an	d Consulting		
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Buildi	ng,		
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T	Γ.		
a:					
TEST CONDITIONS / 🕽	則試	條件			
Temperature / 溫度 :	(23	± 2)°C R	elative Humidity / 相對濕度	:	$(50 \pm 25)\%$
Line Voltage / 電壓 :					
TEST SPECIFICATION	NS /	測試規範			

仍可以不可能

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 10 September 2021 :

TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試	: <u>Chenk</u> K P Cheuk Project Engineer			
Certified By 核證	: K C Lee Engineer	Date of Issue 簽發日期	:	13 September 2021

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C215419 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 3. Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C213954
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	AV210017
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C201309

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.1	± 0.3	± 0.2

5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	1.002	$1 \text{ kHz} \pm 1 \%$	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	MR BEN TAM ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES &	WORK ORDER:	HK2207536
	CONSULTING	SUB-BATCH:	0
ADDRESS:	RM A 20/F, GOLD KING IDUSTRIAL BUILDING,	LABORATORY:	HONG KONG
	NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD, KWAI CHUNG, N.T.	DATE RECEIVED:	25-Feb-2022
		DATE OF ISSUE:	11-Mar-2022

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter
Service Nature:	Performance Check
Scope:	Conductivity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Turbidity, Salinity and Temperature
Brand Name/ Model No.:	[YSI]/ [Professional DSS]
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[17B102764/17B100758]/ [EQW019]
Date of Calibration:	11-March-2022

GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganics

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:	HK2207536			ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 11-Mar-2022 ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMEN	TAL SERVICES & CONSULTING		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	[YSI]/ [Professional DSS]			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[17B102764/17B100758]/ [EQ	QW019]		
Date of Calibration:	11-March-2022	Date of Next Calibration:	11-June-2022	

PARAMETERS:

Conductivity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2510B

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (µS/cm)	Tolerance (%)	
146.9	145.5	-1.0	
6667	6376	-4.4	
12890	12403	-3.8	
58670	54159	-7.7	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Dissolved Oxygen

en Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.91	3.82	-0.09
5.70	5.61	-0.09
8.51	8.42	-0.09
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)	
4.0	3.94	-0.06	
7.0	7.05	+0.05	
10.0	9.96	-0.04	
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganica

WORK ORDER:	HK2207536			ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 11-Mar-2022 ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMEN	TAL SERVICES & CONSULTING		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	[YSI]/ [Professional DSS]			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[17B102764/17B100758]/ [EQ	2W019]		
Date of Calibration:	11-March-2022	Date of Next Calibration:	11-June-2022	

PARAMETERS:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	
0	0.00		
4	4.39	+9.7	
40	38.09	-4.8	
80	78.50	-1.9	
400	405.88	+1.5	
800	748.97	-6.4	
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0	

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	
10	10.09	+0.9
20	20.95	+4.8
30	31.07	+3.6
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

WORK ORDER:	HK2207536			ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 11-Mar-2022 ACTION-UNITED ENVIRONMEN	TAL SERVICES & CONSULTING		
Equipment Type: Brand Name/ Model No.:	Multifunctional Meter [YSI]/ [Professional DSS]			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[17B102764/17B100758]/ [EC	QW019]		
Date of Calibration:	11-March-2022	Date of Next Calibration:	11-June-2022	
PARAMETERS:				
Temperature		ational Accreditation New Zealand ch 2008: Working Thermometer C		e.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (^o C)
14.5	14.5	+0.0
22.5	21.8	-0.7
43.5	42.3	-1.2
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic:

Page 4 of 4

ALS

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT:	MR BEN TAM
CLIENT:	ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND
	CONSULTING
ADDRESS:	RM A 20/F., GOLD KING IND BLDG,
	NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,
	KWAI CHUNG, N.T. HONG KONG

SUB-BATCH:0LABORATORY:HONG KONGDATE RECEIVED:02-Sep-2021

10-Sep-2021

DATE OF ISSUE:

WORK ORDER: HK2135790

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

The calibration of flow rate performed by AUES staff on 02 September 2020.

Scope of Test:	Flow rate
Equipment Type:	Flow Meter
Brand Name:	Global Water
Model No.:	FP211
Serial No.:	1449006330
Equipment No.:	
Calibration Factor:	314
Date of Calibration:	01 September, 2021

GENERAL COMMENTS

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard Managing Director, Life Sciences Hong Kong

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

Work Order:	HK2135790
Sub-batch:	0
Date of Issue:	10-Sep-2021
Client:	ACTION UNITED ENVIRONMENT SERVICES AND CONSULTING

Reference Equipment:

Model: SonTek IQ Standard Serial Number : IQ1217004

Equipment to be calibrated:

Equipment Type:	Flow Meter
Brand Name:	Global Water
Model No.:	FP211
Serial No.:	1449006330
Equipment No.:	
Calibration Factor:	314

Date of Calibration: 01 September, 2021

Parameters:

The calibration of flow meter is verified with standard flow meter on site by AUES Staff.

Flow rate

Trial	Reading of Reference Equipment (m/s)	Reading of Equipment to be calibrated (m/s)				
Trial	SonTek IQ Standard Serial No: IQ1217004	Global Water FP211 Serial No. 1449006330				
1	0.10	0.1				
2	0.19	0.2				
3	0.41	0.4				
4	0.78	0.8				
5	1.02	1.0				
6	1.11	1.1				

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard Managing Director, Life Sciences Hong Kong



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong 香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

is accredited by the Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 for performing specific laboratory activities as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of 獲香港認可處根據ISO/IEC 17025:2017認可 進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定實驗所活動

Environmental Testing

環境測試

 This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and
the implementation of a management system relevant to laboratory operation
(see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).

 此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2017 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範疇內所須的技術能力並
實施一套與實驗所運作相關的管理體系
(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of HKAS is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

SHUM Wai-leung, Executive Administrator 執行幹事 沈偉良 Issue Date : 28 February 2020 簽發日期 : 二零二零年二月二十八日

Registration Number : HOKLAS 066 註冊號碼 :



Date of First Registration : 15 September 1995 首次註冊日期:一九九五年九月十五日

L001934



Appendix F

Event and Action Plan of Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality

Event and Action Plan for air quality

F 4	Action										
Event	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor							
Action level exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform IEC and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method. 	1. Notify Contractor	 Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate. 							
Action level exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source; Inform IEC and ER; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. 							
Limit level exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. 							
Limit level exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consultation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. 							

Note: ET – Environmental Team IEC – Independent Environmental Checker ER – Engineer's Representative

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Encert		Ac	tion			
Event	ЕТ	IEC	ER	Contractor		
Action Level Exceedance	1.Notify IEC, ER and Contractor; 2.Carry out investigation;	1. Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET;	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER;		
	3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;		2. Notify Contractor;	2. Implement noise mitigation proposals		
	4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures;	3. Supervise the implementation of	-			
	5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness		4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented			
Limit Level Exceedance	 I.Identify source; Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's 	actions; 2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their	 failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures properly 	3. Implement the agreed proposals;4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;		
	remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8.If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.					

Note:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representative

Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

Enort			Action	
Event	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action level exceedance for one sampling day	 Inform IEC, Contractor and ER; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; and Discuss remedial measures with IEC and Contractor and ER. 	 Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the implemented mitigation measures; Review proposals on remedial measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the implemented mitigation measures; Make agreement on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of agreed remedial measures. 	 Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ER, ET and IEC and purpose remedial measures to IEC and ER; and Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Action level exceedance for more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in-situ measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings; Inform IEC, contractor and ER; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss remedial measures with IEC, contractor and ER Ensure remedial measures are implemented 	 Discuss with ET, Contractor and ER on the implemented mitigation measures; Review the proposed remedial measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the remedial measures to be implemented ; and Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the effectiveness of the implemented remedial measures. 	 Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and submit proposal of remedial measures to ER and IEC within 3 working days of notification; and Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level exceedance for one sampling day	 Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings; Inform IEC, contractor and ER; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; and Ensure the agreed remedial measures are implemented 	 Discuss with ET, Contractor and ER on the implemented mitigation measures; Review the proposed remedial measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the implemented remedial measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the remedial measures to be implemented; and Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the effectiveness of the implemented remedial measures. 	 Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to ER and IEC within 3 working days of notification; and Implement the agreed remedial measures.
Limit level exceedance for more than one consecutive sampling days	 Inform IEC, contractor and ER; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days 	 Discuss with ET, Contractor and ER on the implemented mitigation measures; Review the proposed remedial measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the implemented remedial measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the remedial measures to be implemented; Discuss with ET and IEC on the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; and Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level. 	 Identify source(s) of impact; Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to ER and IEC within 3 working days of notification; and Implement the agreed remedial measures; and As directed by the ER, to slow down or stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.

Note: ET - Environmental Team IEC - Independent Environmental Checker ER - Engineer's Representative Each step of actions required shall be implemented within 1 working day unless otherwise specified or agreed with EPD.



Appendix G

Monitoring Schedules of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



Impact Monitoring Schedule of Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality - May 2021

	Dete		Air Quality	y Monitoring	
	Date	Noise Monitoring	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP	Water Quality
Sun	1-May-22				
Mon	2-May-22				
Tue	3-May-22				\checkmark
Wed	4-May-22			✓	
Thu	5-May-22	✓	✓		\checkmark
Fri	6-May-22				
Sat	7-May-22				\checkmark
Sun	8-May-22				
Mon	9-May-22				
Tue	10-May-22			✓	√
Wed	11-May-22	✓	✓		
Thu	12-May-22				√
Fri	13-May-22				
Sat	14-May-22				\checkmark
Sun	15-May-22				
Mon	16-May-22			✓	√
Tue	17-May-22	✓	✓		
Wed	18-May-22				\checkmark
Thu	19-May-22				
Fri	20-May-22				\checkmark
Sat	21-May-22			✓	
Sun	22-May-22				
Mon	23-May-22	✓	✓		√
Tue	24-May-22				
Wed	25-May-22				\checkmark
Thu	26-May-22				
Fri	27-May-22			✓	\checkmark
Sat	28-May-22		✓		
Sun	29-May-22				
Mon	30-May-22				✓
Tue	31-May-22				

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



Impact Monitoring Schedule of Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality – June 2022

	D (NT • N<i>T</i> •/ •	Air Quality	y Monitoring	
	Date	Noise Monitoring	1-Hour TSP	24-Hour TSP	Water Quality
Wed	1-Jun-22			✓	\checkmark
Thu	2-Jun-22	✓	√		
Fri	3-Jun-22				
Sat	4-Jun-22				\checkmark
Sun	5-Jun-22				
Mon	6-Jun-22				\checkmark
Tue	7-Jun-22			✓	
Wed	8-Jun-22	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark
Thu	9-Jun-22				
Fri	10-Jun-22				\checkmark
Sat	11-Jun-22				
Sun	12-Jun-22				
Mon	13-Jun-22			✓	\checkmark
Tue	14-Jun-22	✓	√		
Wed	15-Jun-22				\checkmark
Thu	16-Jun-22				
Fri	17-Jun-22				\checkmark
Sat	18-Jun-22			✓	
Sun	19-Jun-22				
Mon	20-Jun-22	✓	✓		\checkmark
Tue	21-Jun-22				
Wed	22-Jun-22				\checkmark
Thu	23-Jun-22				
Fri	24-Jun-22			✓	✓
Sat	25-Jun-22		✓		
Sun	26-Jun-22				
Mon	27-Jun-22				✓
Tue	28-Jun-22				
Wed	29-Jun-22			✓	\checkmark
Thu	30-Jun-22	✓	✓		

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



Appendix H

Monitoring Data

- 24-hour TSP Air Quality
- Noise
- Water Quality



Air Quality (24-hour TSP)



	24-Hour TSP Monitoring Data for ASR-1														
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER		APSED TI	ME	CHAI	RT REA	DING	AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g		DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-Hr TSP $(\mu g/m^3)$
		INITIAL	FINAL	(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m ³ /min)	$(std m^3)$	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	
4-May-22	28218	25510.71	25534.71	1440.00	41	41	41.0	24.6	1014.3	1.39	1996	2.7774	2.8985	0.1211	61
10-May-22	28221	25534.71	25558.71	1440.00	43	43	43.0	25.7	1009.7	1.43	2058	2.7797	2.8948	0.1151	56
16-May-22	28256	25558.71	25582.71	1440.00	42	42	42.0	20	1012.4	1.41	2035	2.7575	2.7973	0.0398	20
21-May-22	28287	25582.71	25606.71	1440.00	43	43	43.0	26.9	1007.8	1.43	2053	2.7950	2.9213	0.1263	62
27-May-22	28292	25606.71	25630.71	1440.00	45	45	45.0	27.4	1004.3	1.48	2133	2.7822	2.8541	0.0719	34

						24-Ho	our TSP	Monitor	ing Data fo	r ASR-2					
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER		APSED TIN	ЛE	CHAI	RT REA	DING	AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS	STANDARD FLOW RATE	AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g	-)	DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-Hr TSP $(\mu g/m^3)$
		INITIAL	FIAL FINAL (min)		MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m ³ /min)	$(std m^3)$	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	
4-May-22	28217	22925.36	22949.36	1440.00	43	43	43.0	24.6	1014.3	1.44	2075	2.7742	3.1126	0.3384	163
10-May-22	28220	22949.36	22973.36	1440.00	41	42	41.5	25.7	1009.7	1.38	1982	2.7760	2.8722	0.0962	49
16-May-22	28257	22973.36	22997.36	1440.00	43	43	43.0	20	1012.4	1.44	2073	2.7603	2.8505	0.0902	44
21-May-22	28265	22997.36	23021.36	1440.00	42	42	42.0	26.9	1007.8	1.40	2021	2.7580	2.8377	0.0797	39
27-May-22	27940	23021.36	23045.36	1440.00	42	43	42.5	27.4	1004.3	1.42	2039	2.7580	2.7884	0.0304	15

						24-Но	our TSP	Monitor	ing Data fo	or ASR-3a					
DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER		APSED TI	ME	CHAP	RT REA	DING	AVG TEMP	AVG AIR PRESS		AIR VOLUME	FILTER V (g	-)	DUST WEIGHT COLLECTED	24-Hr TSP $(\mu g/m^3)$
		UMBER INITIAL FINAL (1		(min)	MIN	MAX	AVG	(°C)	(hPa)	(m ³ /min)	(std m ³)	INITIAL	FINAL	(g)	
4-May-22	28200	16693.11	6693.11 16717.11 1440.00		40	40	40.0	24.6	1014.3	1.35	1948	2.7918	2.8361	0.0587	30
10-May-22	28219	16717.11	16741.11	1440.00	39	39	39.0	25.7	1009.7	1.29	1853	2.7889	2.8364	0.0446	24
16-May-22	28258	16741.11	16765.11	1440.00	40	40	40.0	20	1012.4	1.33	1917	2.7768	2.8084	0.0195	10
21-May-22	28264	16765.11	16789.11	1440.00	41	42	41.5	26.9	1007.8	1.34	1923	2.7633	2.8213	0.0445	23
27-May-22	28299	16789.11	16813.11	1440.00	41	42	41.5	27.45	1004.3	1.33	1918	2.7932	2.8314	0.0681	35



Noise

								Nois	e Measu	rement	Results ((dB (A))	of CN-1								
Date	Start Time	1 st Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	2 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	3 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	4 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	5 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	6 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	Leq ₃₀	Façade Correction (*)
5-May-22	15:38	60.7	60.5	58	59.6	59.3	57.4	62	62.5	57	63.5	63.6	59.9	61	62.8	59.9	60.3	61.1	57.9	61	64
11-May-22	13:43	59.7	64	54.7	60.5	62.2	55.7	63.3	67.2	58.1	63.1	65.2	57	59.9	62.6	56.6	56.2	57.7	55.1	61	64
17-May-22	13:03	56.1	57.7	54.2	58.1	61	54.3	55.3	56.1	54.1	55.5	57.4	53.8	55.6	56	53.5	56	56.9	53.7	56	59
23-May-22	13:30	56.2	56.9	53.8	55.7	56.2	53.6	55.5	57.2	53.9	55.6	56.3	54.2	58.8	61.3	54.5	56.3	57.8	54.4	57	60

(*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

								Noise	Measu	rement	Results	(dB (A))	of CN-	2							
Date	Start Time	1 st Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	2 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	3 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	4 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	5 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	6 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	Leq ₃₀ min	Façade Correction (*)
5-May-22	11:28	63.5	67.9	49.5	62.8	66.5	51.9	62.7	66.4	48.8	62.9	67.6	50.6	60.8	65.4	46.5	63.9	67.2	51.6	63	66
11-May-22	14:17	60.1	62.9	47.7	58.6	62.2	48.6	57.3	62.4	44.6	59.2	62.2	52.7	62.2	65.8	47.4	61.4	65.7	50.6	60	63
17-May-22	13:38	61	63	54.6	58.5	61.9	54.3	58.4	60.4	54.6	59.9	63.7	55.2	58.6	61.3	56	59.7	63.2	55.9	59	62
23-May-22	14:07	61.3	63.5	55.6	59.8	63.3	56.1	58.8	61.5	56.5	59.8	63.6	55.5	58.8	60.8	54.8	58.7	61.7	54.4	60	63

(*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

								Noise	Measu	rement	Results	(dB(A))	of CN-	3							
Date	Start Time	1 st Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	2 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	3 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	4 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	5 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	6 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	Leq ₃₀ min	Façade Correction (*)
5-May-22	14:15	60.9	61.2	52.3	56.4	59.5	51.4	62.5	63.8	54.7	57.9	60.7	51.5	59	61.9	52	61.5	63.6	54.1	60	63
11-May-22	14:55	63.3	66.2	48.4	59.5	65.5	48.7	53.6	55.5	50.6	54.6	56.6	51.1	55.1	57.7	48.8	52.8	56.6	47.7	58	61
17-May-22	14:13	68.9	70.8	58.2	62.6	68.9	55.5	66.3	70.3	53.6	68.9	70	66.8	58	59.9	54.6	57.6	61.3	55.3	66	69
23-May-22	14:45	58.6	61.8	55.6	58.3	59.8	54.9	68.8	69.9	66.9	66.6	69.8	54.6	62.8	68.8	55.6	67.7	68.9	58.1	66	69

(*) A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

								Nois	e Measu	rement	Results ((dB (A))	of CN-4							
Date	Start Time	1 st Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	2 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	3 nd Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	4 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	5 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	6 th Leq _{5min}	L10	L90	Leq _{30min}
5-May-22	13:36	56.8	58.6	42	54.5	56.3	42.6	54.6	57.2	44	52.4	54.1	42.9	53.5	55	43.4	55.6	56.6	44.4	55
11-May-22	15:31	57.6	59.2	54.3	58.8	61.1	54.8	65.2	68.1	54.8	60.6	61.7	55.6	61.7	65.3	55.1	63.1	68	55.5	62
17-May-22	14:48	62.5	63.1	56.6	60.3	62.6	57.5	59.9	61.7	57.2	65.7	69.9	57	67.1	70.2	57.9	62.6	64.9	52.9	64
23-May-22	15:21	59.8	63	55.6	58.2	61	55.8	58.9	63	55.3	58.6	60.3	54.9	58.5	61.7	54.5	61.1	63.3	54.5	59



Water Quality



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

Date

3-May-22

Water Quality Impact Monitoring Result for M1

Dutt	0 11 Luj ==																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	p (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	H	Sali	inity	SS(mg/L)
M1	14:05	0.15	22.1 22.1	22.1	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	7.03 7.05	7.04	93.2 93.4	93.3	2.4 2.11	2.3	7.56 7.56	7.6	0.06	0.06	4 5	4.5
	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-			-	-		-	
Date	5-May-22	-	-					-	-		-			-	-	-	-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)		p (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)		mg/L)		(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)		H		inity		mg/L)
M1	9:30	0.15	23.1 23.1	23.1	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	7.15	7.15	90.3 90.3	90.3	1.17 1.18	1.2	7.79 7.79	7.8	0.08	0.08	3	3.0
Date	7-May-22	-	-	_				-	-	-	-			-	-	-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	p (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	H	Sali	inity	SS(mg/L)
M1	9:30	0.14	25 25	- 25.0	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	7.31	7.26	92.2 91.6	91.9	0.43 0.41	0.4	7.93 7.93	7.9	0.03	0.03	3	3.0
			23		\0.1		7.21		71.0		0.41		1.75		0.05		5	<u> </u>
Date	10-May-22	-	-	_			_	-	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	p (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	inity	SS(mg/L)
M1	9:30	0.13	25.1 25.1	25.1	<0.1	<0.1	7.2	7.19	90.3 90.0	90.2	1.6 1.37	1.5	7.47	7.5	0.03	0.03	5	4.5
			2011				,110	1	2010	1	1107		,,	I	0.02			L
Date	12-May-22	-	-				_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	. <u> </u>
Location	Time	Depth (m)		p (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)		mg/L)		(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)		H		inity	SS(mg/L)
M1	9:30	0.25	23.4 23.4	23.4	<0.1	<0.1	7.14	7.15	87.6 87.7	87.7	91 93	92.0	7.18	7.2	0.04	0.04	175 173	174.0
																		,
Date	14-May-22			-					-		-		-	-	-	-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)		p (oC)		elocity (m/s)		mg/L)		(%)		ty (NTU)		Н		inity		mg/L)
M1	9:30	0.16	23.1 23.1	- 23.1	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	7.25 7.23	7.24	89.5 89.3	89.4	40.2 41.3	40.8	7.21 7.21	7.2	0.07	0.07	93 94	93.5
Date	16-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	p (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	D	Н	Sali	inity	SS	mg/L)
M1	9:20	0.18	21 21	21.0	<0.1	<0.1	7.49	7.47	88.3 87.6	88.0	4.6	4.6	7.73 7.73	7.7	0.04	0.04	7	7.5
Date	18-May-22	1		1	~~~		,,	<u>I</u>	07.0	<u>I</u>	1.5			1	0.07	1	9	
Date	10-111ay-22		r	-	1		•	-	r	-	•	-		-		-	-	

Date	18-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (I	mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M1	10:00	0.15	21.9	21.9	< 0.1	< 0.1	7.49	7.48	90.2	90.1	2.44	2.5	7.49	7.5	0.03	0.03	4	3.5

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

	21.9	<0.1	/.4/	90.0	2.51	7.49	0.03	3	
	21.0	.0.1	7 47		2.51	7.40	0.02		

Date	20-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M1	0.20	0.15	23.5	22.5	< 0.1	-0.1	7.13	7 10	89.8	89.7	1.1	1.0	7.38	74	0.06	0.06	2	2.0
111	9:30	0.15	23.5	25.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	7.11	1.12	89.6	69.7	1.3	1.2	7.38	7.4	0.06	0.00	2	2.0

Date	23-May-22	-						-	-	-				-	-	-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	Н	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M1	0.20	0.12	23.4	22.4	< 0.1	<0.1	7.23	7 22	91.0	00.0	4.01	4.0	7.22	7.2	0.06	0.06	5	5.0
IVII	9:30	0.13	23.4	23.4	< 0.1	<0.1	7.21	1.22	90.8	90.9	4.05	4.0	7.22	1.2	0.06	0.00	5	5.0

Date	25-May-22	-							-		_				-			
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (1	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(I	mg/L)
M1	9.35	0.14	23.8	22.0	< 0.1	-0.1	7.05	7.03	89.2	88.9	3.04	2.1	7.22	7.2	0.07	0.07	7	6.5
INI I	9:35	0.14	23.8	23.8	< 0.1	<0.1	7	7.03	88.6	00.9	3.08	3.1	7.22	1.2	0.07	0.07	6	6.5

Date	27-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	Н	Sali	nity	SS(I	mg/L)
M1	9.25	0.14	25.4	25.2	< 0.1	<0.1	6.94	6.93	88.9	88.8	3.7	27	7.41	74	0.06	0.06	5	5.0
IVI I	9:25	0.14	25.1	23.5	< 0.1	<0.1	6.92	0.95	88.6	00.0	3.71	5.7	7.41	7.4	0.06	0.00	5	5.0

Date	30-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (1	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	Н	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M1	9:55	0.17	24.6 24.6	24.6	0.1	<0.1	7.21 7.18	7.20	91.5 91.1	91.3	18.2 18.3	18.3	7.42 7.42	7.4	0.06 0.06	0.06	33 32	32.5

Limit Level
exceedance



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

Water Quality Impact Monitoring Result for M2

Date	3-May-22	<u>-</u>	-				_	-		-			. <u> </u>	-	-	•	-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	Velocity (m/s)	DO (1	mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M2	14:35	0.00						-								-		
Date	5-May-22	-					_	-	-	-	<u>.</u>			-	•	•	-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M2	10:00	0.00						_										-
Date	7-May-22	-					_	-	-					-			-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M2	10:05	0.00					`											
Date	10-May-22		-		<u>,</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	·			-			-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	$\mathbf{O}(\mathbf{OC})$	Flow V	Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	<u>(%)</u>	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity	SS	mg/L)
			Temp		110.0	(III/3)	DO (.		D 0	(70)	Turbiu		P		Jul		55(
M2	10:25	0.00																
-	r	-					_	-	-	_	-	<u>-</u>		-	-	-	-	
Date	12-May-22		-								[[
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp 23.3	o (oC)		Velocity (m/s)	7.05	mg/L)		(%)		ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity		mg/L)
M2	10:35	0.15	23.3	23.3	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	7.03	7.05	86.8 86.6	86.7	51.3 49.8	50.6	7.17 7.70	7.4	0.1 0.1	0.10	90 91	90.5
Date	14-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp) (oC)	Flow V	Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nitv	SS(mg/L)
M2	10:20	0.10	23.6	23.6	< 0.1	<0.1	7.15	7.14	88.4	88.2	66.2	65.8	7.16	7.2	0.1	0.10	171	172.0
IVI2	10.20	0.10	23.6	23.0	< 0.1	<0.1	7.12	/.14	88.0	00.2	65.4	05.8	7.16	1.2	0.1	0.10	173	172.0
Date	16-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	Velocity (m/s)		mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity		mg/L)
M2	10:15	0.18	21.2 21.2	21.2	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	7.64 7.6	7.62	86.2 85.7	86.0	14.9 14.8	14.9	7.18 7.18	7.2	0.02 0.02	0.02	29 28	28.5
		•										•						·
Date	18-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp			Velocity (m/s)		mg/L)	DO	(0())	[m. 1	ity (NTU)	p			nity	a a c	mg/L)

22.1

< 0.1

< 0.1

5.49

5.48

64.1

64.0

2.51

2.6

7.06

7.1

0.07

0.07

4

3.5

M2

10:35

0.09

22.1

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery

Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

22.1 <0.1 5.47 63.8 2.62 7.06 0.07 3	

Date	20-May-22	-					-	-		-								
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(r	ng/L)
M2	10:10	0.02																
IVIZ	10.10	0.02																

Date	23-May-22	-								
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC) Flow Velocity (m/s) DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pН	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
M2	10:00	0.00								

Date	25-May-22	-						-			-				•	-	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (1	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	pl	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M2	10:10	0.00															

Date	27-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (1	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M2	9:00	0.00	25.4 25.4	25.4	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	5.65 5.46	5.56	72.2 71.6	71.9	16.5 15.6	16.1	7.40 7.40	7.4	0.06	0.06	15 14	14.5

Date	30-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (I	mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	Н	Sali	nity	SS()	mg/L)
M2	10:35	0.09	25.1 25.1	25.1	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	5.97 5.8	5.89	75.7 73.6	74.7	18.2 18.5	18.4	7.30 7.30	7.3	0.07	0.07	27 29	28.0

Limit Level
exceedance





Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

Date

3-May-22

Water Quality Impact Monitoring Result for M3

Date	3-May-22									
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	Flow Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pН	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
M3	14:45	2.45	23.4 23.4	<0.1 <0.1	7.2 7.24	<u>95.5</u> 96.4 96.0	1.81 1.55 1.7	7.65 7.7	0.02 0.02	$\frac{3}{3}$ 3.0
Date	5-May-22	• 	·			+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······	- L
Location	5-May-22 Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	Flow Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	рН	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
Location	1 lille	Deptii (iii)	24.2 24.2		7.38 7.25	92.7 02.4	1.37 1.4	7.92 7.0	0.02 0.02	2 2 2 5
M3	10:10	2.45	24.2 24.2	<0.1 <0.1	7.32 7.35	92.1 92.4	1.37 1.4	7.92 7.9	0.02 0.02	2 2.5
Date	7-May-22	-	·		<u></u>	<u> </u>	·		. <u> </u>	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	Flow Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pH	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
			25.5	<01	6.01	877	07	7.64	0.01	2
M3	10:15	2.45	25.5 25.5	<0.1 <0.1	0.91 6.92 6.93 6.92	87.9 87.8	0.7 0.69 0.7	7.64 7.6	0.01 0.01	2 2.0
Date	10-May-22	-	·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·		·	<u> </u>
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	Flow Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pH	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
M3	10:35	2.45	24.9 24.9 24.9	<u><0.1</u> <0.1 <0.1	6.98 6.96 6.97	87.6 87.3 87.5	1.9 1.81 1.9	7.23 7.2 7.23 7.2	$\begin{array}{c} 0.02 \\ 0.02 \\ \end{array} 0.02 \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{3}$ 2.5
Date	12-May-22		Terrer (aC)		DO (m o/L)		T		Colineida.	SS(
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	Flow Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pH	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
M3	10:45	2.45	23.6 23.6 23.6	<u><0.1</u> <0.1 <0.1	7.07 7.04 7.06	87.5 87.1 87.3	23.8 24.1 24.0	7.17 7.2	0.03 0.03	43 42 42.5
Date	14-May-22									
Location			·			<u>. </u>		<u>.</u>	· ·	
	Time	Depth (m)	Temp (oC)	Flow Velocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO (%)	Turbidity (NTU)	pH	Salinity	SS(mg/L)
M3	~	Depth (m) 2.45	Temp (oC) 23.3 23.3	<0.1	7.04 7.04	87.2 87.2	Turbidity (NTU) 30.3 30.9	7.14 7.1	Salinity 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02	49 50.0
	Time 10:30		23.3	<01	7.04	87.2	30.3	7.14	0.02	19
Date	Time 10:30 16-May-22	2.45	23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	7.04 7.03 7.04	87.2 87.2 87.1 87.2	30.3 31.5 30.9	7.14 7.1 7.14 7.1	0.02 0.02 0.02	<u>49</u> 51 50.0
	Time 10:30		23.3 23.3 23.3 Temp (oC)	<0.1	7.04 7.04 7.03 7.04 DO (mg/L) 100 (mg/L)	87.2 87.1 87.2 DO (%)	30.3 31.5 30.9 Turbidity (NTU)	7.14 7.14 7.1	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02	49 51 50.0 SS(mg/L)
Date	Time 10:30 16-May-22	2.45	23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3	<0.1 <0.1 <0.1	7.04 7.03 7.04	87.2 87.2 87.1 87.2	30.3 31.5 30.9	7.14 7.1 7.14 7.1	0.02 0.02 0.02	49 51 50.0
Date Location	Time 10:30 16-May-22 Time	2.45	23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3	<0.1	7.04 7.04 7.03 7.04 DO (mg/L) 6.86 6.70 6.70	87.2 87.1 87.2 87.2 87.2 78.0 77.3	30.3 30.9 31.5 30.9 Turbidity (NTU) 19.7	7.14 7.14 7.1 pH 7.18 7.2	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02	49 51 50.0 SS(mg/L) 15
Date Location M3	Time 10:30 16-May-22 Time 10:25	2.45	23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3	<0.1	7.04 7.04 7.03 7.04 DO (mg/L) 6.86 6.70 6.70	87.2 87.1 87.2 87.2 87.2 78.0 77.3	30.3 30.9 31.5 30.9 Turbidity (NTU) 19.7	7.14 7.14 7.1 pH 7.18 7.2	0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02	49 51 50.0 SS(mg/L) 15

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

		22	< 0.1		7.45		89.5	2.09	7.16	0.02	3	
				·		-						

Date	20-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity	SS(I	ng/L)
М3	10:20	2.45	24.3 24.3	24.3	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	6.79 6.77	6.78	85.9 85.5	85.7	4.05	4.0	7.16 7.16	7.2	0.02 0.02	0.02	3	3.0

Date	23-May-22	•														-	-	-
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	H	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M3	10:15	2.45	23.7	23.7	< 0.1	<0.1	7.04	7.02	89.1	88.8	5.6	5 5	7.00	7.0	0.02	0.02	6	6.5
M3	10.15	2.45	23.7	23.1	< 0.1	<0.1	6.99	1.02	88.5	00.0	5.4	5.5	7.00	7.0	0.02	0.02	7	0.5

Date	25-May-22	-								-								
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M2	10.20	2.45	25.7	25.7	< 0.1	-0.1	6.31	C 21	77.4	77.2	3.48	25	7.04	7.0	0.02	0.02	2	25
M3	10:20	2.45	25.7	25.7	< 0.1	<0.1	6.3	6.31	77.2	11.5	3.47	3.5	7.04	7.0	0.02	0.02	3	2.5

Date	27-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	/elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M3	10.15	2.45	25.8	25.9	< 0.1	<0.1	6.84	6.85	88.3	88.2	13.8	127	7.26	7.2	0.02	0.02	12	12.0
M15	10:15	2.45	25.8	23.8	< 0.1	< 0.1	6.85	0.85	88.0	00.2	13.5	13./	7.26	7.5	0.02	0.02	12	12.0

Date	30-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow V	elocity (m/s)	DO (mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M2	10:50	2.45	25	25.0	< 0.1	< 0.1	7.36	7.30	93.1	02.5	26.8	26.9	7.44	7.4	0.03	0.03	38	37.5
M3	10:50	2.45	25	23.0	< 0.1	<0.1	7.23	7.50	91.8	92.5	26.9	20.9	7.44	7.4	0.03	0.05	37	37.5

Limit Level
exceedance



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

Date

3-May-22

Water Quality Impact Monitoring Result for M4

Date	5-111ay-22																
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tem	o (oC)	Flow Velo	city (m/s)	DO (mg/L	DO) (%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M4	15:00	0.43	23.7	23.7	< 0.1	< 0.1	5.57 5.5	8 73.9	74.0	1.6	1.5	7.41	7.4	0.05	0.05	3	3.0
			23.7		< 0.1		5.58	° 74.0		1.5		7.41		0.05		3	
Date	5-May-22		-				<u> </u>		-	·		·	-	-	-		
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tom	o (oC)	Flow Velo	eity (m/s)	DO (mg/L	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p	н	Sali	nity	556	mg/L)
Location	Thic	Deptil (III)	24.5		<0.1		6.24	78.7	Ĩ.	1.4		7.46		0.04	Č.	4	
M4	10:30	0.45	24.5	24.5	<0.1	<0.1	6.25 6.2	5 78.8	78.8	1.5	1.4	7.46	7.5	0.04	0.04	4	4.0
D (- ·			-	-		-		- -	-			-			
Date	7-May-22					•			(0.())						•		
Location	Time	Depth (m)		o (oC)	Flow Velo	city (m/s)	DO (mg/L		(%)		ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity		mg/L)
M4	10:35	0.41	25.7 25.7	25.7	<0.1	< 0.1	6.52 6.43 6.4	8 83.0 82.0	82.5	1.0	1.0	7.17	7.2	0.03	0.03	3	3.0
							<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	_				-	<u>.</u>		. <u> </u>	<u> </u>
Date	10-May-22	-	-	•				r	-	r	•	r	-		-		-
Location	Time			city (m/s)	DO (mg/L		(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity		mg/L)		
M4	10:55	0.40	25.2 25.2	25.2	<0.1	< 0.1	7.17 7.16 7.1	7 <u>89.9</u> 89.7	89.8	1.1 1.2	1.2	7.18	7.2	0.1	0.10	2 2	2.0
Date	12-May-22								-			-					
Location	Time	Depth (m)		o (oC)	Flow Velo	city (m/s)	DO (mg/L		(%)		ity (NTU)	p]	H	Sali	nity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mg/L)
M4	11:00	0.51	23.3 23.3	23.3	<0.1	<0.1	7.45 7.3	9 91.9 90.7	91.3	33.0 35.0	34.0	7.27 7.27	7.3	0.11 0.11	0.11	61 60	60.5
D (1434 00	- -							• 	• •				-		·	
Date	14-May-22	Denth (m)	T	(- ())		•4(1)			(0/)	T				C-P	•4	00(····· /T)
Location	Time	Depth (m)	23	o (oC)	Flow Velo	(m/s)	DO (mg/L 7.08	87.7	(%)	42.1	ity (NTU)	p 6.98	H	Sali 0.1	nity	113	mg/L)
M4	10:45	0.46	23	23.0	<0.1	< 0.1	7.08 7.0	9 87.9	87.8	43.2	42.7	6.98	7.0	0.1	0.10	113	112.0
Dete	16 Mar 22	-							-	-			-	-	-		
Date	16-May-22		T	(- ())	Flow Velocity (m/s)		DO ((0/)	T		· · · ·		G 11	•4	00/	····· (T)
Location	Time	Depth (m)		o (oC)		city (m/s)	DO (mg/L		(%)		ity (NTU)	p	H	Sali	nity		mg/L)
M4	10:40	0.46	20.9 20.9	20.9	<0.1	< 0.1	7.86 7.85 7.85	6 <u>88.0</u> 88.0	88.0	3.4 3.5	3.4	6.97 6.97	7.0	0.03	0.03	4	4.0
Date	18-May-22																
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Tom	o (oC)	Flow Velo	eity (m/s)	DO (mg/L	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	[p]	Ч	Sali	nity	SCI	mg/L)
M4	11:10	0.45	22.3	22.3		<0.1	6.24 6.2		74.7	2.0	1.9	6.88	6.9	0.12	0.12	2	2.0
1117	11.10	0.75	22.3	22.3	\U.1	\U.1	0.24 0.2	., .,	, ,	2.0	1.7	0.00	0.7	0.12	0.12	<u> </u>	2.0

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery



Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

22.3	< 0.1	6.21	74.5	1.8	6.88	0.12	2	

Date	20-May-22								-		•	•		-	-			
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow Veloc	ty (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	р	H	Sali	nity	SS()	mg/L)
N/4	10.40	0.44	24.5	24.5	< 0.1	-0.1	6.83	6.94	86.3	86.4	1.0	1 1	7.01	7.0	0.1	0.10	<2	-2
M4	10:40	0.44	24.5	24.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	6.84	6.84	86.4	80.4	1.1	1.1	7.01	7.0	0.1	0.10	<2	<2

Date	23-May-22	•							-	-					-			
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	o (oC)	Flow Veloc	city (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	pl	H	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M4	10:35	0.41	23.9 23.9	23.9	<0.1 <0.1	<0.1	6.19 6.15	6.17	77.9 77.4	77.7	2.1 2.1	2.1	6.76 6.76	6.8	0.07	0.07	4 5	4.5

Date	25-May-22								-	-				-	-			
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow Veloc	city (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ity (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M4	10.25	0.42	25.4	25.4	< 0.1	-0.1	6.99	6.07	88.4	88.2	4.6	1.0	6.87	7.0	0.03	0.02	4	4.0
1014	10:35	0.43	25.4	25.4	< 0.1	< 0.1	6.95	6.97	88.0	00.2	4.6	4.0	8.67	7.8	0.03	0.03	4	4.0

Date	27-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow Veloc	city (m/s)	DO (I	ng/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(1	mg/L)
M4	10:35	0.43	25.6	25.6	< 0.1	< 0.1	6.69	6 67	86.1	05 0	2.1	2.1	7.04	7.0	0.06	0.06	2	2.0
1014	10:55	0.45	25.6	23.0	< 0.1	<0.1	6.65	6.67	85.5	63.6	2.1	2.1	7.04	7.0	0.06	0.00	2	2.0

Date	30-May-22																	
Location	Time	Depth (m)	Temp	(oC)	Flow Veloc	city (m/s)	DO (I	mg/L)	DO	(%)	Turbidi	ty (NTU)	р	Н	Sali	nity	SS(mg/L)
M4	11:10	0.45	25.3	25.2	< 0.1	<0.1	6.94	6.93	88.6	88.5	13.5	13.6	7.28	7.2	0.07	0.07	36	35.5
1014	11.10	0.43	25.3	23.3	< 0.1	<0.1	6.91	0.93	88.4	00.3	13.7	13.0	7.28	7.5	0.07	0.07	35	33.3

Limit Level
exceedance

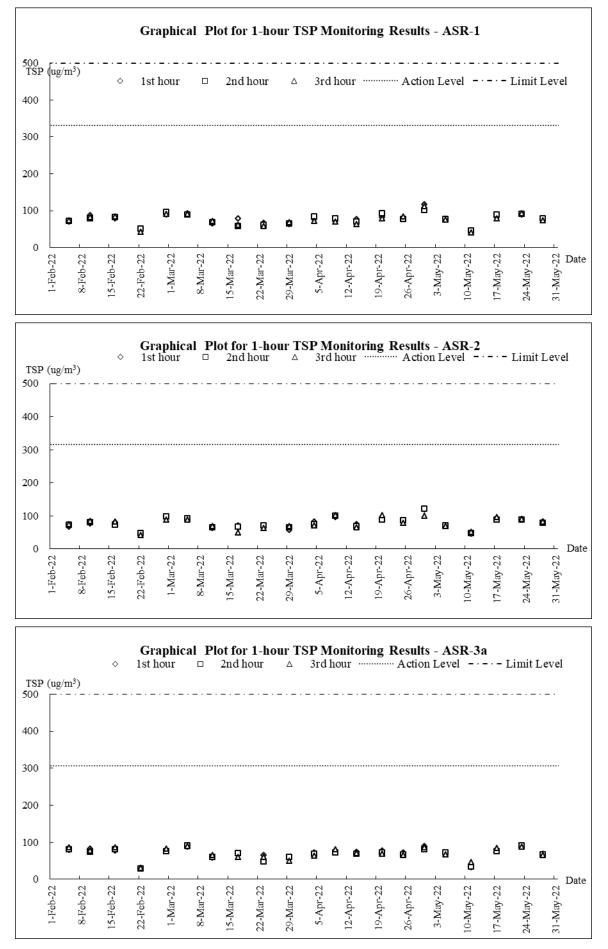


Appendix I

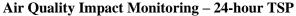
Graphical Plots of Air Quality, Noise and Water Quality

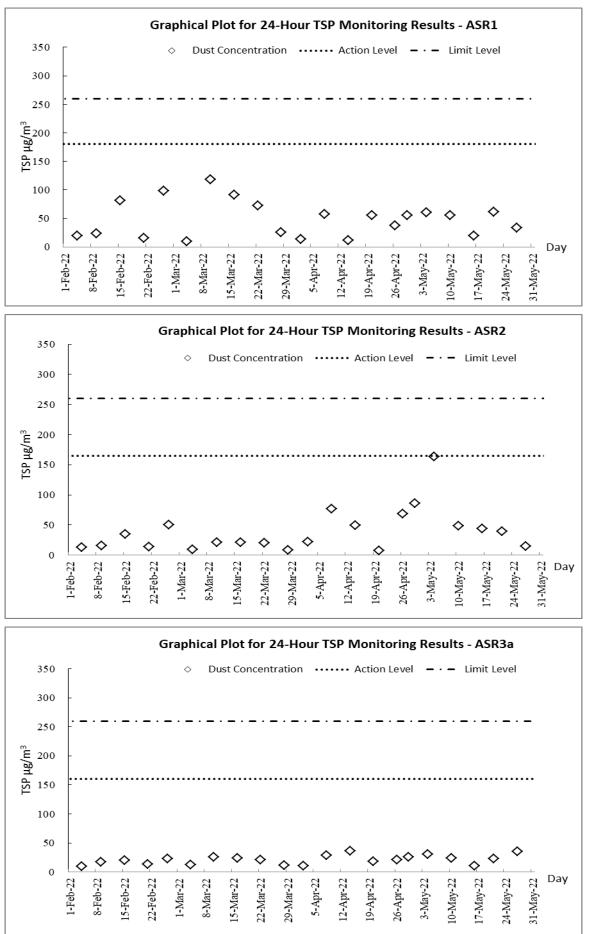


Air Quality Impact Monitoring – 1-hour TSP



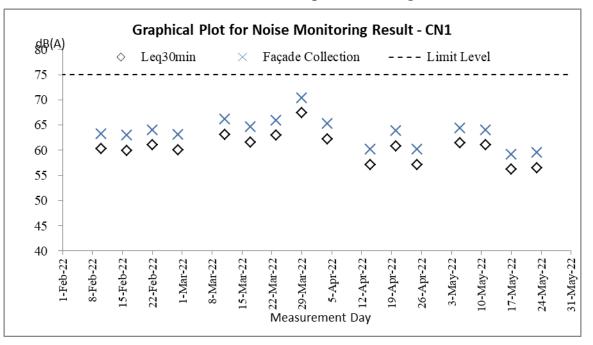


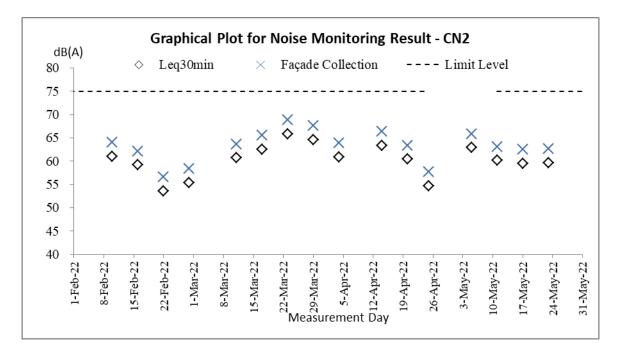






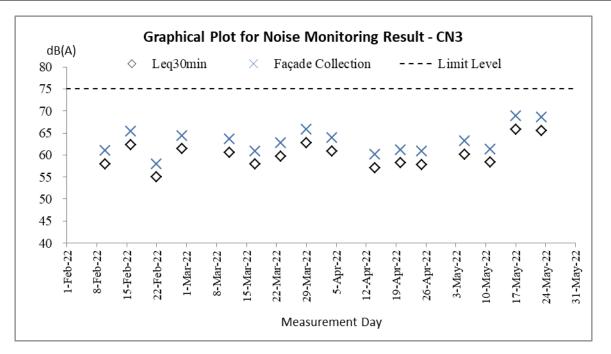
Construction Noise Impact Monitoring

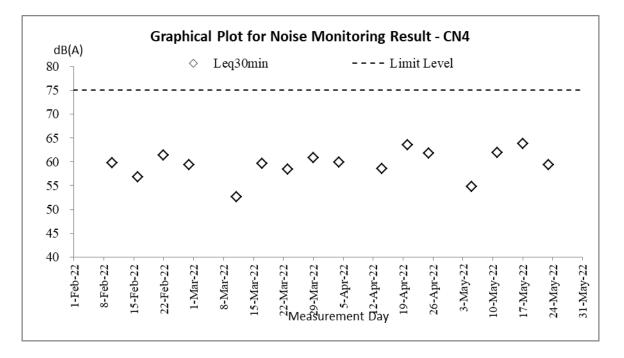




Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (No.46) – May 2022

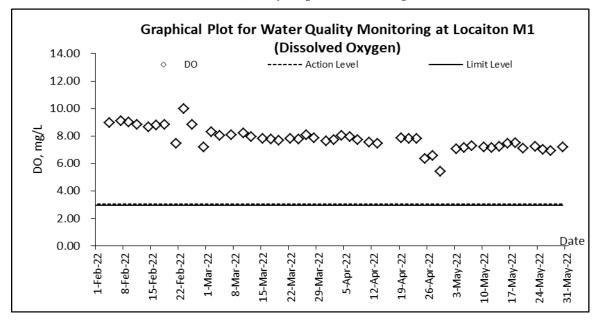


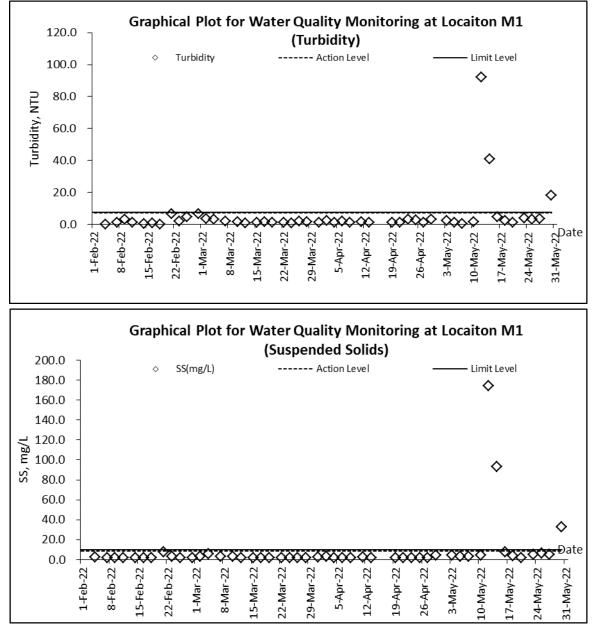






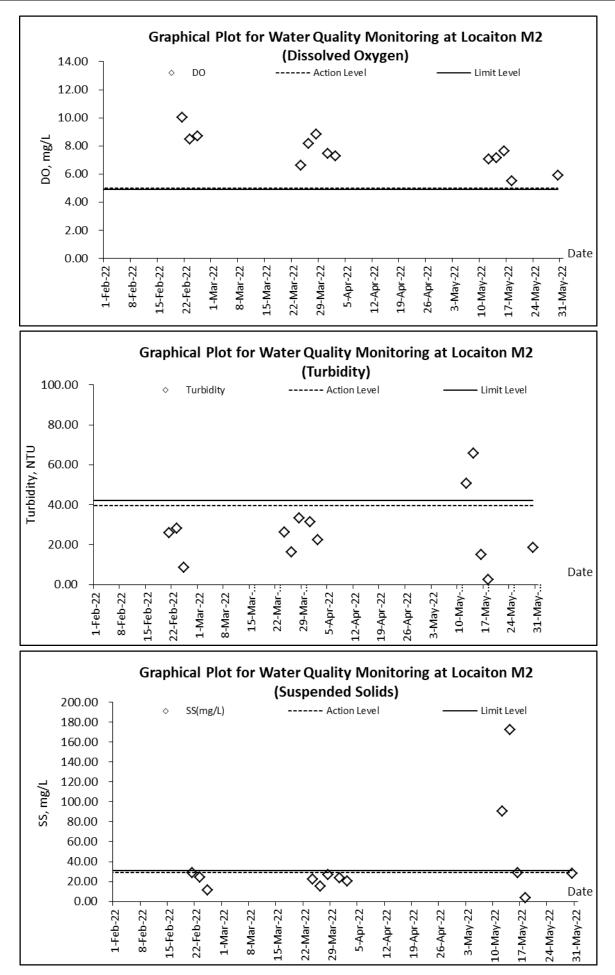
Water Quality Impact Monitoring



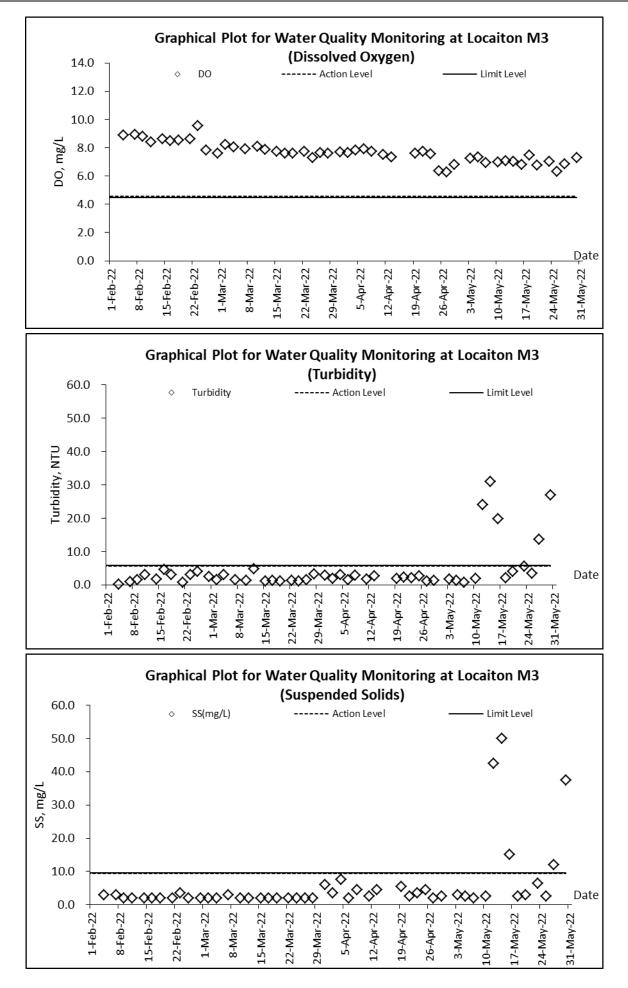


Z:\Jobs\2018\TCS00881(CV-2016-10)\600\EM&A Report Submission\Monthly Report\2022\46th Month (May 2022)\R0652v2.doc

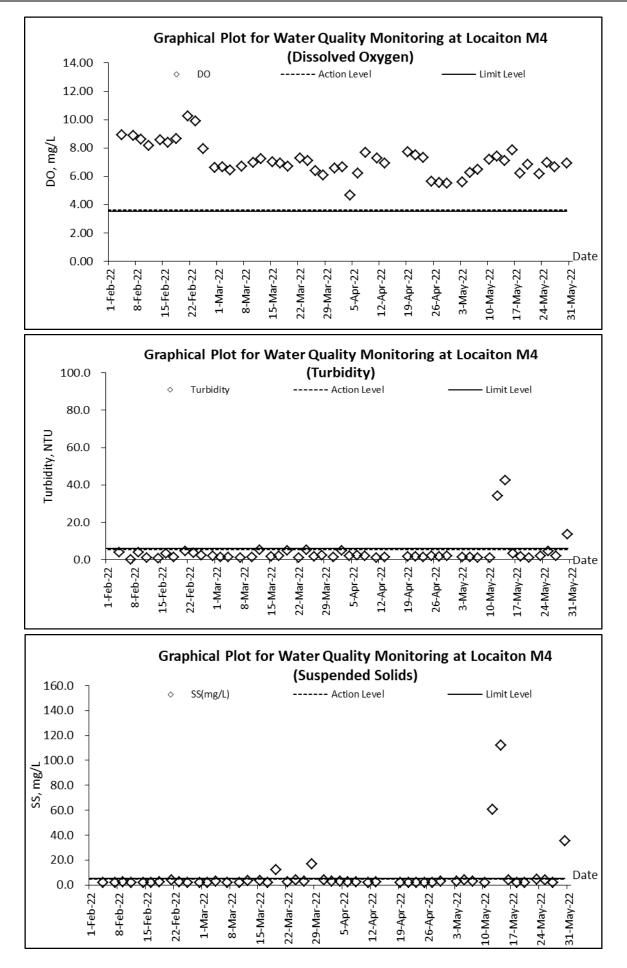














Appendix J

Meteorological Data of the Reporting Month

 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2018 \ CV-2016-10) \ 600 \ EM\&A\ Report\ Submission \ Monthly\ Report\ 2022 \ 46th\ Month\ (May\ 2022) \ R0652v2. doc \ R0652v2. \ R0$



				Ta Kwu Ling Station				
Date		Weather	Total Rainfall (mm)	Mean Air Temp. (°C)	Wind Speed (km/h)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Wind Direction	
1-May-22	Sun	Mainly fine. Hot during the day.	32.4	19.9	12.2	90.0	N/NE	
2-May-22	Mon	Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	23.4	17.7	9.5	81.5	N/NE	
3-May-22	Tue	Moderate easterly winds.	0	21.1	6.2	69.5	S/SE	
4-May-22	Wed	Mainly fine. Hot during the day.	0	23.5	7	66.2	E	
5-May-22	Thu	Hot during the day. Moderate easterly winds.	0	25.7	7	71.0	Е	
6-May-22	Fri	Mainly fine. Hot during the day.	0	26.0	7	74.7	E/SE	
7-May-22	Sat	Becoming cloudy.Moderate easterly winds	0.8	26.9	6.2	70.0	E/SE	
8-May-22	Sun	Bright periods tomorrow with one or two showers later.	Trace	23.1	8.5	69.0	E/SE	
9-May-22	Mon	Mainly cloudy with a few showers.	Trace	25.9	10.5	73.5	E/SE	
10-May-22	Tue	Showers will be more frequent with a few thunderstorms in the afternoon.	1.4	25.7	10.7	85.5	Е	
11-May-22	Wed	Moderate to fresh south to southwesterly winds	61.4	23.6	6.2	93.2	E/SE	
12-May-22	Thu	Cloudy to overcast with showers and squally thunderstorms.	123.5	24.8	6.2	95.5	E/SE	
13-May-22	Fri	Mainly cloudy with occasional showers.	107.1	25.8	3.7	91.0	W/SW	
14-May-22	Sat	A few squally thunderstorms.	5	24.6	7	92.5	E/SE	
15-May-22	Sun	Moderate to fresh southwesterly winds.	26.4	22.8	9.2	86.2	Ν	
16-May-22	Mon	Mainly cloudy with occasional showers.	4.7	27.8	8.7	88.2	Ν	
17-May-22	Tue	Moderate to fresh easterly winds	0	22.6	6.2	73.7	N/NE	
18-May-22	Wed	Mainly fine. Very dry during the day.	0	23.6	8	53.5	E/SE	
19-May-22	Thu	Mainly fine. Hot during the day.	0	26.0	7	64.7	E	
20-May-22	Fri	Moderate south to southeasterly winds.	0	27.9	7.5	68.7	E/SE	
21-May-22	Sat	Moderate to fresh easterly winds	0	26.9	6.9	69.5	Е	
22-May-22	Sun	Cloudy with a few showers.	0.6	25.7	11.5	77.0	E/SE	
23-May-22	Mon	occasionally strong offshore and on high ground	11.2	25.0	11.5	85.5	E/SE	
24-May-22	Tue	Cloudy with occasional showers and isolated thunderstorms.	10.3	25.1	6.7	89.2	E/SE	
25-May-22	Wed	Moderate to fresh easterly winds.	1.3	26.9	6.2	86.0	E/SE	
26-May-22	Thu	Sunny periods and a few showers.	2.4	27.8	7	83.7	E/SE	
27-May-22	Fri	Mist patches at first. Hot during the day.	24.7	Maintenan ce	4.5	Maintenan ce	E/SE	
28-May-22	Sat	Light to moderate southeasterly winds.	Trace	28.8	7.5	69.5	E/SE	
29-May-22	Sun	Hot with sunny intervals during the day tomorrow	Trace	29.7	9.7	73.2	S/SW	
30-May-22	Mon	Moderate to fresh southwesterly winds	Trace	27.7	6.2	87.0	Е	
31-May-22	Tue	Mainly cloudy with a few showers and thunderstorms.	0.1	28.5	7	81.5	E/SE	



Appendix K

Ecological Survey Report



Ecological Survey Report for Contract CV/2016/10



Contract No. CV/2016/10 Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery

Monthly Report of Ecologically Sensitive Habitats Monitoring – May 2022

Revision Date of issue	0 06 Jun 2022	
Prepared by	Alan Lam	A
Reviewed by	Rachel Siu	R
Verified by	Mike Leung	A



Table of Contents

1	INT	RODUCTION	4
	1.1	BACKGROUND	4
	1.2	OBJECTIVE	4
2	ECC	DLOGICALLY SENSITIVE HABITATS	5
	2.1	DESCRIPTION OF HABITATS	5
	2.2	MONITORING MEASURES OF WETLAND HABITATS	6
	2.3	MONITORING MEASURES OF NON-WETLAND HABITATS	6
3	ME	THODOLOGY	7
	3.1	MAMMAL SURVEY	7
	3.2	BIRD SURVEY	7
	3.3	HERPETOFAUNA SURVEY	7
	3.4	DRAGONFLY SURVEY	7
	3.5	BUTTERFLY SURVEY	8
	3.6	AQUATIC FAUNA SURVEY	8
4	RES	ULT	9
5	DIS	CUSSION	13
Арр	endix I	- Transect Routes for Contract CV/2016/10	16



LIST OF TABLE	
Table 1	Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines
	in Aquatic Fauna
Table 2	Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines
	in Non-Aquatic Fauna
Table 3	Survey Schedule
Table 4	Result of mammal in survey
Table 5	Result of Avifauna in survey
Table 6	Result of reptile in survey
Table 7	Result of amphibian in survey
Table 8	Result of butterfly in survey
Table 9	Result of Odonate in survey
Table 10	Result of freshwater communities in survey

LIST OF APPENDIX						
Appendix I	Transect Routes for Contract CV/2016/10					

LIST OF FIGURE	ES
Figure 1	Bar chart showing the total species richness within site boundary
	from 2019 to 2022
Figure 2	Bar chart showing the total abundance within site boundary from
	2019 to 2022
Figure 3	Bar chart showing the species richness within site boundary by
	taxa from 2019 to 2022
Figure 4	Bar chart showing the species richness based on habitat type
	from 2019 to 2022
Figure 5	Bar chart showing the abundance based on habitat type from
	2019 to 2022



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 <u>BACKGROUND</u>

- 1.1.1 The main objective of the proposed site formation and associated infrastructural works for development of columbarium, crematorium (C&C) and related facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery is to increase the public cremation services and supply of public niches to meet the future demand.
- 1.1.2 The project includes site formation and associated works for development of C&C facilities at the Sandy Ridge Cemetery, road works within Sandy Ridge Cemetery, widening a section of Lin Ma Hang Road (from 6.5m to 7.3m), provision of off-site pick-up/drop-off points for shuttle buses as well as barging point at Siu Lam, Lok On Pai.
- 1.1.3 The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) report, including Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual), was approved with conditions on 8 August 2016 (Register No.: AEIAR-198/2016). EPD issued an Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project (EP-534/2017) on 7 April 2017. A Further Environment Permit (FEP) for the Project (FEP-01/534/2017) was issued on 23 February 2018, variation of EP (EP-534/2017/A) and variation of FEP (FEP-01/534/2017/A) were issued on 24 December 2018.
- 1.1.4 According to Clause 3.1 of the FEP (FEP-01/534/2017/A), "The Permit Holder shall implement the EM&A programme in accordance with the procedures and requirements as set out in the EM&A Manual. Any changes to the programme shall be justified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC as conforming to the information and requirements contained in the EM&A Manual before submission to the Director for approval".
- 1.1.5 This Ecologically Sensitive Habitats Monitoring Methodology articulates the protocol of monitoring the ecology of concerned habitats as specified in EM&A Manual.

1.2 <u>OBJECTIVE</u>

- 1.2.1 According to approved EIA report (AEIAR-198/2016), habitat types within project boundary comprise of watercourse, grassland, upland grassland, plantation, woodland and developed area. Natural habitats were of moderate ecological value in terms of species diversity, species rarity, species abundance, ecological linkage as well as nursery. Moreover, 0.3ha of wet woodland on the northern side of Sandy Ridge was deemed habitat with high ecological value. Four types of habitats were regarded as ecologically sensitive habitats, namely wet woodland, watercourses, upland grassland and woodland. Considering human disturbance in upcoming construction and operation phases, ecologically sensitive habitats shall be monitored in accordance with EM&A Manual.
- 1.2.2 The objective of ecologically sensitive habitats monitoring is to evaluate the effectiveness of measures to minimize impacts on concerned habitats from disturbance and pollution.



2 ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE HABITATS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF HABITATS

2.1.1 In order to monitor the effectiveness of the measures to the minimise impact on ecologically sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution, monthly monitoring during construction and operation phases is required as specified in EM&A Manual. Standard faunal transect and sampling surveys cover both wetland and non-wetland habitats:

Wetland habitats	Non-wetland habitats
Wet Woodland	Upland Grassland
Watercourses	Woodland

- 2.1.2 Wet woodland is small patch present on northwest of the project boundary, and is confined by the marsh area to the north and the secondary woodland to the east, south and south-west parts. A number of mature trees *Cleistocalyx nervosum* and *Acronychia pedunculata* form the tree canopy, with other self-sown shrubs (including *Psychotria asiatica, Ligustrum sinense* and *Glochidion lanceolarium*) and trees (*Aporosa dioica* and *Litsea monopetala*). Whilst botanically it comprises of naturally regenerated secondary woodland and ground level are a series of small braided streams and weep points which even during the dry season remain wet. This creates a rather uncommon habitat in Hong Kong offering suitable conditions for a good assemblage of common wetland species. The wet woodland provides a good assemblage of micro-habitats, which is relatively undisturbed and has good linkages to other natural habitats. Several species of conversation importance were recorded in EIA report from this habitat: East Asian Porcupine, Leopard Cat, Red Muntjac, Two-striped Grass Frog, Small Snakehead, *Somanniathelphusa zanklon*, Dancing Shadow-emerald.
- 2.1.3 Seasonal watercourse running west to east in the eastern part of the area inside the Project boundary is shallower in gradient than those running off the hillside. This seasonal watercourse is heavily vegetated with wetland-associated herbs including *Commelina diffusa*, *Polygonum chinense*, *Colocasia esculenta* and *Dracaena sanderiana*. A mature tree of *Aquilaria sinensis* was recorded at the bank of the seasonal watercourse to the west of the Sandy Ridge Cemetery Office. Seasonal watercourses are restricted to the steeper slopes within the project boundary and are characterised by being entirely dry for much of the dry season. However, endemic crab *S. zanklon* population is supported by ephemeral watercourses close to the project boundary.
- 2.1.4 Upland grassland is the major habitat within the project boundary. The semi-natural habitat is dominated by typical upland grassland species: fern *Dicranopteris pedata*, grass *Neyraudia reynaudiana*, *Miscanthus floridulus*, climbing vines *Smilax china*, *Smilax glabra*, and shrubs such as *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*, *Breynia fruticosa* and *Helicteres angustifolia*. Approximately 30 flowering spikes of two orchid species Bamboo Orchid and Toothed Habenaria were recorded near the hill top in the northern part of this upland grassland. Golden-headed Cisticola, which is considered as Local Concern by Fellowes *et al.* (2002), was also recorded in upland grassland on Sandy Ridge, including a proved breeding record of fledged young in September 2013. In addition, numerous species of conservation interest were recorded in EIA report, such as East Asian Porcupine, Leopard Cat, Red Muntjac, Great Swift, Tamil Grass Dart, Small Three-ring and Small Grass Yellow.



2.1.5 Scattered patches of woodland are present throughout the assessment area, with the largest contiguous block located immediately to the east of the project boundary. These woodlands are relatively young with single-layered of canopy dominants (~10 – 15m tall) including *A. dioica, Bridelia tomentosa, Cinnamomum burmannii, Daphniphyllum calycinum, Litsea glutinosa, Rhus succedanea,* and *Zanthoxylum avicennae.* Such areas comprise secondary woodland which is largely derived from natural regeneration and colonisation of trees as a result of seed dispersal by birds and/or bats. A mature tree of *A. sinensis* is located at the woodland edge at the central part of the Project according to EIA report.

2.2 MONITORING MEASURES OF WETLAND HABITATS

- 2.2.1 Wetland habitats include wet woodland and watercourses. Monitoring surveys using standardised quantitative methodology will be conducted at fixed points. For seasonal watercourse, survey shall be conducted whenever the habitat appears.
- 2.2.2 Measures to respond to decreases in numbers of aquatic fauna using the wetland habitats and action and limit levels to trigger these measures are detailed in Table 1.

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Reduction in	Investigate cause and if	Reduction	Investigate cause and if
taxa diversity	cause identified as related	in taxa	cause identified as related
by 30%	to the project instigate	diversity	to the project instigate
	remedial action to remove	by 50%	remedial action.
	or reduce source of		
	disturbance.		

Table 1 Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in Aquatic Fauna

2.3 MONITORING MEASURES OF NON-WETLAND HABITATS

- 2.3.1 Non-wetland habitats consist of upland grassland and woodland. Monthly quantitative surveys of non-aquatic fauna will be conducted using standard route transect counts.
- 2.3.2 Measures to respond to decreases in numbers of non-aquatic fauna using the non-wetland habitats and action and limit levels to trigger these measures are detailed in Table 2.

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Reduction in	Investigate cause and if	Reduction	Investigate cause and if
species diversity	cause identified as related	in species	cause identified as related
by 30%	to the project instigate	diversity by	to the project instigate
	remedial action to remove	50%	remedial action.
	or reduce source of		
	disturbance.		

Table 2 Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in Non-Aquatic Fauna



3 METHODOLOGY

The ecological survey includes all taxa being investigated in EIA report. Table 3 summarizes schedule of faunal surveys.

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Mammals	\checkmark											
Birds (day)	\checkmark											
Birds (night)				\checkmark								
Herpetofauna				\checkmark								
Dragonflies			\checkmark									
Butterflies			\checkmark									
Aquatic fauna	\checkmark											

Table 3 Survey Schedule

3.1 MAMMAL SURVEY

3.1.1 Mammal surveys will be conducted along the transects shown in Appendix 1 during both daytime and night time periods. Along with direct observations, other field signs, such as scats and tracks, will be searched and recorded if present.

3.2 BIRD SURVEY

3.2.1 Bird surveys will be conducted along the transects shown in Appendix 1 during the surveys, species and their vocalizing individuals recorded will be enumerated and recorded according to the habitat(s) they are utilising.

3.3 HERPETOFAUNA SURVEY

3.3.1 Reptile and amphibian surveys will be conducted along transects shown in Appendix 1 during surveys careful searches of appropriate microhabitats and refugia for reptiles and their vocalizing individuals will be undertaken and all reptiles observed will be identified and counted.

3.4 DRAGONFLY SURVEY

3.4.1 Dragonfly surveys will be conducted along transects shown in Appendix 1 during surveys all dragonflies seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.



3.5 BUTTERFLY SURVEY

3.5.1 Butterfly surveys will be conducted along transects shown in Appendix 1 during surveys all butterflies seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.

3.6 AQUATIC FAUNA SURVEY

3.6.1 Freshwater fishes and macro-invertebrates will be recorded by direct observation. All species trapped/recorded will be enumerated and identified (to the lowest taxonomic level possible), and the species of conservation importance photographed.



4 RESULT

This monitoring survey started on 5th May 2022, a sunny day. The day and night survey covered wetland and non-wetland areas. The survey was conducted by transect and at fixed points. All species seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.

Mammal

There was one mammal species of conservation interests recorded in the monitoring area: Red Muntjac (*Muntiacus muntjak*) 赤麂.

Bird

There were a total of 22 bird individuals from 9 species recorded in the monitoring area. No Golden-headed Cisticola was observed during the bird survey. Two species of conservation interests was recorded in this survey: Japanese Quail (*Coturnix japonica*) 鵪 鶉 and Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*) 黑鳶.

Herpetofauna

There was no reptile species recorded in the monitoring area. There was one amphibian species recorded in the monitoring area.

■ Butterfly

There were a total of 6 butterfly individuals from 2 species recorded in the monitoring area.

Dragonfly

There were a total of 4 odonate individuals from 3 species recorded in the monitoring area.

■ Freshwater communities

There was no freshwater community recorded in the monitoring area.



Picture 1

Wet woodland in monitoring area.



Picture 2 Kaloula pulchra Asiatic Painted Frog 花狹口蛙





Table 4Result of mammal in survey

	Common Name			05/05/2022					
Scientific Name		Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Non- wetland		V	Vetland		
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
Muntiacus muntjak	Red Muntjac	赤麂	Fellowes et al. (2002): (PRC)	1					

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 5Result of Avifauna in survey

	Common Name	Chinese Name		05/05/2022					
Scientific Name			Conservation Status	Non- wetland		V	Wetland		
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
Coturnix japonica	Japanese Quail	鹌鹑	Fellowes et al. (2002): LC;IUCN Red List Status: NT	1					
Milvus migrans	Black Kite	黑鳶	Fellowes et al. (2002): (RC); Appendix 2 of CITES	1					
Spilopelia chinensis	Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩		2	1				
Pycnonotus jocosus	Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯		3			2		
Pycnonotus sinensis	Chinese Bulbul	白頭鵯					4		
Prinia flaviventris	Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯			1				
Orthotomus sutorius	Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶯			1				
Garrulax perspicillatus	Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鶥		5					
Motacilla alba	White Wagtail	白鶺鴒					1		

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 6Result of reptile in survey

				05/05/2022					
Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Non- wetland		V	Vetlan	etland	
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
		N/A							

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse



Table 7Result of amphibian in survey

			Conservation Status	05/05/2022					
Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name		Non- wetland		Wetland			
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
Kaloula pulchra	Asiatic Painted Frog	花狹口蛙						2	

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 8Result of butterfly in survey

			Conservatio n Status	05/05/2022					
Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name		Non- wetland		v	Wetland		
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
Abisara echerius	Plum Judy	蛇目褐蜆蝶		2					
Pieris canidia	Indian Cabbage White	東方菜粉蝶		4					

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 9Result of Odonate in survey

			Conservation Status	05/05/2022					
Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name		Non- wetland		v	Wetland		
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
Onychargia atrocyana	Marsh Dancer	毛面同痣蟌			2				
Brachydiplax chalybea	Blue Dasher	藍額疏脈蜻			1				
Nannophya pygmaea	Scarlet Dwarf	侏紅小蜻			1				

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 10Result of freshwater communities in survey

				05/05/2022					
Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	Non- wetland		v	Vetland		
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
N/A									

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse



5 DISCUSSION

Data analysis was carried out to compare with the biodiversity within the site boundary in the same month over years. General description of the ecological conditions is first revealed in terms of abundance as well as species richness, following by statistical analysis of the existing database. The result is considered as significant whenever the drop of diversity indexes exceeds the percentages mentioned in previous sections 2.2 and 2.3.

5.1

Total abundance and species richness in May over years were compared to show the trends. Figures 1 and 2 indicate the total species richness and total abundance within the site boundary respectively.

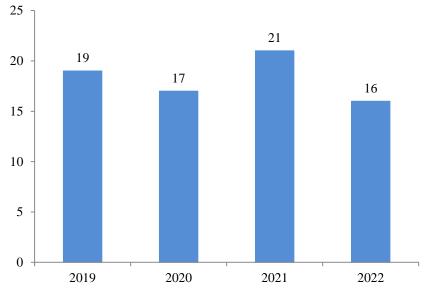


Figure 1: Bar chart showing the total species richness within site boundary from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)

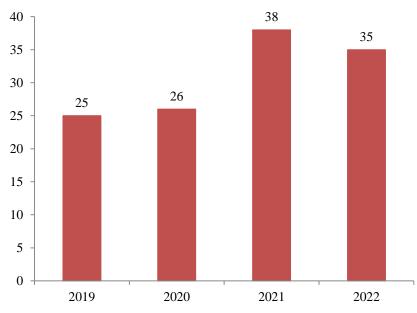


Figure 2: Bar chart showing the total abundance within site boundary from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)



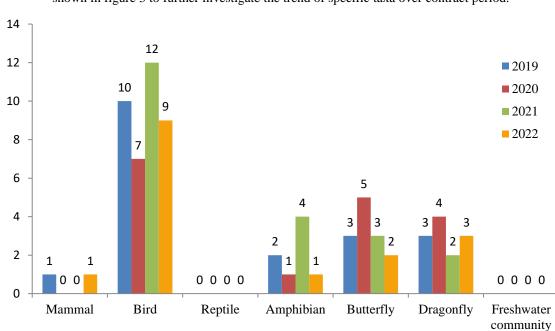


Figure 3: Bar chart showing the species richness within site boundary by taxa from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)

5.3

According to EM&A Manual, monitoring measures was determined by the species diversity of types of sensitive habitats, i.e. non-wetland and wetland habitats. Abundance and species richness by habitat type in May over years were compared in Figures 4 and 5.

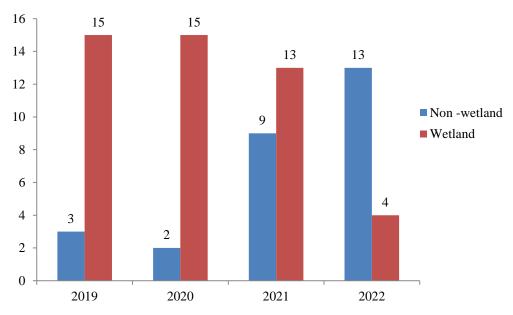


Figure 4: bar chart showing the species richness based on habitat type from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)



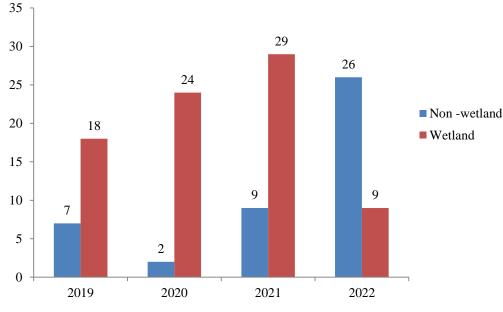


Figure 5: bar chart showing the abundance based on habitat type from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)

5.4

After analysing survey results in May from 2019 to 2022, there was a decrease in species richness and abundance for wetland habitat. The reduction could be due to natural fluctuation. Yet, good site practice during construction, with reference to EM&A Manual, is required to prevent or alleviate environmental impacts. For instance, the size of work areas should be minimized and disturbed areas should be reinstated immediately after completion of construction works. Unnecessary site clearance should be avoided as well. In addition, implementing proper waste disposal is necessary to reduce contamination to water and soil. Continuous monitoring is also recommended to inspect any significant decrease in species diversity.



Appendix I – Transect Routes for Contract CV/2016/10

1 Man Kam To Boundary Control Point Shenzhen River Station Boundary of Contract 1 Survey Transect for Contract 1 **Fixed Point for** Contract 1



Ecological Survey Report for Contract CV/2017/02



Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road

Monthly Report of Ecologically Sensitive Habitats Monitoring – May 2022

Revision	0	
Date of issue	06 Jun 2022	
Prepared by	Alan Lam	A.
Reviewed by	Rachel Siu	Ps
Verified by	Mike Leung	A



Table of Contents

1	INT	RODUCTION	4
	1.1	BACKGROUND	4
	1.2	OBJECTIVE	4
2	ECC	DLOGICALLY SENSITIVE HABITATS	5
	2.1	DESCRIPTION OF HABITATS	5
	2.2	MONITORING MEASURES OF WETLAND HABITATS	6
	2.3	MONITORING MEASURES OF NON-WETLAND HABITATS	6
3	ME	THODOLOGY	7
	3.1	MAMMAL SURVEY	7
	3.2	BIRD SURVEY	7
	3.3	HERPETOFAUNA SURVEY	7
	3.4	DRAGONFLY SURVEY	7
	3.5	BUTTERFLY SURVEY	8
	3.6	AQUATIC FAUNA SURVEY	8
4	RES	ULT	9
5	DISC	CUSSION	13
Appe	ndix I	- Transect Routes for Contract CV/2017/02	16



LIST OF TABLE	
Table 1	Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines
	in Aquatic Fauna
Table 2	Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines
	in Non-Aquatic Fauna
Table 3	Survey Schedule
Table 4	Result of mammal in survey
Table 5	Result of Avifauna in survey
Table 6	Result of reptile in survey
Table 7	Result of amphibian in survey
Table 8	Result of butterfly in survey
Table 9	Result of Odonate in survey
Table 10	Result of freshwater communities in survey

LIST OF APPENI	DIX
Appendix I	Transect Routes for Contract CV/2017/02

LIST OF FIGURE	<u>ES</u>
Figure 1	Bar chart showing the total species richness within site boundary
	from 2019 to 2022
Figure 2	Bar chart showing the total abundance within site boundary from
	2019 to 2022
Figure 3	Bar chart showing the species richness within site boundary by
	taxa from 2019 to 2022
Figure 4	Bar chart showing the species richness based on habitat type
	from 2019 to 2022
Figure 5	Bar chart showing the abundance based on habitat type from
	2019 to 2022



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 <u>BACKGROUND</u>

- 1.1.1 The main objective of the proposed site formation and associated infrastructural works for development of columbarium, crematorium (C&C) and related facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery is to increase the public cremation services and supply of public niches to meet the future demand.
- 1.1.2 The project includes site formation and associated works for development of C&C facilities at the Sandy Ridge Cemetery, road works within Sandy Ridge Cemetery, widening a section of Lin Ma Hang Road (from 6.5m to 7.3m), provision of off-site pick-up/drop-off points for shuttle buses as well as barging point at Siu Lam, Lok On Pai.
- 1.1.3 The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) report, including Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual), was approved with conditions on 8 August 2016 (Register No.: AEIAR-198/2016). EPD issued an Environmental Permit (EP) for the Project (EP-534/2017) on 7 April 2017, variation of EP (EP-534/2017/A) were issued on 24 December 2018.
- 1.1.4 According to Clause 3.1 of the EP (EP-534/2017/A), "The Permit Holder shall implement the EM&A programme in accordance with the procedures and requirements as set out in the EM&A Manual. Any changes to the programme shall be justified by the ET Leader and verified by the IEC as conforming to the information and requirements contained in the EM&A Manual before submission to the Director for approval".
- 1.1.5 This Ecologically Sensitive Habitats Monitoring Methodology articulates the protocol of monitoring the ecology of concerned habitats as specified in EM&A Manual.

1.2 <u>OBJECTIVE</u>

- 1.2.1 According to approved EIA report (AEIAR-198/2016), habitat types within project boundary comprise of watercourse, grassland, upland grassland, plantation, woodland and developed area. Natural habitats were of moderate ecological value in terms of species diversity, species rarity, species abundance, ecological linkage as well as nursery. Moreover, 0.3ha of wet woodland on the northern side of Sandy Ridge was deemed habitat with high ecological value. Four types of habitats were regarded as ecologically sensitive habitats, namely wet woodland, watercourses, upland grassland and woodland. Considering human disturbance in upcoming construction and operation phases, ecologically sensitive habitats shall be monitored in accordance with EM&A Manual.
- 1.2.2 The objective of ecologically sensitive habitats monitoring is to evaluate the effectiveness of measures to minimize impacts on concerned habitats from disturbance and pollution.



2 ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE HABITATS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF HABITATS

2.1.1 In order to monitor the effectiveness of the measures to the minimise impact on ecologically sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution, monthly monitoring during construction and operation phases is required as specified in EM&A Manual. Standard faunal transect and sampling surveys cover both wetland and non-wetland habitats:

Wetland habitats	Non-wetland habitats
Wet Woodland	Upland Grassland
Watercourses	Woodland

- 2.1.2 Wet woodland is small patch present on northwest of the project boundary, and is confined by the marsh area to the north and the secondary woodland to the east, south and south-west parts. A number of mature trees *Cleistocalyx nervosum* and *Acronychia pedunculata* form the tree canopy, with other self-sown shrubs (including *Psychotria asiatica, Ligustrum sinense* and *Glochidion lanceolarium*) and trees (*Aporosa dioica* and *Litsea monopetala*). Whilst botanically it comprises of naturally regenerated secondary woodland and ground level are a series of small braided streams and weep points which even during the dry season remain wet. This creates a rather uncommon habitat in Hong Kong offering suitable conditions for a good assemblage of common wetland species. The wet woodland provides a good assemblage of micro-habitats, which is relatively undisturbed and has good linkages to other natural habitat: East Asian Porcupine, Leopard Cat, Red Muntjac, Two-striped Grass Frog, Small Snakehead, *Somanniathelphusa zanklon*, Dancing Shadow-emerald.
- 2.1.3 Seasonal watercourse running west to east in the eastern part of the area inside the Project boundary is shallower in gradient than those running off the hillside. This seasonal watercourse is heavily vegetated with wetland-associated herbs including *Commelina diffusa*, *Polygonum chinense*, *Colocasia esculenta* and *Dracaena sanderiana*. A mature tree of *Aquilaria sinensis* was recorded at the bank of the seasonal watercourse to the west of the Sandy Ridge Cemetery Office. Seasonal watercourses are restricted to the steeper slopes within the project boundary and are characterised by being entirely dry for much of the dry season. However, endemic crab *S. zanklon* population is supported by ephemeral watercourses close to the project boundary.
- 2.1.4 Upland grassland is the major habitat within the project boundary. The semi-natural habitat is dominated by typical upland grassland species: fern *Dicranopteris pedata*, grass *Neyraudia reynaudiana*, *Miscanthus floridulus*, climbing vines *Smilax china*, *Smilax glabra*, and shrubs such as *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*, *Breynia fruticosa* and *Helicteres angustifolia*. Approximately 30 flowering spikes of two orchid species Bamboo Orchid and Toothed Habenaria were recorded near the hill top in the northern part of this upland grassland. Golden-headed Cisticola, which is considered as Local Concern by Fellowes *et al.* (2002), was also recorded in upland grassland on Sandy Ridge, including a proved breeding record of fledged young in September 2013. In addition, numerous species of conservation interest were recorded in EIA report, such as East Asian Porcupine, Leopard Cat, Red Muntjac, Great Swift, Tamil Grass Dart, Small Three-ring and Small Grass Yellow.



2.1.5 Scattered patches of woodland are present throughout the assessment area, with the largest contiguous block located immediately to the east of the project boundary. These woodlands are relatively young with single-layered of canopy dominants (~10 – 15m tall) including *A. dioica, Bridelia tomentosa, Cinnamomum burmannii, Daphniphyllum calycinum, Litsea glutinosa, Rhus succedanea,* and *Zanthoxylum avicennae*. Such areas comprise secondary woodland which is largely derived from natural regeneration and colonisation of trees as a result of seed dispersal by birds and/or bats. A mature tree of *A. sinensis* is located at the woodland edge at the central part of the Project according to EIA report.

2.2 MONITORING MEASURES OF WETLAND HABITATS

- 2.2.1 Wetland habitats include wet woodland and watercourses. Monitoring surveys using standardised quantitative methodology will be conducted at fixed points. For seasonal watercourse, survey shall be conducted whenever the habitat appears.
- 2.2.2 Measures to respond to decreases in numbers of aquatic fauna using the wetland habitats and action and limit levels to trigger these measures are detailed in Table 1.

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Reduction in	Investigate cause and if	Reduction	Investigate cause and if
taxa diversity	cause identified as related	in taxa	cause identified as related
by 30%	to the project instigate	diversity	to the project instigate
	remedial action to remove	by 50%	remedial action.
	or reduce source of		
	disturbance.		

Table 1 Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in Aquatic Fauna

2.3 MONITORING MEASURES OF NON-WETLAND HABITATS

- 2.3.1 Non-wetland habitats consist of upland grassland and woodland. Monthly quantitative surveys of non-aquatic fauna will be conducted using standard route transect counts.
- 2.3.2 Measures to respond to decreases in numbers of non-aquatic fauna using the non-wetland habitats and action and limit levels to trigger these measures are detailed in Table 2.

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Reduction in	Investigate cause and if	Reduction	Investigate cause and if
species diversity	cause identified as related	in species	cause identified as related
by 30%	to the project instigate	diversity by	to the project instigate
	remedial action to remove	50%	remedial action.
	or reduce source of		
	disturbance.		

Table 2 Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in Non-Aquatic Fauna



3 METHODOLOGY

The ecological survey includes all taxa being investigated in EIA report. Table 3 summarizes schedule of faunal surveys.

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Mammals	\checkmark											
Birds (day)	\checkmark											
Birds (night)				\checkmark								
Herpetofauna				\checkmark								
Dragonflies			\checkmark									
Butterflies			\checkmark									
Aquatic fauna	\checkmark											

 Table 3 Survey Schedule

3.1 MAMMAL SURVEY

3.1.1 Mammal surveys will be conducted along the transects shown in Appendix 1 during both daytime and night time periods. Along with direct observations, other field signs, such as scats and tracks, will be searched and recorded if present.

3.2 BIRD SURVEY

3.2.1 Bird surveys will be conducted along the transects shown in Appendix 1 during the surveys, species and their vocalizing individuals recorded will be enumerated and recorded according to the habitat(s) they are utilising.

3.3 HERPETOFAUNA SURVEY

3.3.1 Reptile and amphibian surveys will be conducted along transects shown in Appendix 1 during surveys careful searches of appropriate microhabitats and refugia for reptiles and their vocalizing individuals will be undertaken and all reptiles observed will be identified and counted.

3.4 DRAGONFLY SURVEY

3.4.1 Dragonfly surveys will be conducted along transects shown in Appendix 1 during surveys all dragonflies seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.



3.5 BUTTERFLY SURVEY

3.5.1 Butterfly surveys will be conducted along transects shown in Appendix 1 during surveys all butterflies seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.

3.6 AQUATIC FAUNA SURVEY

3.6.1 Freshwater fishes and macro-invertebrates will be recorded by direct observation. All species trapped/recorded will be enumerated and identified (to the lowest taxonomic level possible), and the species of conservation importance photographed.



4 RESULT

This monitoring survey started on 5th May 2022, a sunny day. The day and night survey covered wetland and non-wetland areas. The survey was conducted by transect and at fixed point. All species seen will be identified and counted as accurately as possible.

Mammal

There was no mammal recorded in the monitoring area.

Bird

There were a total of 18 bird individuals from 9 species recorded in the monitoring area. No Golden-headed Cisticola was observed during the bird survey. Three species of conservation interests were recorded in this survey: Chinese Pond Heron (*Ardeola bacchus*) 池鷺, Black Kite (*Milvus migrans*) 黑鳶 and Greater Coucal (*Centropus sinensis*) 褐翅鴉 鵑.

Herpetofauna

There was no reptile recorded in the monitoring area. There was no amphibian recorded in the monitoring area.

■ Butterfly

There were a total of 6 butterfly individuals from 4 species recorded in the monitoring area.

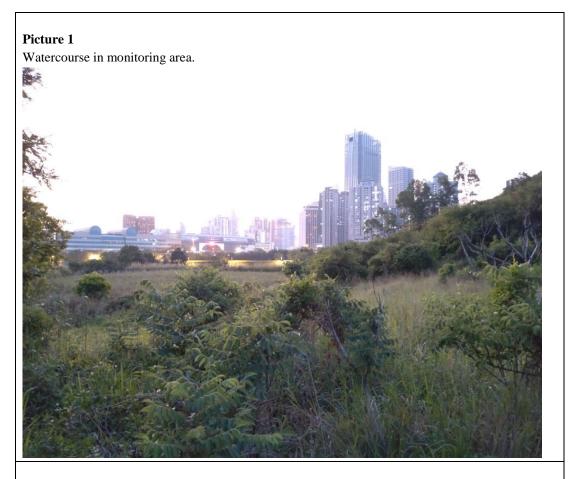
Dragonfly

There were a total of 5 odonate from 2 species recorded in the monitoring area.

Freshwater communities

There were 2 species of freshwater fish recorded in the monitoring area.





Picture 2 Watercourse in monitoring area.





Table 4Result of mammal in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name Chinese Name		Conservation Status		05/05/2022					
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC		
		N/A								

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 5Result of Avifauna in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Conservation Status	05/05/2022					
		i vanic	Status	UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
Ardeola bacchus	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	Fellowes et al. (2002): PRC,(RC)			1			
Milvus migrans	Black Kite	黑鳶	Fellowes et al. (2002): (RC); Appendix 2 of CITES	1					
Centropus sinensis	Greater Coucal	褐翅鴉鵑	Class 2 Protected Animal of China;China Red Data Book Status: (Vulnerable)	1					
Hierococcyx sparverioides	Large Hawk Cuckoo	大鷹鵑					1		
Cuculus micropterus	Indian Cuckoo	四聲杜鵑					1		
Urocissa erythroryncha	Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅嘴藍鵲			2				
Pycnonotus jocosus	Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯			4				
Prinia flaviventris	Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯		2					
Garrulax perspicillatus	Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鶥		5					

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 6Result of reptile in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	ame Status			05/05/2022					
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC			
		N/A									

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse



Table 7Result of amphibian in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name		Conservation Status	05/05/2022					
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC	
		N/A							

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 8Result of butterfly in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	Conservatio n Status	05/05/2022						
		i tunic	ii Status	UG	WL	MA	WW	WC		
Borbo cinnara	Formosan Swift	秈弄蝶		1						
Papilio helenus	Red Helen	玉斑鳳蝶			1					
Pieris canidia	Indian Cabbage White	東方菜粉蝶					1			
Delias pasithoe	Red-base Jezebel	報喜斑粉蝶		1			2			

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 9Result of Odonate in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name		Conservation Status	05/05/2022				
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC
Trithemis aurora	Crimson Dropwing	曉褐蜻				2		
Pseudothemis zonata	Pied Skimmer	玉帶蜻						3

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

Table 10Result of freshwater communities in survey

Scientific Name	Common Name	Chinese Name	e Conservatio n Status		05/05/2022					
				UG	WL	MA	ww	WC		
Gambusia affinis	Mosquito fish	食蚊魚						+		
Puntius semifasciolatus	Chinese Barb	五線無鬚鮑						+		

*UG: Upland Grassland | WL: Woodland | MA: Marsh | WW: Wet Woodland | WC: Watercourse

+ Species appeared but uncountable



5 DISCUSSION

Data analysis was carried out to compare with the biodiversity within the site boundary in the same month over years. General description of the ecological conditions is first revealed in terms of abundance as well as species richness, following by statistical analysis of the existing database. The result is considered as significant whenever the drop of diversity indexes exceeds the percentages mentioned in previous sections 2.2 and 2.3.

5.1

Total abundance and species richness in May over years were compared to show the trends. Figures 1 and 2 indicate total species richness and total abundance within the site boundary respectively.

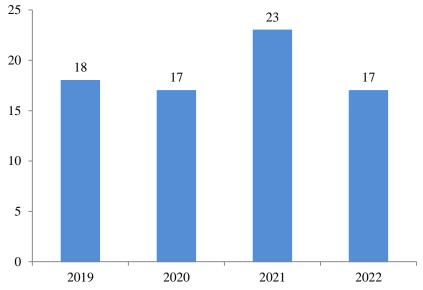


Figure 1: Bar chart showing the total species richness within site boundary from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)

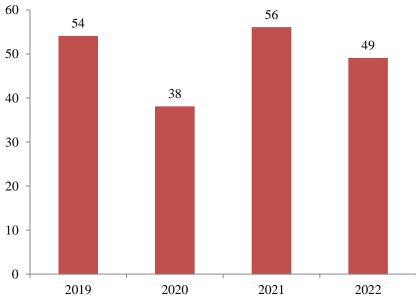
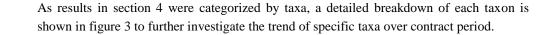


Figure 2: Bar chart showing the total abundance within site boundary from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)





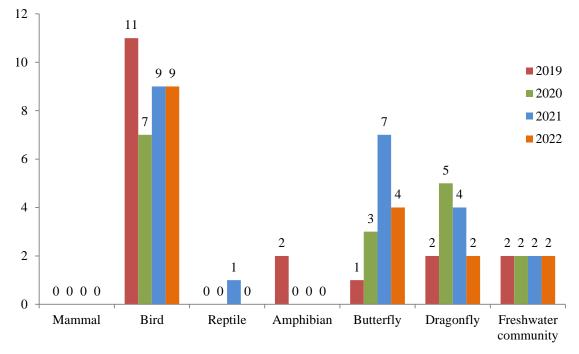


Figure 3: Bar chart showing the species richness within site boundary by taxa from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)

5.3

According to EM&A Manual, monitoring measures was determined by the species diversity of types of sensitive habitats, i.e. non-wetland and wetland habitats. Abundance and species richness by habitat type in May over years were compared in figures 4 and 5.

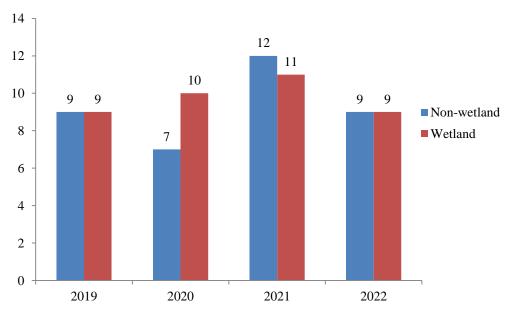


Figure 4: bar chart showing the species richness based on habitat type from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)



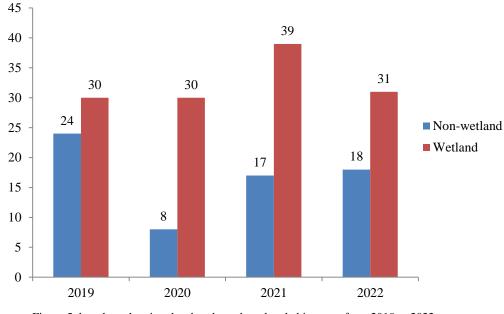


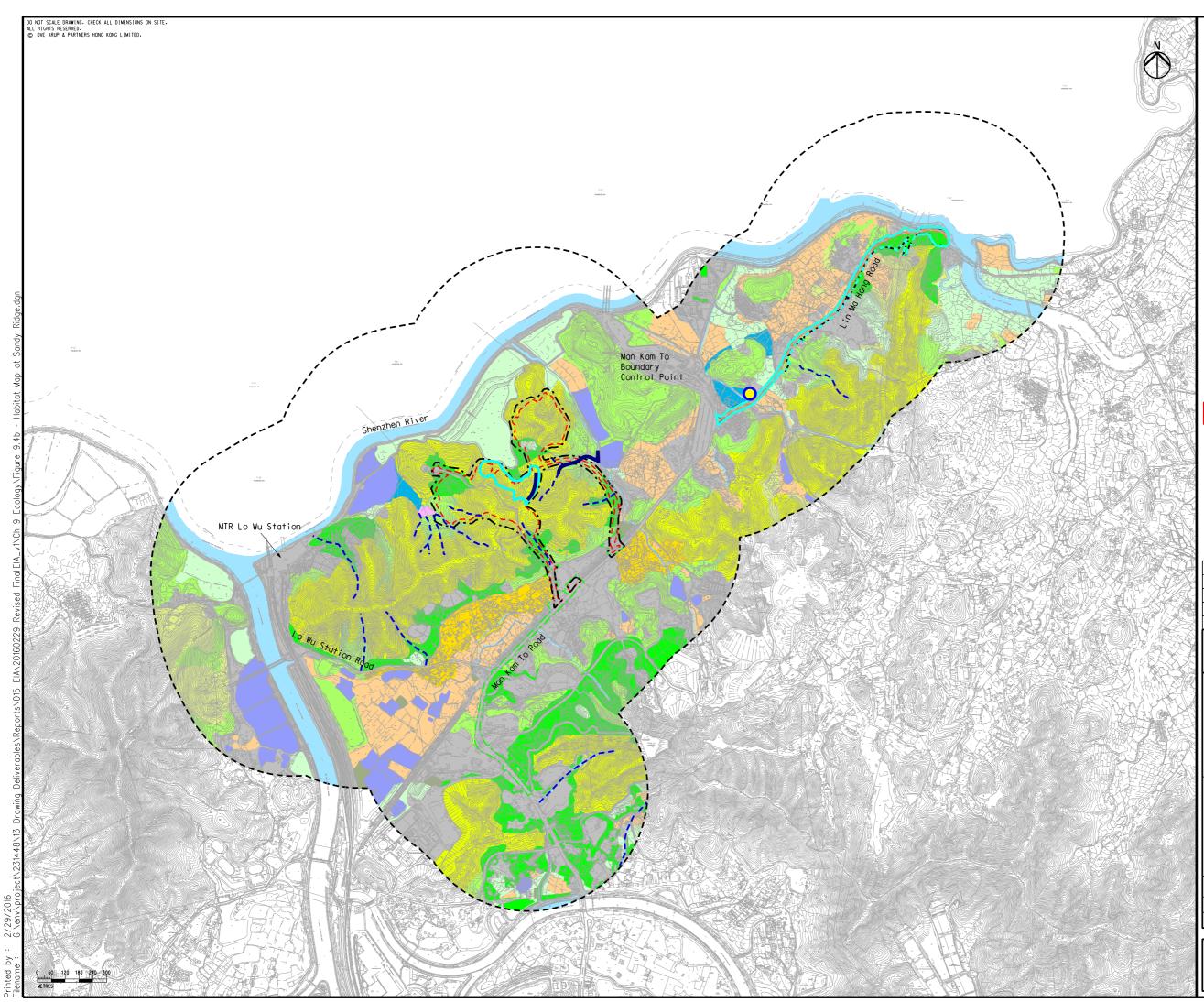
Figure 5: bar chart showing the abundance based on habitat type from 2019 to 2022 (Actual quantity annotated at the top of each bar)

5.4

After analysing survey results in May from 2019 to 2022, there was no significant drop in species richness and abundance for wetland and non-wetland habitats. Still, a good site practice during construction, with reference to EM&A Manual, is required to prevent or alleviate environmental impacts. For instance, the size of work areas should be minimized and disturbed areas should be reinstated immediately after completion of construction works. Unnecessary site clearance should be avoided as well. In addition, implementing proper waste disposal is necessary to reduce contamination to water and soil. Continuous monitoring is also recommended to inspect any significant decrease in species diversity.



Appendix I – Transect Routes for Contract CV/2017/02



egend	j
::2	Project Boundary
	Utilities Construction
111	Sandy Ridge Works Area
111	Lin Ma Hang Road Works Area
<u> </u>	500m Assessment Area
	Watercourse
	Seasonal Watercourse
	Pond
	Developed Area
	Agricultural Land
	Marsh
	Wasteland
	Grassland
	Upland Grassland
	Shrubland
	Plantation
	Woodland
	Wet Woodland
	Village Area
	Site boundary of Contract 2
	Survey Transect for Contract 2
0	Fixed Point for Contract 2

G	SEVENTH ISSUE	GL	02/16
F	SIXTH ISSUE	GL	01/16
E	FIFTH ISSUE	GL	12/15
D	FOURTH ISSUE	GL	10/15
Rev	Description	By	Date

ARUP

Contract No. and Title:

Agreement No. CE 1/2013(CE)

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Design and Construction

Drawing tit

Habita ¹	Н Мар	at	Sandy	R	i dge				
Drawing no. F Drawn	i gur e		4b hecked	Ap	Rev. G				
GL	02/16	E	L	S1	ſ				
Scole AS SH	IOWN	s	PREL I	MI	NARY				
	COPYRIG	ht re	SERVED						
上木工程拓展署 CEDD Civil Engineering and Development Department									



Appendix L

Landscape & Visual Inspection Checklist



Contract No. CV/2016/10

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Checklist for Site Audit

Date/ Time: 30/05/2022 10:30 Weather: Fine/ Overcast/ Rain/ Windy

Item	Mitigation Measures	Im	olemei	ntation	Actions/ Remarks
	8	Yes	No	N/A	
1	Landscape and Visual			1	
1.1	Is the construction period become shortened?			\checkmark	Under review.
1.2	Is the work site confined within site boundaries and without encroaching into the landscape resources offsite?	~			
1.3	Is the site kept clean and tidy (E.g. storage of materials, location and appearance of site accommodation being well positioned)	✓			
1.4	Is the construction site screened properly by hoardings or noise barriers in visually unobstructed colours?	~			
1.5	Is the erosion and dust control for exposed soil well performed during excavation work? (E.g. Exposed soil shall be covered or "camouflaged" and watered frequently. Areas that are expected to be left with bare soil for a long period of time should be hydro seeded and / or covered with suitable protective fabrics.)	~			
1.6	Are the woodland, plantation and other vegetation being protected and preserved in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 07/2015(E.g. Set up Tree Protection Zone)?	~			
1.7	Are the trees which are in direct conflict with the development proposal being transplanted as far as practical in accordance with and DEVB TC(W) No. 07/2015?	~			
1.8	Are compensatory planting for trees being provided to compensate the trees felled in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 07/2015?			~	Tree planting works have not yet been commenced.
1.9	Are precautionary control measures to protect natural streams and rivers from adverse impact being implemented in accordance with ETWWB TCW No. 5/2005? (E.g. Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and properly disposed)	~			
1.10	Is light and glare control such as hooding being implemented during construction and operation to minimize light pollution and night time glare? (E.g. All security floodlights for construction sites should be equipped with adjustable shield, frosted diffusers and reflective covers)	~			

Summary / Remarks:



Follow up actions taken by Contractor for previous comments:

N/A

New observation:

N/A

Reminders:

- 1. Contractor is reminded to set up TPZ of proper size and with appropriate material around retain trees according to approved method statement.
- 2. Contractor is reminded to prevent the construction material pile within TPZ and ensure no works is allowed within the TPZ.
- 3. Transplanted trees T2465, T2468 and T2928 were in fair health condition with normal foliage color and density. Contractor is reminded to provide proper maintenance according to approved method statement.

Photo Record:



General view (1)

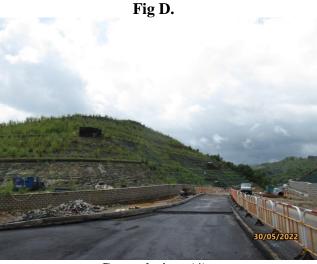


Fig B.

General view (2)



General view (3)



General view (4)



Fig E.



Transplanted tree (T-2465)

Fig F.



Transplanted tree (T-2468)



Transplanted tree (T-2928)



Contract No. CV/2017/02

Site Formation and Associated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium, Crematorium and Related Facilities at Sandy Ridge Cemetery Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery – Infrastructural Works at Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Checklist for Site Audit

Date/ Time: <u>30/05/2022 11:30</u> Weather: <u>Fine/ Overcast/ Rain/ Windy</u>

Item	Mitigation Measures	Im	plemer	ntation	Actions/ Remarks
	-	Yes	No	N/A	
1	Landscape and Visual				1
1.1	Is the construction period become shortened?			\checkmark	Under review
1.2	Is the work site confined within site boundaries and without encroaching into the landscape resources offsite?	~			
1.3	Is the site kept clean and tidy (E.g. storage of materials, location and appearance of site accommodation being well positioned)	✓			
1.4	Is the construction site screened properly by hoardings or noise barriers in visually unobstructed colours?	~			
1.5	Is the erosion and dust control for exposed soil well performed during excavation work? (E.g. Exposed soil shall be covered or "camouflaged" and watered frequently. Areas that are expected to be left with bare soil for a long period of time should be hydro seeded and / or covered with suitable protective fabrics.)	~			
1.6	Are the woodland, plantation and other vegetation being protected and preserved in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 07/2015(E.g. Set up Tree Protection Zone)?	~			
1.7	Are the trees which are in direct conflict with the development proposal being transplanted as far as practical in accordance with and DEVB TC(W) No. 07/2015?			~	
1.8	Are compensatory planting for trees being provided to compensate the trees felled in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 07/2015?			~	
1.9	Are precautionary control measures to protect natural streams and rivers from adverse impact being implemented in accordance with ETWWB TCW No. 5/2005? (E.g. Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and properly disposed)			~	
1.10	Is light and glare control such as hooding being implemented during construction and operation to minimize light pollution and night time glare? (E.g. All security floodlights for construction sites should be equipped with adjustable shield, frosted diffusers and reflective covers)			~	

Summary / Remarks:



Follow up actions taken by Contractor for previous comments:

N/A

New Observation:

N/A

Reminders:

1. Contractor is reminded to set up TPZ of proper size and with appropriate material around retain trees according to approved method statement. Contractor should prevent any construction material pile within TPZ and ensure no works is allowed within the TPZ.

Photo Record:

Fig A.



General view (1)



General view (2)



General view (3)

General view (4)



Signature:

		Signature Registration Boa	Date
Recorded by	Registered Landscape Architect	Part And	31 May 2022
Checked by	Environmental Team Leader	*** B 12 P	8 June 2022
	Independent Environmental Checker	h	13 June 2022



Appendix M

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022

 Department:
 Civil Engineering and Development Department
 Contract No.:
 CV/2016/10

 Contract Title:
 Site Formation and Assoicated Infrastructural Works for Development of Columbarium at Sandy Ridge Cemetery

 Commencement Date:
 15-Dec-2017
 Estimated completion Date
 22-Dec-2023
 Estimated Contract Sum:
 780M

		Actual Quantities	s of Inert C&D N	Iaterials Generated	d Monthly			Actual Quantities	s of C&D Wastes	Generated Monthly	1
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan	1.589	0.000	0.500	0.000	1.089	0.588	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.070
Feb	0.486	0.000	0.200	0.000	0.286	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.015
Mar	0.669	0.000	0.200	0.000	0.469	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.020
Apr	0.752	0.000	0.200	0.000	0.552	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.025
May	0.204	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.100	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.004
June											
Sub-total	3.700	0.000	1.200	0.000	2.496	0.588	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.134
July											
Aug											
Sept											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	3.700	0.000	1.200	0.000	2.496	0.588	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.134

Notes: (1) The waste flow table should cover the whole construction period of the Contract.

(2) The original estimates of the C&D materials should be the estimates at contract commencement and should not be altered during construction.

(3) Inert C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site shall be separately indicated.

(4) The yearly estimates of the C&D materials should be updated as appropriate taking into account the latest works programme etc.

(5) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(6) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

Name of Department: CEDD

	A	ctual Quantities	of Inert C&D N	Iaterials Gener	rated Monthl	у	Actual Q	uantities of C	C&D Wastes	Generated	Monthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in Litre)	(in '000kg)
JAN	401.710	0.000	0.000	0.000	401.71	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.180
FEB	639.350	0.000	0.000	0.000	639.35	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.670
MAR	140.740	0.000	0.000	0.000	140.74	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.640
APRIL	938.880	0.000	0.000	0.000	938.88	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.670
MAY	538.540	0.000	0.000	0.000	538.54	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.080
JUN											
Sub Total	2659.220	0.000	0.000	0.000	2659.220	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	42.240
JUL											
AUG											
SEP											
OCT											
NOV											
DEC											
Total	2659.220	0.000	0.000	0.000	2659.220	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	42.240

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022

Notes: * estimated quantity (pending from EPD NENT (soil) to update the actual quantity)

Name of Department: CEDD

	Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract (see Note 4)											
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in Other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal	Paper / cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse		
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		

Notes:

(1) The performance targets are given in PS clause 6(14) above.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contractor to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastic refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(4) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature

- Hard Rocks and Large Broken Concrete = Cannot be defined at this stage
- Imported Fill = Estimated by the Contractor
- Metal = Estimated by the Contractor
- Paper/cardboard packaging = Estimated by the Contractor
- Plastics = Estimated by the Contractor

- Chemical Waste = Estimated by the Contractor (Spent lubricating oil, assume density 0.9kg/L)

- Other, e.g. general refuse = Estimated by the Contractor



Appendix N

Complaint Log and

Investigation Report



(m	Complaint Log for Contract 1										
Log ref.	Date of complaint	Complaint route	Reference no.	Complaint nature	Investigation fining	Status					
1	15-Apr-21	EPD	EPD Ref.: EP3/N07/RN/8770-21	Air Quality	Non-project related	Interim IR was submitted to EPD on 22 April 2021 and included in EM&A Report – Apr 2021					
2	11-Feb-22	EPD	EPD Ref.: EP3/N07/RN/03921-22	Noise	Non-project related	Interim IR was submitted to EPD on 25 Feb 2022 and included in EM&A Report – Feb 2021					

Complaint Log for Contract 1

Complaint Log for Contract 2

Log ref.	Date of complaint	Complaint route	Reference no.	Complaint nature	Investigation fining	Status
1	4-Sep-20	EPD	EPD Ref.: EP/RN/419300	Water quality	Non-project related	Interim IR was submitted to EPD on 14 Sep 2020 Included in EM&A Report – Sep 2020
2	15-Apr-21	EPD	EPD Ref.: EP3/N07/RN/8770-21	Air Quality	Non-project related	Interim IR was submitted to EPD on 22 April 2021 and
3	11-Feb-22	EPD	EPD Ref.: EP3/N07/RN/03921-22	Noise	Non-project related	Interim IR was submitted to EPD on 25 Feb 2022 and included in EM&A Report – Feb 2021



Appendix O

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*			
Common M	Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPS)									
Constructi	on Dust Impact									
\$4.4.5.2	The contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Minimise dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO criteria	Implemented.			
\$4.4.5.3	Water spraying every hour for all active works area.	Minimise dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO criteria	Implemented. *2 nos. of water truck were running on haul road for sufficient water spraying			
\$4.4.5.2	 Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; A stockpile of dusty material should not be extended beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle; Vehicle wheel washing facilities should be provided at each construction site exit. Immediately before leaving the construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels; When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period; The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; 	Minimise dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO criteria	Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented			

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule – Sandy Ridge

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
	 dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious 						Implemented
	 sheeting; Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) 						Implemented
	should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides;						Implemented
	 Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, 						Implemented
	vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.						Implemented
\$4.4.5.1	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the construction stage.	Monitoring of dust impact	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction phase	• TM-EIAO	Implemented. 3 dust monitoring stations were Implemented.
\$4.4.5.3	 All road surface within the barging facilities will be paved. Dust enclosures will be provided for the loading ramp, installation of 3- sided screen with top cover and the provision of water sprays at the discharge point would be provided. Vehicles will be required to pass through designated wheel wash facilities. 	Minimise dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	Barging point at Siu Lam	Construction phase	• TM-EIAO	No Applicable. * Barging point at Siu Lam is not in used.
Construction	Continuous water spray at the loading point.						
\$5.5.5.3	 Implement the following good site management practices: only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; 	Control construction noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO	Implemented
	• machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;						Implemented
	 plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; 						Implemented
	 silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; 						Implemented
	 mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from onsite construction 						Implemented Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
	activities.						
\$5.5.5	Adopt quiet plants during the construction of viaduct, widening of Sha Ling Road, construction of platform for crematorium and widening of Lin Ma Hang Road. The quiet plants should be made reference to the PME listed in the TM or the QPME/ other commonly used PME listed in EPD web pages or taken from BS5228: Part 1: 2009 Noise Control on Construction and Open Sites as far as possible.	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	Works area for construction of viaduct, widening of Sha Ling Road, construction of platform for crematorium and widening of Lin Ma Hang Road	Construction phase	• Annex 5, TM-EIAO	Implemented * Quiet plants were in used.
\$5.5.5.6	Install temporary noise barriers (in the form of site hoardings, approx. 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	Implemented where necessary. * Temporary noise barriers are not practicable due to site constraint.
S5.5.5.7 - S5.5.5.12	Install movable noise barriers (typical design is wooden framed barrier with a small-cantilevered upper portion of superficial density no less than 7kg/m2 on a skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining), acoustic mat or full enclosure, screen the noisy plants including air compressors, generators etc.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	Implemented where necessary. * Movable noise barriers are not practicable due to site constraint.
\$5.5.5.13	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S13.2.1.1 - S13.4.1.2	Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitortheconstructionnoiselevels at the selectedrepresentativelocations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring station	Construction phase	TM-EIAO	Implemented. * 4 noise monitoring stations were Implemented.
Operation	l Noise (Road Traffic Noise)						
S5.6.6.4	 I Noise (Road Traffic Noise) Provide a series of noise mitigation measures including absorptive noise barriers and low noise road surfacing materials along Lin Ma Hang Road and Sha Ling Road before operation of the proposed project for existing and planned representative NSRs. Locations of noise mitigation measures are stated as following: For existing representative NSRs Approx. 12m of absorptive noise barrier 2.5m above road level along Sha Ling Road (MM1); Approx. 92m of absorptive noise barrier 2.5m above road level along Sha Ling Road (MM2); Approx. 28m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Project Road near Sha Ling Road (MM3); Approx. 51m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Project Road near Sha Ling Road (MM4); Approx. 51m of absorptive noise barrier 4m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM5); Approx. 21m of absorptive noise barrier 4m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM6); Approx. 14m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM7); Approx. 42m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM9); Approx. 18m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM9); Approx. 18m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM10); Approx. 18m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM10); Approx. 18m of absorptive noise barrier 3m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM10); Approx. 36m of absorptive noise barrier 5m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM11); For planned representative NSRs Approx. 36m of absorptive noise barrier 5m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near San Uk Ling (MM11); For p	Reduce operation noise from road traffic	Contractor	Refer to Figures 5.6.9 - 5.6.13 of the EIA Report	Prior to operation of the Project for existing representative NSRs. While for barriers to protect planned representative NSRs, it should constructed before intake of planned representative NSRs.	• TM-EIAO	Shall be implemented Prior to operation of the Project.

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
	 Road near Muk Wu Nga Yiu (MM13); Approx. 31m of absorptive noise barrier 5m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near Muk Wu Nga Yiu (MM14); Approx. 31m of absorptive noise barrier 5m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near Muk Wu Nga Yiu (MM15); Approx. 41m of absorptive noise barrier 5m above road level along Lin Ma Hang Road near Muk Wu Nga Yiu (MM16); Approx. 340m of low noise surfacing materials along Lin Ma Hang Road near Muk Wu Nga Yiu (MM17). 						
Water Qual	ity (Construction Phase)						
S6.4.4.1 - S6.4.4.3	 In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN1/94), construction phase mitigation measures shall include the following: General Site Operation At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct offsite water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction; Diversion of natural stormwater should be avoided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimise polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8 m3 capacities are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped; 	To minimise water quality impact from construction site runoff and general construction activities	Contractor	All construction sites where applicable	Construction phase	Water Pollution Control Ordinance ProPECC PN1/94 TM-EIAO TM-DSS	Implemented
	 The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a site/sediment trap. The sediment/silt traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates; 						Implemented
	• The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps						Implemented
	 shall be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction; Construction works should be programmed to minimise surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be 						Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
	completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been						
	completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at						
	any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be						
	covered by tarpaulin or other means;						
	• If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and						Implemented
	backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from						
	trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities;						
	 All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be 						Implemented
	regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all						Implemented
	times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be						
	removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated						
	areas;						
	 All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and 						
	fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric						Implemented
	during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of						r
	construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system;						
	 Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be covered and 						
	temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being						Implemented
	washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul						1
	sewers;						
	• Precautions be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be						
	taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted, and actions to be taken during						Implemented
	or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.						
	Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during						
	storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes;						
	• All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to						
	ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An						Implemented
	adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at						
	every construction site exit where practicable.						
	• Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a						
	weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of						Implemented
	access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road						
	should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent						
	vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains;						
	• Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any						
	oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned						Implemented
	regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage						
	system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil						
	interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain;						

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
	 Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts; All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby; 						Implemented Implemented
	 Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the water bodies, marsh and ponds; Adopt best management practices. 						Implemented
S6.4.4.4 - S6.4.4.5	 <u>Sewage from workforce</u> Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks are recommended for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance; 	To minimise water quality from sewage effluent	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Water Pollution Control Ordinance TM-DSS	Implemented Implemented
	 Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project; Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. 						Implemented
S6.4.4.6	 Operation of Barging Point at Siu Lam All barges should be fitted with tight bottom seals to prevent leakage of materials during transport; Barges or hoppers should not be filled to a level that will cause overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation; All vessels should be sized so that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the seabed in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash; and 	To minimise water quality from operation of barging point at Siu Lam	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Water Pollution Control Ordinance TM-DSS	No Applicable. * Barging point at Siu Lam is not in used.
Water Qual	 Loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of material into the surrounding water. Mitigation measures for land-based activities as outlined in Section 6.4.4 should be applied to minimise water quality impacts from site runoff and open stockpile spoils at the proposed barging facilities where appropriate. <i>ity (Operational Phase)</i> 						

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S6.5.4.1 - S6.5.4.6 Waste Man	 The following mitigation measures during operational phase are recommended: Sewage and wastewater discharge should be connected to foul sewerage system; Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed; The design of road gullies with silt traps should be incorporated especially for the catchment leading to the existing wet woodland area located at the north of the site; The silt traps and oil interceptors should be cleaned and maintained regularly, especially before peak seasons of the visitors in Ching Ming Festival and Chung Yeung Festival; Energy dissipaters should be installed at the seasonally wet watercourses to reduce the magnitude of the first flush in order to minimise the erosion impact to the wet woodland. 	To minimise the road runoff, wastewater discharge and erosion of seasonal watercourse during the operational phase	Highways Department /Contractors	Whole alignment	Construction / Operational Phase	Water Pollution Control Ordinance TM-DSS	For Operational phase
\$7.3.3.8	<u>Construction & Demolition Material Management Plan (C&DMMP)</u> • A C&DMMP shall be submitted to the Public Fill Committee for approval in the case of C&D materials disposal exceeding 50,000m ₃ .	To enhance the management of construction and demolition (C&D) material including rock in public works projects	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	• Project Administrative Handbook for Civil Engineering Works, 2012 Edition	
\$7.3.4.2	 <u>Good Site Practice</u> The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; a Waste Management Plan (WMP) should be prepared by the contractor and submitted to the Engineer for approval. 	Minimise waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	• Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S7.3.4.3	Waste Reduction Measures	Reduce waste	Contractor	All	Construction	Waste Disposal	
	Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by	generation		construction	phase	Ordinance	
	ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations			sites			
	are proposed to achieve reduction:						Implemented
	• segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or						
	stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;						Implemented
	 proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage and 						
	contamination of construction materials;						Implemented
	 plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste 						
	generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;						Implemented
	 sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to 						
	recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete metal etc.);						Implemented
	• provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management						
	procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.						
S7.3.4.5	Storage of Waste	Good site practice to	Contractor	All	Construction	• Land	
	The following recommendation should be implemented to minimise the	minimise the		construction	phase	(Miscellaneous	
	impacts:	waste generation and		sites		Provisions)	
	• non-inert C&D materials such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure	recycle the				Ordinance	Implemented
	secure containment;	C&D materials as far				Waste Disposal	
	 stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to 	as				Ordinance	Implemented
	prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away;	practicable so as to				• ETWB TCW No.	
	 different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance 	reduce the				19/2005	Implemented
	reuse;	amount for final					
		disposal					
S7.3.4.6	Collection and Transportation of Waste	Minimise waste	Contractor	All	Construction	Waste Disposal	
	The following recommendation should be implemented to minimise the	impacts from		construction	phase	Ordinance	
	impacts:	storage		sites			
	• remove waste in timely manner;						Implemented
	• employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;						Implemented
	• obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and						Implemented
	• disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						Implemented
\$7.3.4.8	Excavated and C&D Materials	Minimise waste	Contractor	All	Construction	• Land	
-	Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid	impacts from		construction	phase	(Miscellaneous	
\$7.3.4.15	contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The	excavated and C&D		sites		Provisions)	
	following mitigation measures should be	materials				Ordinance	
	implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials:					Waste Disposal	
	• maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;					Ordinance	Implemented
	• carry out on-site sorting;						Implemented
	 make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the 					I	Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S7.3.4.17 - S7.3.4.18	 use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; and implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking. The recommended C&D materials handling should include: On-site sorting of C&D materials; Reuse of C&D materials; and Use of Standard Formwork and Planning of Construction Material purchasing. <u>Chemical Waste</u> If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producer. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in 	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical	Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented
\$7.3.4.19	 accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. <u>General Refuse</u> General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. 	Minimise production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste • Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented Implemented
	 A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis. 						Implemented
\$7.3.4.20	 <u>Sewage</u> The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. 	Minimise production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	• Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented
	 Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimise potential environmental impacts. 						Implemented
Waste Man	agement (Operational Waste)						
S7.4.4.1	<u>General Refuse</u> A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	Remove general refuse during routine road cleaning activities on the roads network and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Highways Department /Contractor	Roads network for the C&C facilities and Lin Ma Hang Road	Operational phase	• Waste Disposal Ordinance	Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
Land Cont	amination						
\$8.9.1.1	Re-appraisal of the potentially contaminated site (SRC-1)	Identify any hot spots for SI within the southeast and western portions of SRC-1	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	Potentially contaminated site (SRC-1)	Once the works area for the Project is confirmed and site access is available (e.g. after land resumption)	 Annex 19 of the TM-EIAO, Guidelines for Assessment of Impact On Sites of Cultural Heritage and Other Impacts (Section 3 :Potential Contaminated Land Issues); Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land Management; Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation; and Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment 	Implemented
\$8.11.1.1	Preparation and submission of Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) to EPD for review and approval, if required	Present the findings of the reappraisal and strategy of the recommended SI, if required	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	Potentially contaminated site (SRC-1)	After land resumption and prior to the construction phase	Ditto	Implemented
\$8.11.1.2	Preparation and submission of Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) to EPD for review and approval, if required	Present the findings of SI, if any, and evaluate the level and extent of potential contamination	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	Potentially contaminated site (SRC-1)	Prior to the construction phase	Ditto	Implemented
\$8.11.1.2	Preparation and submission of Remediation Action Plan (RAP) to EPD for review and approval if contamination is identified	Recommend appropriate mitigation	Project Proponent	Potentially contaminated	Prior to the construction	Ditto	Not required as no contamination is

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
		measures for the contaminated soil and groundwater identified in the assessment if remediation is required	Detailed Design Consultant	site (SRC-1)	phase		identified.
\$8.11.1.2	Preparation and submission of Remediation Report (RR) to EPD for review and approval following the completion of any necessary remediation works	Demonstrate that the decontamination work is adequate and is carried out in accordance with the endorsed CAR and RAP	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	Potentially contaminated site (SRC-1)	Prior to the construction phase	Ditto	Not required as no contamination is identified.
Ecology (C	Construction Phase)						
\$9.7.2.3	Preparation and submission of Upland Grassland Reinstatement Plan to EPD for agreement.	An Upland Grassland Reinstatement Plan will be prepared by a qualified ecologist/botanist with full details of the findings of a baseline grassland survey, the practical details and methodology of the physical excavation, transport and storage or turves/topsoil and their subsequent reinstatement once the receptor sites have been established, along with an implementation programme of reinstatement, post- reinstatement monitoring and maintenance programme. A contingency plan	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (qualified ecologist/ botanist) for Upland Grassland Reinstatement Plan	Engineered slopes Of Crematorium Indicative locations for Grassland Reinstatement should be referred to Figure 9.11 of the EIA Report	Prior to construction phase	Reinstatement and establishment requirements to be detailed in Upland Grassland Reinstatement Plan • TM-EIAO	Implemented *Upland Grassland Reinstatement Plan was submitted to EPD.

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the	Implementation	Location /	Implementation	Requirements	Implementation
		Recommended	Agent	Timing	Stage	and / or standards to	status and remark*
		Measures & Main	-		-	be achieved	
		Concerns to address					
		should be proposed in					
		the Grassland					
		Reinstatement Plan so					
		as to describe the					
		action and limit					
		levels and the action					
		plan if certain					
		performance criteria					
		(such as area of					
		preferred habitat) are					
		not met during the					
		monitoring and					
		maintenance period.					
\$9.7.2.5	Preparation and submission of a Vegetation Survey Report and	The Vegetation Survey	Project Proponent/	Within the	Prior to	 Survey findings and 	Implemented
-	Transplantation Proposal (if needed as concluded in the Vegetation Survey Report) to	will report the	Detailed Design	Project	construction	transplantation	* Vegetation Survey
\$9.7.2.6	EPD for agreement.	presence, as well as	Consultant	Area where	phase	methodology to be	Report and
		update the conditions,	(qualified	applicable		detailed in Vegetation	Transplantation
		number, locations and	ecologist/			Survey Report and	Proposals for
		habitat types of any	botanist) for			Transplantation Plan	Contract 1 and
		identified floral	Vegetation Survey			respectively.	Contract 2 were
		species of	Report and			• TM-EIAO.	submitted to EPD.
		conservation	Transplantation				
		importance to be	Proposal.				
		impacted by the					
		development, and					
		evaluate suitability					
		and/or practicality of					
		transplantation.					
		The Transplantation					
		Proposal will					
		recommend locations					
		of the receptor site(s),					
		transplantation					
		methodology,					
		implementation					
		programme of					
		transplantation and					
		post-transplantation					
		monitoring					

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address and maintenance programme.	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
\$9.7.5.3 - \$9.7.5.5, \$9.8.1.6	Preparation and submission of Enhancement Woodland Proposal to EPD for agreement.	Recommend appropriate enhancement planting programme, planting and post-transplantation monitoring methodology, action plan for monitoring the enhancement planting and maintenance programme.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (qualified ecologist/ botanist) for Wooded Area Proposal.	Filled slope west of the platform, and north west of the platform in the valley below MacIntosh Fort Indicative locations for Enhancement Woodland should be referred to Figure 9.11 of the EIA Report	Prior to construction phase	 Enhancement planting and establishment requirements to be detailed in Wooded Enhancement Proposal. TM-EIAO 	Implemented *Woodland compensation plan was submitted to EPD.
\$9.7.3.1	Indirect impacts due to potential changes in water quality, hydrology and	Minimise the indirect	Contractor	On the edge	Prior to	• ETWB TCW No.	Implemented.
- \$9.7.3.3	 sedimentation could occur to a series of downstream watercourses and wetland systems (including the wet woodland, marsh and mitigation ponds) during both the construction (for the Platform and LMHR widening works) and operational stages. Generally, indirect water impact to any aquatic fauna during the construction phase should easily be avoided by implementing water control measures (ETWB TCW No. 5/2005) to avoid direct or indirect impacts any watercourses and good site practices (further details are discussed in Section 6 of the EIA Report). In addition, construction phase impacts on the watercourses, riparian corridor and fauna using these areas will be minimised by erection of a 2m high, solid, dull green site boundary fence on the edge of any active works area, 30m from the watercourse. Where this is not practicable due to site constraints, demarcation fencing will need to be erected to prevent unauthorised encroachment into the riparian corridor by constructions works and traffic. Detailed mitigation measures will be designed at the detailed design stage. 	impacts to Water Quality and Hydrology	/detailed design consultant.	of any active works area, 30m from The watercourse	commencement and during construction phase	5/2005 • TM-EIAO	

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the	Implementation	Location /	Implementation	Requirements	Implementation
		Recommended	Agent	Timing	Stage	and / or standards to	status and remark*
		Measures & Main				be achieved	
		Concerns to address					
S9.7.3.4	Mitigation for noise disturbance (details refer to \$5.5.5 to \$5.6.6 of this table). Site	The construction work	Contractor	All	Prior to	• TM-EIAO.	
_	formation and construction are tentatively proposed to cover a 65-month period from	and site formation will	Project Proponent	construction	commencement		
S9.7.3.6	mid 2017 to late 2022.	be phased in order to		sites	and		
		reduce overall noise			during		
	As a precautionary approach, consideration should be given at the detailed design stage	disturbance impacts in			construction		
	to avoid the use of highly reflective materials in the design and implementing the use	particular areas.			phase		
	of opaque materials, fritting, breaking up external reflections with stickers or plastic	Collisions usually					
	wrap and/or any other birdfriendly design for noise barriers.	occurs as a result of					
		birds perceiving a					
	Works will be restricted to daytime and any construction lighting should	clear path through an					
	be designed and positioned as to not impact on adjacent ecologically sensitive areas.	object that is					
		transparent or appears					
		to be transparent at					
		some distance, or if					
		the noise barrier is					
		highly reflective which					
		would appear to be					
		composed of the					
		adjacent natural					
		vegetation.					
		Furthermore,					
		mitigation measures to					
		control noise					
		disturbance during this					
		phase will involve the					
		selection of					
		quieter plant, use of					
		movable noise barriers					
		and erection of					
		hoarding and fencing					
		to demarcate the site					
		boundary					
.9.7.3.7	In order to demonstrate ecological awareness and to minimise the risk of indirect	Minimise impacts on	Contractor	All	Prior to	• TM-EIAO.	
	impacts from water pollution and hill fires, a series of good site practices should be	hydrological condition		construction	commencement		
	adopted by site staff throughout the construction phase at each works site. These are as	and water quality of		sites	and		
	follows:	hillside watercourses			during		
	• Put up signs to alert site staff about any locations which are ecologically sensitive	and reduce chances of			construction		Implemented
	and measures to prevent accidental impacts;	hillfires.			phase		
	• Erection of temporary geotextile silt or sediment fences/oil traps around any						Implemented
	earth-moving works to trap any sediments and prevent them from entering						

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
	 watercourses; Prohibition of soil storage against trees or close to waterbodies; Delineation of works site to prevent encroachment onto adjacent habitats and fence off areas which have some ecological value; No smoking, hot works or sources of fire close to upland grassland; No on-site burning of waste; and Waste and refuse in appropriate receptacles. 						Implemented Implemented Implemented Implemented
S.9.7.3.9	Precautionary checks by a suitably experienced ecologist of the vegetation for the presence of nesting birds should be carried out in the breeding season (February to July) before vegetation clearance. These impacts can be avoided by conducting vegetation clearance during the non-breeding season (tentatively August-January) and phased through the project period to minimise impacts.	Minimise the impacts to breeding birds within the works areas.	Contractor	All construction sites	Prior to site clearance	• TM-EIAO • WAPO	Implemented during breeding season.
Ecology (O	perational Phase)						
89.7.2	Establishment, maintenance and monitoring of a Upland Grassland Reinstatement Area	Reinstatement of upland grassland and to maintain connectivity in Sandy Ridge.	Project Proponent/ Contractor / Maintenance Authority	Engineered slopes of Crematorium Indicative locations for Grassland Reinstatement should be referred to Figure 9.11 of the EIA Report	Operational phase	 Monitoring methodology and successfulness of survival of upland grassland should follow Upland Grassland Reinstatement Plan. TM-EIAO. 	Upland Grassland Reinstatement Area will be implemented by other contract.
\$9.7.5.3 - \$9.7.5.6	Establishment, maintenance and monitoring of an enhancement woodland	Recommend appropriate enhancement planting programme, planting and post-transplantation monitoring methodology, action plan for monitoring the enhancement planting and	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (qualified ecologist/ botanist) for Wooded Area Proposal.	Filled slope west of the platform, and north west of the platform in the valley below MacIntosh Fort	Operational phase	 Enhancement planting and establishment requirements to be detailed in Wooded Area Proposal. TM-EIAO. 	

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
		maintenance programme.		Indicative locations for Enhancement Woodland should be referred to			
				Figure 9.11 of the EIA Report			
S9.7.4.1 - S9.7.4.5	 Mitigation for Impacts to Water Quality and Hydrology (Operational Phase) Stormwater drainage system will be further developed in detailed design stage to collect dusty materials from water collected from the platform and associated road system. Silt traps will be installed to ensure removal of dusty materials. Regular cleaning will be conducted to avoid debris entering downstream rivers during first flush; and The proposed small diameter bore pile system at the foundation of the proposed platform structure. 	Specific mitigation measures will be implemented to prevent indirect impacts wetland habitats and fauna. Mitigation measures are to be further developed in the detailed design stage to address any water quality impacts due to the drainage from the proposed platform, and any erosion issues due to the drainage from the proposed platform. The surface runoff collected on the platform will be captured by a stormwater drainage system, which will be further developed at the detailed design stage. The proposed small diameter bore	Detailed Design Consultant	Wet woodland (and further down the marsh and mitigation ponds) and the seasonal watercourse to the east of the Project boundary	Detailed Design phase/Operational phase	• TM-EIAO	Implemented before Operational phase
		at the detailed design stage. The proposed small					

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S9.7.4.6 - S9.7.4.7	Minimise the potential indirect light disturbance on the Street Lighting on fireflies surrounding the Project Site during operational phase • It is considered that at the detailed design stage, street lighting of similar lux/light intensity as to what is currently present is utilised.	proposed platform structure would allow a notional free area of about 87 – 91% for groundwater to pass through. Reduce light pollution and impact on the nearby habitats and their associated	Detailed Design/ Consultant/ Operator	The whole Project area	Detailed Design phase/Operational phase	• TM-EIAO	Implemented before Operational phase
	Furthermore, as a precautionary measure, it is suggested that deflectors are fixed to the back of the street lights to prevent additional light reaching the marsh and causing adverse impacts to fireflies.	wildlife groups, particularly nocturnal fireflies.					
\$9.7.4.9 - \$9.7.4.9	The increase in visitors to the columbarium allows greater public access to the upland grassland of Sandy Ridge and in turn, the potential for hill fires is also increased. Fires may emanate from discarded cigarettes and from specific practices during festivals or grave-sweeping. In order to reduce the risk of hill fires, sufficient educational signage should be displayed throughout the columbarium warning people of the risks of fire and strictly prohibits practices that could cause hill fires.	Minimise the risk of hill fires.	Detailed Design/ Consultant/ Operator	The whole Project area	Detailed Design phase/Operational phase	• TM-EIAO	Implemented before Operational phase
Fisheries	This will require input in the detailed design phase.						
\$10.5.1.1	No loss of fish ponds is anticipated and no <i>in situ</i> mitigation is required. However, mitigation measures for water quality (S6.4.4 – S6.5.4 in this table) proposed are also pertinent in ensuring that fisheries impacts of the Project do not occur downstream of the Project area either locally or in Inner Deep Bay.	-	-	-	-	-	Not applicable
Landscape	& Visual		·		•	·	
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	CM1 – The construction area and contractor's temporary works areas should be minimised to avoid impacts on adjacent landscape, and the reliance on off-site construction.	Minimise landscape impact and visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Work site/ during construction	Construction phase	-	Implemented.

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	CM3 – Screening of construction works by hoardings/noise barriers around works area in visually unobtrusive colours and to screen construction works. It is proposed that screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and non-reflective, recessive colours be used. Hoarding should be taken down at the end of the construction period.	Minimise visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Work site/ during construction	Construction phase	-	Implemented.
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	CM4 – Dust and Erosion Control for Exposed Soil - Excavation works and demolition of existing building blocks shall be well planned with precautions to suppress dust. Exposed soil shall be covered or watered often. Areas that are expected to be left with bare soil for a long period of time after excavation shall be properly covered with suitable protective fabric. Suitable drainage shall be provided around construction sites to avoid discharge of contaminants and sediments into sensitive water-based habitat.	Minimise indirect landscape impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Work site/ during construction	Construction phase	-	Implemented.
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	CM5 – Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights.	Minimise visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Work site/ during construction	Construction phase	-	Implemented.
11.8.1.3, Table 11.9	CM6 – Tree Protection and Preservation – Woodland, plantation and other vegetation within the Study Area will be protected and preserved as far as possible in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 - Registration of Old and Valuable Trees, and Guidelines for their Preservation and DEVB TCW No.07/2015 – Tree Preservation. Detailed Design Considerations are made to avoid impacts to trees, e.g. proper viaduct/ bridge design routing to avoid majority of the woodland, locating the columbarium buildings in areas with less trees and ensuring design of the buildings has as small a footprint as practical.	Minimise landscape impact and visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Work site/ during construction	Construction phase	• DEVB TC(W) 07/2015 • Latest recommended horticultural practices from Greening, Landscape and Tree Management (GLTM) Section, DevB	Implemented.
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	CM7 – Tree Transplantation – Tree(s) will be affected according to the Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal to be carried out in a later stage. Established trees of value are to be re-located where practically feasible.	Minimise landscape and visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Work site/ during construction	Design and Construction phase	• 'Guidelines for Tree Risk Management And Assessment Arrangement on an Area Basis and on a Tree Basis', issued January 2011, Greening, Landscape and Tree Management	Implemented.

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
S11.8.1.3	CM8 - Implementing precautionary control measures during construction stage	Minimize landscape	Funded by CEDD	Work site/	Design and	(GLTM) Section, DevB • Latest recommended horticultural practices from GLTM Section, DevB • ETWB TCW No.	Implemented.
, Table 11.9	accordingly to ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works to avoid direct or indirect impacts any watercourses and good site practices.	impact	and implemented by Contractor	during construction	Construction phase	5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM1 – Compensatory Woodland Planting - The arrangement of compensatory planting (e.g. areas of woodland to be compensated and space to be allowed within the Project Site) will be subject to detailed engineering design, landscape design and planting plan, and is recommended to be implemented prior to the construction activities as far as practical.	Compensate the loss of landscape greenery and enhance the overall visual value of the site.	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Within Project Site	Prior to Construction phase	DEVB TC(W) 07/2015 – Tree Preservation Latest recommended horticultural practices from Greening, Landscape and Tree Management (GLTM) Section, DevB DEVB TCW No. 06/2015 – Maintenance of Vegetation and Hard Landscape Features	Implemented
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM2 – Compensatory Tree Planting for Plantation and Other Vegetated Areas - Compensatory planting should be provided in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 07/2015 to compensate for those trees felled. According to the preliminary design, compensatory trees will be planted on the cut/fill slopes, along new roads and in car parks. The selection of planting species shall be made with reference to the species identified in the future Detailed Tree Survey and be native to Hong Kong or the South China region.	Compensate the loss of landscape greenery and enhance the overall visual value of the site.	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction phase	DEVB TC(W) 07/2015 – Tree Preservation Latest recommended horticultural practices from Greening, Landscape and Tree Management (GLTM) Section, DevB DEVB TCW No. 06/2015 –	Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Location / Timing	Implementation Stage	Requirements and / or standards to be achieved	Implementation status and remark*
						Maintenance of Vegetation and Hard Landscape Features	
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM3 – Amenity Planting and aesthetic streetscape design of hard landscaping for Pedestrian Walkway, Roadside - Roadside amenity planting should be provided along Sha Ling Road, Lin Ma Hang Road, as well as the internal road within Sandy Ridge columbarium and crematorium site; to enhance the landscape quality of the existing and proposed transport routes. Climbers are proposed to cover vertical, hard surfaces of the piers of the proposed viaducts, and also the newly formed retaining wall within the site. Shade tolerant plants will be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts.	Minimise visual impact and also enhance landscape.	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction phase	 Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers, issued April 2012, GLTMS, DevB DEVB TCW No. 06/2015 – Maintenance of Vegetation and Hard Landscape Features 	Implemented
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM4 – Greening Works and Contour Grading Works on Cut/ Fill Slopes - Greening works such as hydroseeding/ terraces of shrub or tree planting will be provided where slope gradient allows, according to Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO) Publication No.1/2011 Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	Minimise landscape and visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Within Project Site	Construction phase	Geotechnical Engineering Office (GEO) Publication No.1/2011 Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	Implemented
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM5 – Landscape design treatment to be provided by relevant government department.	Mitigate the loss of greenery and enhance the overall landscape and visual value	Funded by FEHD and implemented by Contractor	Within Project Site	After handover to the relevant department	-	Implemented after handover to the relevant department
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM6 – Architectural and chromatic treatment of the hard architectural and engineering structures and facilities.	Mitigate the loss of greenery and enhance the overall landscape and visual value	Funded by FEHD and implemented by Contractor	Within Project Site	After handover to the relevant department	-	Implemented after handover to the relevant department
S11.8.1.3 , Table 11.9	OM7 – Aesthetic design of the proposed noise barriers.	Mitigate the visual impact	Funded by CEDD and implemented by Contractor	Along Sha Ling Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	Construction phase	• WBTC No. 36/2004 - ACABAS - submission is required to ACABAS for approval of any bridges and associated structures within the public highway	Implemented

EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the	Implementation	Location /	Implementation	Requirements	Implementation
		Recommended	Agent	Timing	Stage	and / or standards to	status and remark*
		Measures & Main				be achieved	
		Concerns to address					
						system.	
S11.8.1.3	OM8 - Silt traps should also be incorporated into design of road gullies for the natural	Minimise the	Funded by CEDD	Within	Construction		Implemented
, Table	water stream(s).	landscape impact	and implemented	Project Site	Phase		
11.9		on natural stream	by				
			Contractor				

Notes:

(a) A detailed Tree Survey Report showing all identified valuable trees and OVT will be undertaken in a separate Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal.

(b) Wood resulting from tree removal should be recycled as mulch or soil conditioner for re-use within the Project or in other projects as far as possible e.g. for the construction of soft landscape work, were practical.

(c) Contractor is responsible for landscaping during the agreed establishment and maintenance period. Other designated management and maintenance agents to take up maintenance and management of landscaping after end of agreed period

(d) Highways Department (HyD) is responsible for maintenance and management of landscaping of public road side slope, Leisure and Cultural Services Department (LCSD) is responsible for the management and maintenance of soft landscapes along non-expressway public roads outside Country Park and Food and Environmental Hygiene Department (FEHD) is responsible for maintenance and management of landscaping of other areas allocated to FEHD.

(e) The landscape mitigation treatment of the future development site shall follow the below frameworks:

- Buffer planting shall be provided to soften the edge of the site.

- Aesthetic landscape treatment including both soft and hard landscape features shall be provided.

- Vertical greening shall be provided as far as practicable.

- At-grade tree planting shall be provided as far as possible while planting space is allowed, to enhance the overall environment.

- Architectural design shall blend in with the surrounding environment.

- Overall greening ratio shall comply with TC(W) No.3/2012 Site coverage of Greenery for Government Building Projects.

Ī	EIA Ref.	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the	Implementation	Location /	Implementation	Requirements	Implementation
			Recommended	Agent	Timing	Stage	and / or	status and remark*
			Measures & Main				standards to be	
			Concerns to address				achieved	

The compensatory woodland planting shall be included woodland mixed whips, seeding, and shrubs. The principle of the location shall be the extension of the existing woodland, as well as the original lost woodland location. The proposal will be agreed with AFCD, the woodland enhancement planting shall refer to Chapter 9.

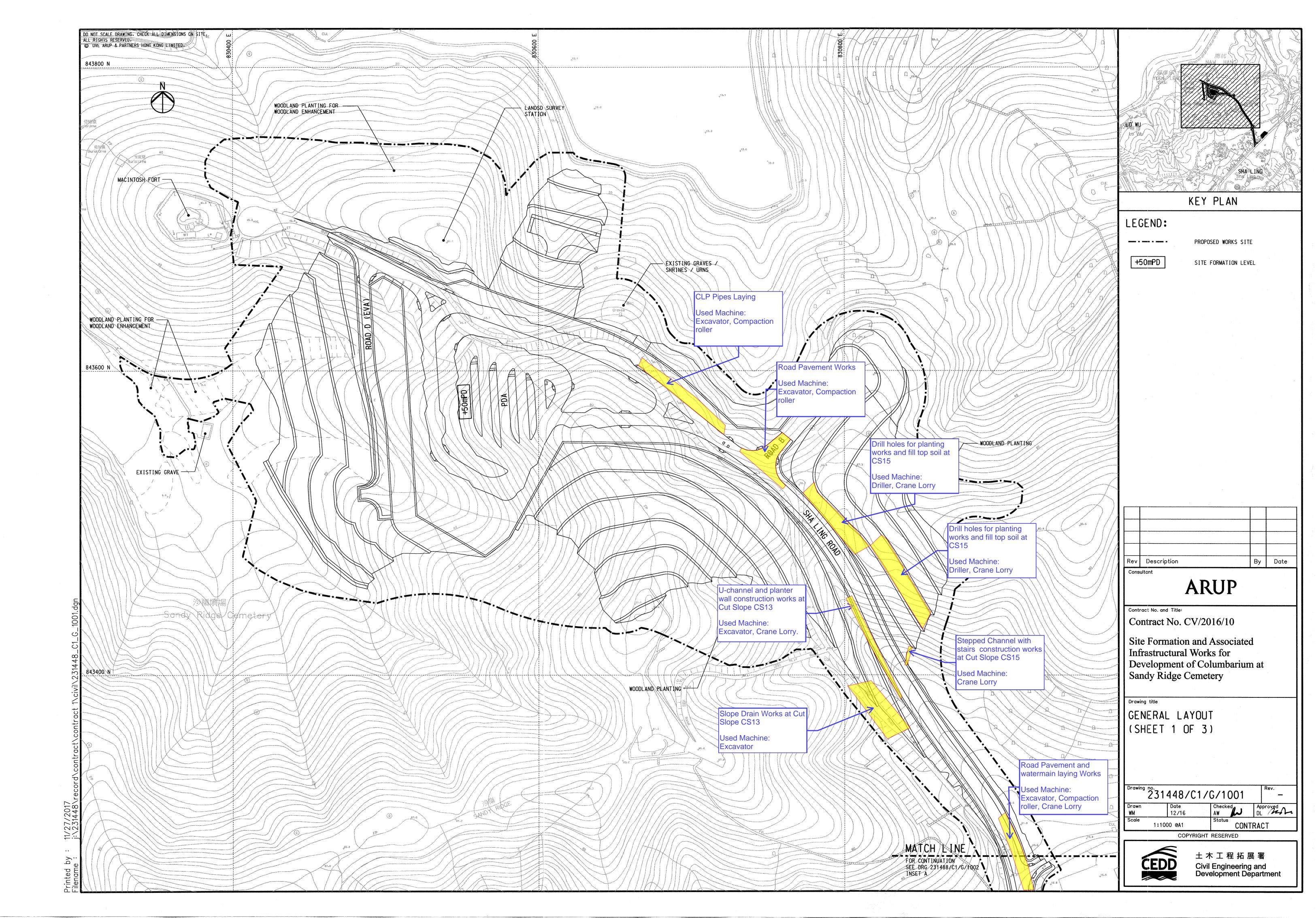
EM&A Project							
		Г		1	[1	
\$13.1.1.1	An Independent Environmental Checker needs to be employed as per the EM&A	Control EM&A	Highways	All	Construction	 EIAO Guidance 	Implemented
,	Manual.	Performance	Department	construction	phase	Note No.4/2010	
S13.2.1.2				sites		• TM-EIAO	
\$13.2.1.1	1) An Environmental Team needs to be employed as per the EM&A Manual.	Perform	Highways	All	Construction	EIAO Guidance	Implemented
-	2) Prepare a systematic Environmental Management Plan to ensure effective	environmental	Department	construction	phase	Note No.4/2010	
S13.4.1.2	implementation of the mitigation measures.	monitoring & auditing	/ Contractor	sites		• TM-EIAO	
	3) An environmental impact monitoring needs to be implementing by the						
	Environmental Team to ensure all the requirements given in the EM&A Manual are						
	fully complied with.						

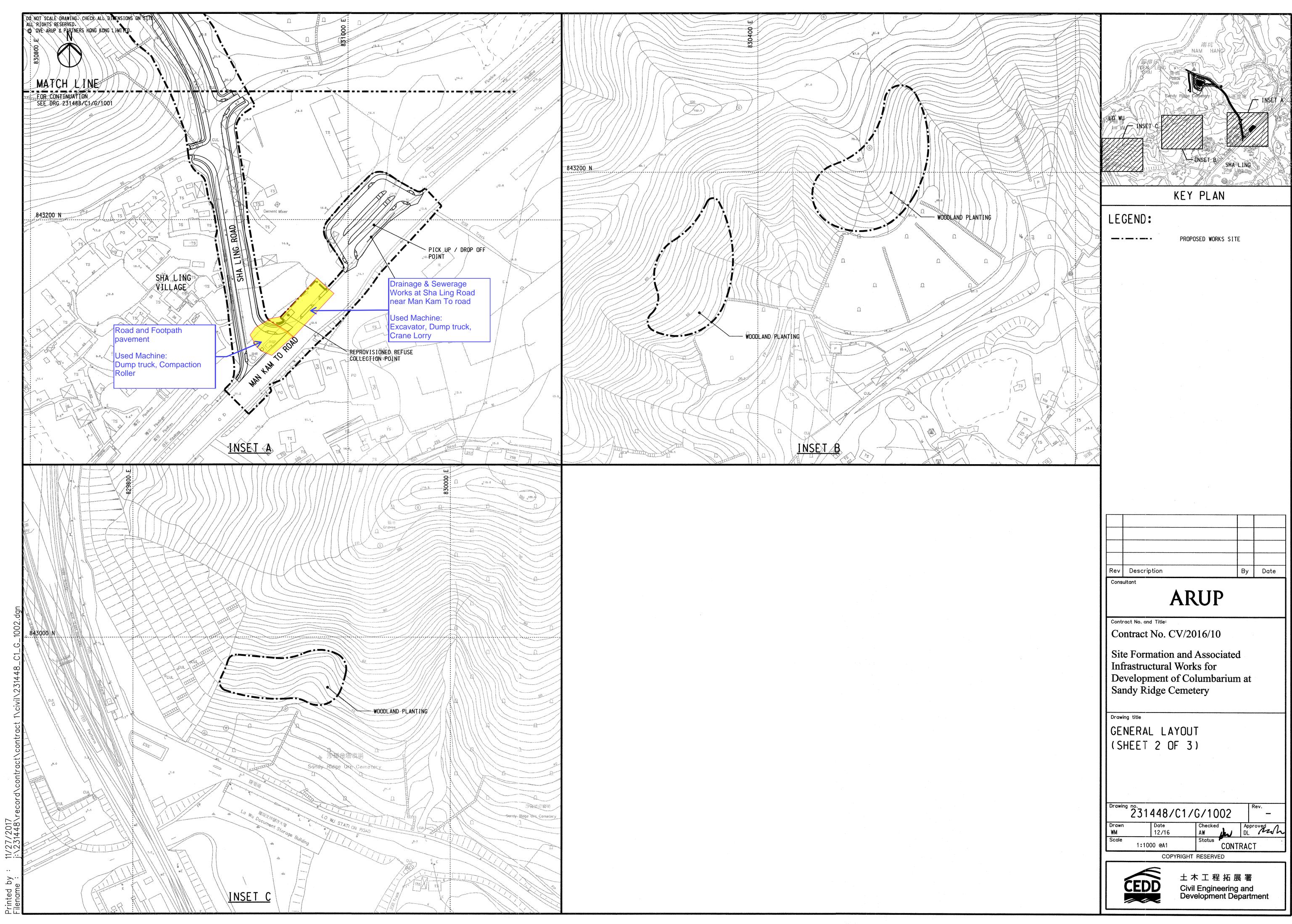


Appendix P

Illustrations of Site Activities

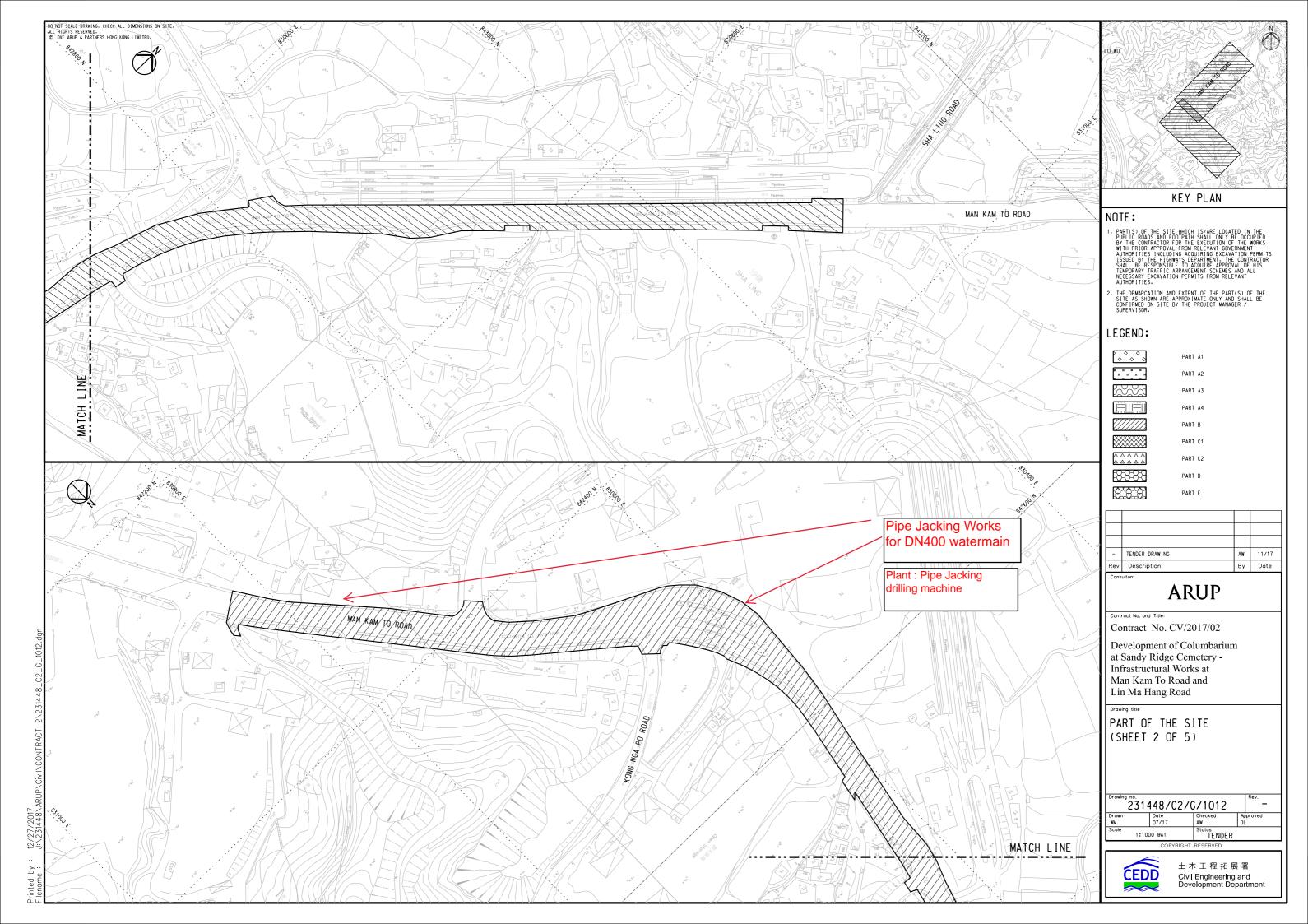
 $Z: \label{eq:loss} 2018 \ CV-2016-10) \ 600 \ EM\&A\ Report\ Submission \ Monthly\ Report\ 2022 \ 46th\ Month\ (May\ 2022) \ R0652v2. doc \ R0652v2. \ R0$

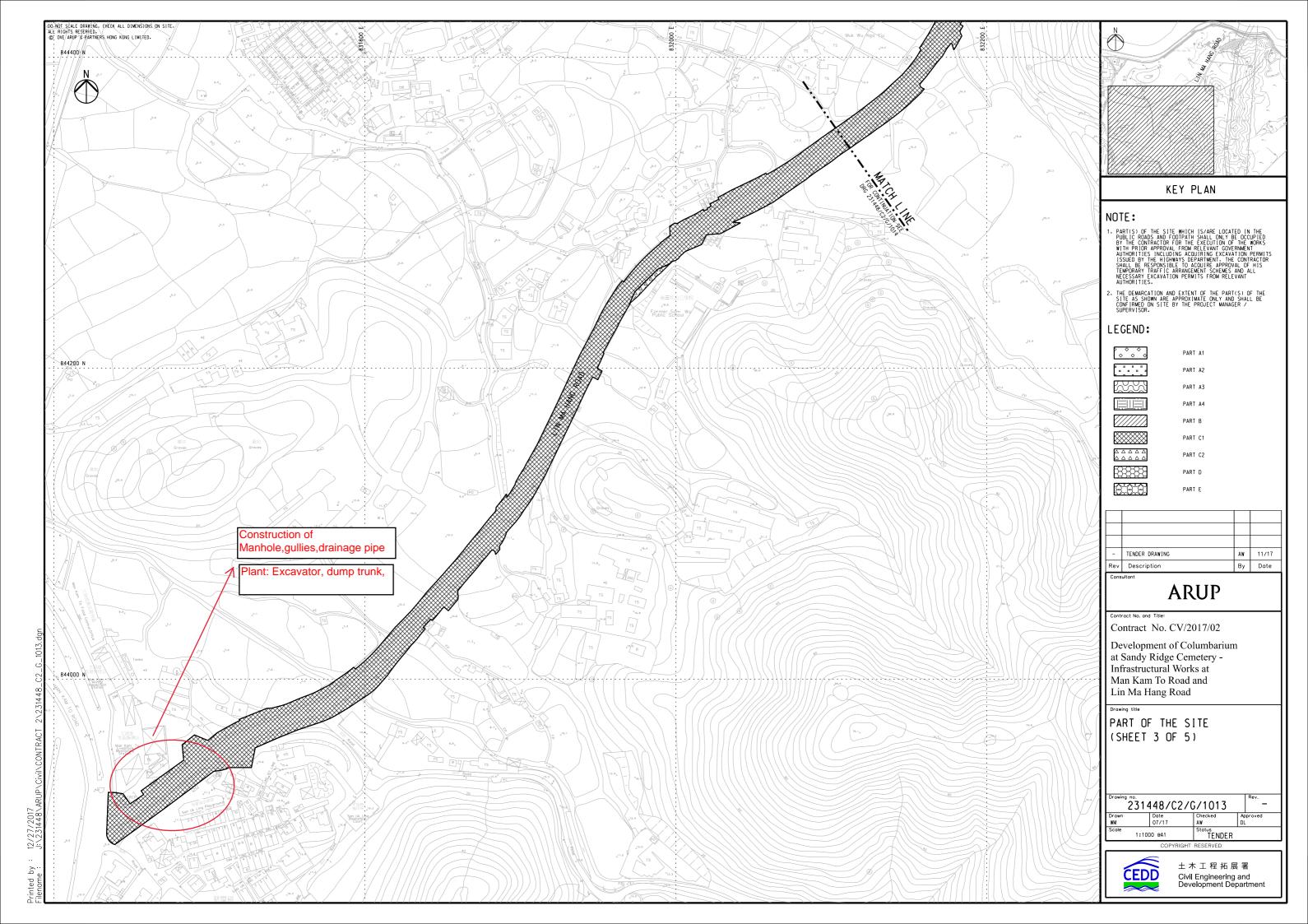


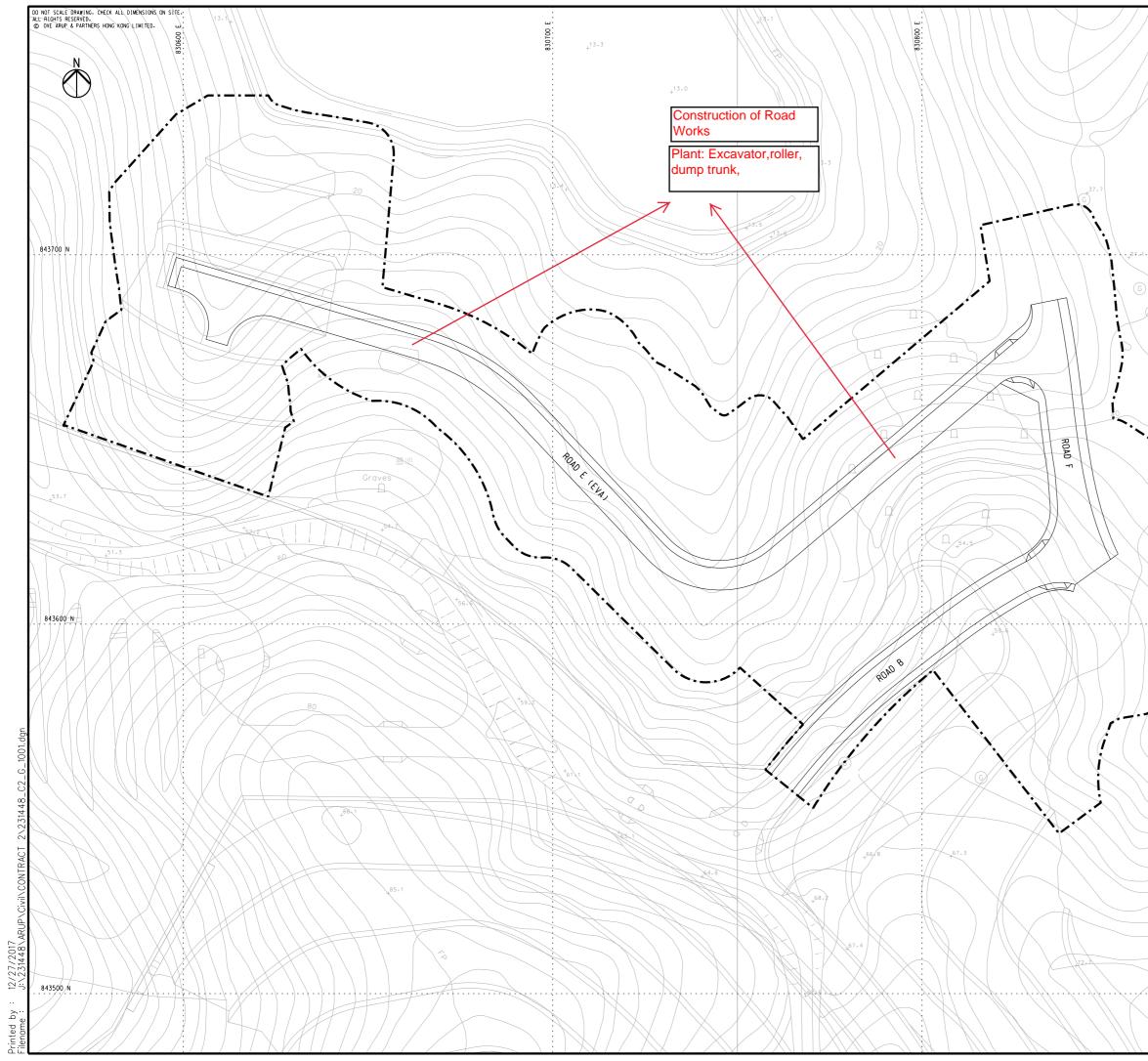


·				
Rev	Description	Ву	Date	
Consultant				

· · · ·							
Drawing no. 231	448/C1/	G/1002	Rev				
Drawn WM	Date 12/16	Checked AW	Approved DL Man				
Scale 1:10	00 @A1	Status CONTRACT					
	COPYRIGHT	RESERVED					
上木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department							







	Sha	LING
	KEY PLAN	
	LEGEND:	
EP-101	SITE BOUNDARY	
G 39.9		
₿9.4		
$\left\{ \left(\right) \right\} / \left[\right]$		
·····	- TENDER DRAWING	AW 11/17
i	Rev Description Consultant	By Date
	Contract No. and Title:	
	Contract No. CV/2017/02 Development of Columbarium	1
V C	at Sandy Ridge Cemetery - Infrastructural Works at	
	Man Kam To Road and Lin Ma Hang Road	
	GENERAL LAYOUT (SHEET 1 OF 5)	
	SHELI I UF 5)	
	Drawing no. 231448/C2/G/1001 Drawn Date Checked	Rev. — Approved
$\langle -$	WM 07/17 AW Scole 1:500 @A1 Status TENDER COPYRIGHT RESERVED	DL
	土木工程拓展	
+79.9	CEDD Civil Engineering Development De	partment